

VOLUME 5467

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

OCTOBER 16 to OCTOBER 18, 1914

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
October 16	Maracas	Grenada	
		Port of Spain	3
	Allianca	Cristobal	5
October 17	Olympic	Liverpool	
		Glasgow	45
	Themistocles	Piraeus	
		Patras	
		Calamata	18
	Californie	Bordeaux	3
	Carolina E de Perez	Sevilla	1
	Boniface	Barbados	4
	River Delaware	Smyrna	2
October 18	Metapan	Colon	
		Kingston	
		Cartagena	7
	Mexico	Havana	
		Progreso	
		Vera Cruz	14
	Sicily	River Platte	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5467

Oct 16-18-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 8 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sacer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 8 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Morison, Surgeon James MacArthur, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Medicine Council of the State of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

M. D. Morison M.R.C.S. R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

5467
 60-16-17
 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Maracas" 5-9* sailing from *Grenada 5-9*, *9th October*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Nunez	Edgar Owen Lowell	11	9	M	Schoolboy	yes	yes	British	Portendian	Grenada	S. Georges	Mrs. E. M. Nunez, Mother Halifax Street, St. Georges, Grenada
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

2

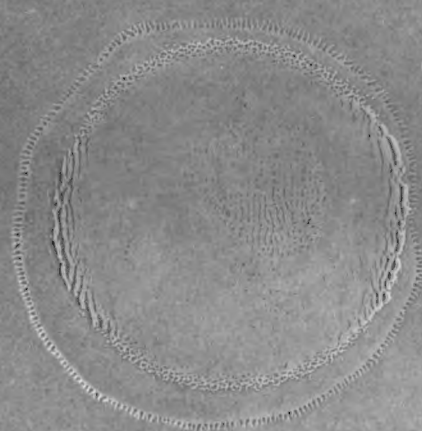
S. S. Maracas sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad, Oct 8th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 16th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>Suptry</u>	<u>John Lechman</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Nassau Co. New York April 1885</u>		<u>3942 W. Pine Bl St Louis Mo</u>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Al Buchanan
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

My dear Mr. J. W. Fisher
Oct 20/14



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

Octob^r, 1914

15

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bush ^{Master}, of the British S. S. Maraca, from Grenada B N 1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bush
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

16th day of Oct, 1911

at

NY

Wm. Seale

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Baker, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracas, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1914

at _____

Immigration Officer.

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. L.	TRANSIT
		DIPS.	TOTAL (EXEMPTED)	CHINA	INDIA	MEXICO					
First Cabin	1						1	10	11	4	
Second Cabin											
Steerage											
TOTAL											

actual Review

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 10	1	11
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maracas* sailing from *Port of Spain Trinidad B.W.I.*, *Oct 8th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Shadden	Conrad	27	M	S. Manager	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	Black	U.S.A.	New York	Sister M. A. B. Street	NY	New York	NON IM
2	Shadden	Arabelle	32	F	S. Dressmaker			"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	NON IM
3	Guffey	John	29	M	S. Engineer			New York	White	U.S.A.	Port of Spain	A. Thayer 10 Agents Port N.	NY	"	
4	Ellis	Robert Elmer	23	M	M. Motor Engg.			Scotland	White	U.S.A.	Port of Spain	A. Macpherson Venezuela	Boston	Boston	
5	Hughes	Edwin Abel	26	M	S. Clerk			Trinidad	Black	U.S.A.	Chili Iquique	Father E. C. Hughes	NY	New York	
6	Ruklonann	William Emel	39	M	M. Mucker			German	German	U.S.A.	New York	Port of Spain Trinidad	NY	"	NON IM
7	Pillgrims	Pillgrim	18	M	S. Seaman			Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Port of Spain	Trinidad	NY	"	NON IM
8	Luigi	Rosi	18	M	S.			"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	NON IM
9	Pasquella	Cappe	25	M	S. IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	NON IM
10	Vincenzo	Pappa	25	M	S.			"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	NON IM
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Scarlett
Just

Abraham
Master

9

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U. S. A.Oct 16th, 1914

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	Yes	18.24	Friend Mr. Warfield 210 West 21 st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Gray	None	B.W.I. Trinidad Port of Spain		
2	Self	Self	Yes	19.12	Friend Mr. Barclay New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black	"	"		
3	Self	Self	Yes	19.12	Friend Mr. Barclay New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dark Dark	"	N.Y. N.Y.		
4	Self	Self	Yes	19.12	Friend Mr. Marked Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Dark Brown	"	Kingsborne Scotland		
5	Self	Self	Yes	19.13	Friend Mr. E. Fitt New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Gray	"	Trinidad Port of Spain		
6	Self	Self	Yes	19.13	Brother Mr. Grimmer New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	"	Germany Herbede		
7	Captain	Self	Yes	19.14	Friend Mr. Grimmer New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	"	Italy Breseio		
8	"	Self	Yes	19.14	Friend Mr. Grimmer New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	" Kerr		
9	"	Self	Yes	19.14	Friend Mr. Grimmer New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Dark Gray	"	" Carlsoport		
10	"	Self	Yes	19.13	Friend Mr. Grimmer New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Dark Brown	"	" Leggio		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Buchanan ^{Master}, of the British S.S. Ingleas, from Port of Spain, Trinidad, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Buchanan

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1911,

at Port of Spain

Inspector
In migration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1418

S. S. *Maracas* *Trinidad* arrived *Oct 16*, 19*41*, M., *6*, from *Trinidad*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

1 Capt. [illegible] 2 f To hospital

LL

Jan 19

Oct 16

No

Trinidad 58

arrived Oct 16

, 1918,

M.

, from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the SS "Hailing Herewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1914

at N. Y.
Geo. W. Truon
Immigration Officer.

(3)

8

Oct 16 - 14

39	1	40	5	45	-	-
12		12	6	18	-	3

11-4638

	Actual	Revised	
Aliens	U. S.	Total	
1st Cabin	6	34	40
2nd Cabin	6	12	18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

o ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

" *Atlantic* " 4-5

sailing from

Cristobal

7-14

October 10th

1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Church	Fredrick	27	M	Painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canal Zone	Colon	Parents in Antwerp							
2			Emminger	Berta E	11	F	Student			Rep of Panama	Sp Am	R. P.	Panama	Father in Panama							
3			Grimmisch	George	30	M	Painter			Germany	German	C. Z.	Colon	Relative in Hanover							
4	1		Hins	Charles F	30	M	Diplomat			"	"	Bolivia	La Paz	" Berlin							
5			McNeal	Martha M	40	F	Wife			England	English	C. Z.	Cristobal	Parents in London, Eng							
6			Rudelmann	Bernhart	35	M	Seaman			Germany	German	N. J.	Hoboken	Parents in Hamburg							
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Higgins master, of the SS "ALIANCA", from Columbus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Higgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1914,
at my Gen. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **B**

11-4712

S. S. **"ALLIANCE"** sailing from **Cristobal**, **Oct 10th, 1914**, Arriving at Port of New York **Oct 16th, 1914**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Brogan	Anna M	36	F	Phil ^a P ^a March 16, 1878		5556 Spruce St. Phil ^a
2	Cohen	Joseph	23	M	Waco, Tex 1891		996 Simpson St. N. Y. City
3	Deegan	John	36	M	New York City March 14, 1878		Floral Park, N. Y.
4	Davis	Emilie	21	F	Providence R. I. 1893		24 Jewel St. Providence R. I.
5	Foster	Miss E. A.	49	M	Broadtop City, Pa. 1865		Herman Tenn
6	Foster	Jeanie	30	F	"		"
7	Foster	Loraine	19	F	"		"
8	Gavett	John H	38	M	Elizabeth City N. C. June 13, 1876		Rosalie N. C.
9	Goldberg	Morris E	44	M		Co. Court Phil ^a - 1887 -	916 N. Lawrence St. Phil ^a
10	Genther	Charles A	40	M	New York City 1874		Belt, Md.
11	Hughes	Joseph E	23	M	Phoenixville Pa. Apr 13, 1891		Phoenixville Pa.
12	Hughes	Mr Joseph E	23	F			"
13	Kiehn	Charles A	43	M	New York City May 25, 1871		802 Westchester Ave. Bronx
14	Lavinsky	Philip	24	M		Further naturalized citizen U. S. A	Chelsea Mass
15	Lobmiller	Walter A	27	M	Auburn, Ind ^a July 16, 1887		Auburn Ind
16	Muntagh	John	23	M	Belmont County, N. Y. 1881		Schenectady, N. Y.
17	Mattos	Wm F	34	M	Georgia, Vesta - 1880		N. Y. City
18	Nicola	Kalil	50	M	New York City 1864	P. P. 8680 - Police Court, N. Y. City first court - Feb 27, 1878	Brooklyn St. N. Y.
19	Nygren	Hugo	30	M		Sup. Court, San Francisco 1898	Democrat, N. J.
20	Oliver	E. A. M.	37	M	Providence, R. I. 1877		Boise, Idaho
21	Percy	John W	43	M	Breunard Minn. Nov 8, 1871		Ridgway, Pa.
22	Parsons	William S	39	M	Boston, Mass Aug 18, 1875		Pittsfield Me
23	Ratzon	Henry	53	M		City Hall, N. Y. 1884	1654 Cuth Hill Ave. N. Y.
24	Rohm	Simon	46	M	Evan Clairs Wis Oct 4, 1878		N. Y. City
25	Sollenberger	Wm J	35	M	York, Pa. March 13, 1879		York Pa.
26	Schroeter	Otto H	33	M		New London, Conn. June 6, 1911	New London, Conn.
27	Schroeter	Mr Otto H	25	F			"
28	Stadler	A. M	52	M	Cincinnati, O. Oct 16, 1862		306 W. 100 St. N. Y.
29	Speckow	Fred D	26	M	Ludington Mich Jan 21, 1888		Ludington Mich
30	Shull	Homer S	27	M	Union City Ind ^a Dec 8, 1886		Marshall Ind ^a

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

C

11-4712

S. S.

"ALLIANCE"

sailing from

Critchfield

Oct 10

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 16

1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Thompson	Richard J	43	m	m	New York City Feb 9. 1871		161 E 48 St. N.Y.
2	Vann	Livingston Jr.	26	s	s	Madison Ill. July 13. 1888		Washington D.C.
3	Veney	John D	31	m	m	Wilmington N.C. May 9. 1883		Macon Ga
4	Veney	Mr John D	25	f	f			"
5	Veney	Marshall	15	m	s			"
6	Veney	Louise	14	f	f			"
7	Woods	Frank J	40	m	m	Providence R.I.		Providence R.I.
8	Walker	Richard H	30	m	m	Richmond Va. Sep 18. 1884		Camp Otis C. 3
9	Young	Frank	22	m	m	Greenville Tex. Feb 12. 1892		Colburne Texas
10	Mourning	H.C. Mail Clerk						
11	and 6	Not Counted						
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 12
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number E

11-4712

S. S. ALLIANCE sailing from Cristobal. Oct 10th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 16th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bellmer	Arthur	23	m	✓	Brooklyn Feby 7. 1891		546 46 St Bklyn
2	Bellier	George ✓	53	m	✓		Superior Court New York July 1885	
3	Bellier	Moise ✓	50	f	✓			
4	Jeffries	William M.	19	m	✓	Burnham Pa Dec 16. 1894		5013 Wayne St Phila
5	Loeb	Samuel	14	m	✓	New York City April 16. 1900		10 West 118 St. N. Y. City
6	McGue	Edward	30	m	✓	Flushing L. I. Dec 23. 1885		643 Gleason Ave Bklyn
7	Martindale	Fred	22	m	✓	Manchester Mass Apr 14. 1893		110. 5 th St. Laconia Mass
8	Magerhaus	Adolph	66	m	✓	Alexandria Ky Dec. 1848		489 Channey St Bklyn
9	O'Brien	William	20	m	✓	Owensboro Ky March 15. 1895		125. 8 th Clair Ave. St. Louis
10	Pearson	William	32	m	✓		Father naturalized Citizen USA	67 Hillsdale R. Medford Mass
11	Pullman	John	23	m	✓	Boston Mass Sep 21. 1891		8 Rock St. Roxbury
12	Scott	Ralph R	25	m	✓	Dunstable Pa Sep 8. 1888		272 N. Franklin St. Washington
13	and 6 others 2 ^d class pass							
14								
15	10 others							
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire Surgeon of the SS "ALIANCA", Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 10
at N.Y. Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

13

(2)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal, October 10th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Boye	Milton	18	✓ M	Waiter	yes yes	British W. Indian	African Black	Panama	Panama	Brother Gladstone Boye	Panama	N.Y.	New York City
2	Carrington	Seifert	26	✓ M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Bro. Conrad Carrington	Gatun, C.Z.	"	"
3	Flickenstein	Clement	33	✓ M	Clerk	" "	Germany	German	Bolivia	La Paz	Uncle Nicholas Eck	N.Y. City	"	"
4	Goedicke	Agnes	22	✓ F	Stewardess	" "	"	"	P.R.	Colon	Mother 309 W. 109 St.	N.Y. City		
5	Rizzo	Vincenzo	24	✓ M	Seaman	" "	Italy	Italian	"	"	Parents in Tripoli	Italy		
6	Rissler	Hermann	38	✓ M	Cook	" "	Germany	German	"	"	No relatives alive			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 16th, 1914

14

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins Master, of the SS 'ALLIANCE', from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 14,
at my Gloria
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Cyprus, British, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. S. S. S.
Y. S. S. S. S. University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Shanghai 10 Oct. 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Wu	Luxien	35	M	Diplomatic Service		China	Chinese	England London	Chinese Legation	China Peking
2	Wu	George		M	British Consul		China	Chinese	England London	Chinese Legation	China Peking
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hadcock Master of the Olympic, from yourself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

11-4712

S. S. *Yosemite* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *Oct. 14th*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Skinner</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	30	May 21, 1871	Chicago, Ill.	<i>Hotel Plaza New York</i>
2	<i>Skinner</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	28	Nov. 11, 1879	Chicago, Ill.	<i>Hotel Plaza New York</i>
3	<i>Long</i>	<i>Mary C.</i>	30	Sept. 1874	Leavenworth, Kan.	<i>Hotel Normandie, 36 St. Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Cramer</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	26	Apr. 7, 1888	Chicago, Ill.	<i>Northmore - Lake Forest, Ill.</i>
5	<i>Cramer</i>	<i>Amber</i>	22	Oct. 17, 1891	Chicago, Ill.	<i>Northmore - Lake Forest, Ill.</i>
6	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Richard</i>	39	Sept. 18, 1875	Franklin, Pa.	<i>137 W. 47 St. New York</i>
7	<i>Smith-Oleman</i>	<i>Pip</i>	31	Apr. 18, 1883	Clinton, Texas	<i>137 W. 47 St. New York</i>
8	<i>Stiefel</i>	<i>Ann Joan</i>	42	June 1872	San Francisco, Cal.	<i>53 E 74 St. New York</i>
9	<i>Schweitzer</i>	<i>Ann Marie</i>	30	1881	New York	<i>53 E 74 St. New York</i>
10	<i>Stiefel</i>	<i>Helen</i>	10	1901	New York	<i>53 E 74 St. New York</i>
11	<i>Stiefel</i>	<i>Marion</i>	9	1904	New York	<i>53 E 74 St. New York</i>
12	<i>McCliffe</i>	<i>Thomas H.</i>	32	July 1, 1882	Albany, N.Y.	<i>1712 Rippway St. Pittsburgh</i>
13	<i>Cheate</i>	<i>Columbus E.</i>	34	Washington D.C. July 2, 1859		<i>1140 14th St. Washington D.C.</i>
14	<i>Snider</i>	<i>James</i>	41	Die Bitt. Pa. Jan. 9, 1843		<i>804 Odd Fellows Indianapolis</i>
15	<i>Snider</i>	<i>Marian</i>	22	Hannover, Kent. Aug 8, 1892		<i>Indianapolis</i>
16	<i>Snider</i>	<i>William</i>	26	Indianapolis Apr. 22, 1911		<i>Indianapolis</i>
17	<i>Snider</i>	<i>Janet</i>	7	Paris March 6, 1914		<i>Indianapolis</i>
18	<i>Clarkell</i>	<i>Charles</i>	17	June 18, 1867	St. Louis	<i>11 W. 53rd St. New York</i>
19	<i>Clarkell</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	14	June 28, 1861	St. Louis	<i>11 W. 53rd St. New York</i>
20	<i>Clarkell</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	11	Dec 17, 1897	St. Louis	<i>11 W. 53rd St. New York</i>
21	<i>Clarkell</i>	<i>William</i>	62	July 8, 1852	New York	<i>41 W. 72nd St. New York</i>
22	<i>Clarkell</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	43	Nov 17, 1871	New York	<i>41 W. 72nd St. New York</i>
23	<i>Holl</i>	<i>Sam</i>	50	Philadelphia March 15, 1864		<i>Hotel Plaza New York</i>
24	<i>Blumenthal</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	27	Frankenthal, Alsace	Has a U. S. Citizen	<i>24 W. 47 St. New York</i>
25	<i>William</i>	<i>Claude</i>	27	1884	Indianapolis	<i>Lake Forest, Ill.</i>
26	<i>Porter</i>	<i>George</i>	30	1854	Indianapolis	<i>1820 New Hampshire Ave. Washington D.C.</i>
27	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Hattie</i>	15	1864	Indianapolis	<i>Washington D.C.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

11-7713

S. S. *Ulysses* sailing from *London*, *Oct 11* 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *Oct 17* 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Sanford	John	63	Amsterdam N.Y.	Sept. 15. 1851.	15 W. 47 St. New York
2		Jedroide	13	do	Oct. 12. 1900	
3		Janice	17	do	March 11. 1903.	
4	Bentley	William	37	See a list <i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i> <i>Feb 1904</i>	15 W. 47 St. New York
5	Lord	Benjamin	24	New York State	14 Oct. 1891.	
6	Montrose	Nelene	25	San Francisco	Oct. 12. 1889.	59 W. 46 St. New York
7		Dora	60	Salt Lake City	May 12. 1854	New York
8	Blake	Frederick	25	do	Dec. 12. 1889	
9	Stark	Septie	15	do	Dec. 23 1888	25 Broad St. New York
10		Nita	28	do	July 17 1888	25 W. 87 St. New York
11		Alma	25	do	June 3 1889	New York
12	Adams	Glady	23	do	Aug. 11. 1891	694 Madison Avenue New York
13	Wale	George W.	67	do	Aug 13 1847	
14		Virginia	40	do	Aug 2. 1878	Nashville Tenn.
15	Echer	Seville C.	47	do	July 17. 1867	19 W. 31st Street New York
16		Florence	21	do	July 1. 1894.	145 E. 61st St. New York
17	Wortham	Arthur	43	do	Jan 22 1871	26 W. 10 St. New York
18	Louder	Julia	61	do	Aug. 5 1853	
19		Harry R.	25	do	Aug 11 1879.	
20	Grace	William R.	36	do	Sept. 15 1878	
21		Ans	35	do	wife of above	Old Westbury Long Island N.Y.
22	Lehr	Henry James	55	do	Mar 28 1869	Regis Hotel 45 W. 45 St. New York
23	Bacon	Nelast	54	do	July 5 1889.	23 Wall Street New York
24	Mortimer	Elizabeth	23	do	wife of above	Rocky N.Y.
25	Connolly					
26	Hayes	Charles	15	Philadelphia	July 8. 1868.	Hotel Ruckerbocker New York
27		James	12	do	July 4. 1880.	Hotel Ruckerbocker New York
28						
29						
30						

See 14-18
See 14-19

23

Deturle *Sept 17/19 + 24.*
J.M.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. *Olympia* sailing from *four oak* at *11* 19th Arriving at Port of New York *Oct 14th* 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Herriman</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1867</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Plaza Hotel New York</i>
2	<i>Geeli</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1869</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Supreme Ct. New York</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1882</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>205 Central St. N. York</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1884</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1869</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1891</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Janicki</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Herschman</i>	<i>Melvin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1856</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Horden</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1864</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Lake</i>	<i>Alla</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1891</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Horden</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1871</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucille</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1879</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Quilley</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1878</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Stiepel</i>	<i>Albida</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Martina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1884</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Martina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Mary</i>	<i>Stiepel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Burgess</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>New Jersey</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>McIntyre</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>Schenectady</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Janell</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1886</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Baloch</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1884</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>do</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

S. S. *Egyptia* sailing from *Fourcok*, *Calif.*, *1911*, Arriving at Port of New York *Oct. 17th*, *1911*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Sundbom</i> <i>Julius</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>July 12 1863 Philadelphia Pa.</i>		<i>128 2nd St. New York</i>
2	<i>Rellie</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Apr 25 1868 Pittsburgh Pa.</i>		<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Hennerstein</i> <i>Isidor</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>1877 Supreme Ct. New York</i>	<i>133 Central Park St. New York</i>
4	<i>Keller</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>1877 Dist Court</i>	
5	<i>Lecher</i> <i>Stephen</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>1877</i>	
6	<i>Jerome</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>1877</i>	
7	<i>William</i> <i>Sadie</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Mar. 11 1861 Port Clinton</i>		<i>131 E 66th Street New York</i>
8	<i>William</i> <i>Marion</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Nov. 11 1870</i>		<i>43 5th Ave. New York</i>
9	<i>Dunlap</i> <i>Mr. J.</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New York. 28th Dec. 1844</i>		<i>70 Chestnut Street East Orange N.J.</i>
10	<i>Baker</i> <i>Marion</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>E. Orange N.J. 29th March 1892</i>		<i>Providence R.I.</i>
11	<i>Lederer</i> <i>Dy. S. H.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar. 5 1876 Providence</i>		
12	<i>Hortense</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife U.S.C.</i>		
13	<i>Herediat</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>about 40 years ago</i>	<i>Krueherbocker So. Ry Providence R.I.</i>
14	<i>Siguel</i> <i>Pauline</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>			
15	<i>Clair</i> <i>Martha</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>about 30 years ago Providence</i>	<i>1011 61st St. New York</i>
16	<i>Lyon</i> <i>Amos</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1820. Nevada</i>		<i>179 N 49th St.</i>
17	<i>Robinson</i> <i>Harry</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1874. St. Riley</i>		<i>53 S. 30th St. New York</i>
18	<i>Gaffe</i> <i>Ada</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1857 New York</i>		
19	<i>Reiter</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1873. Saratoga</i>		<i>Saratoga</i>
20	<i>Claslee</i> <i>Alfred</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1870. Connecticut</i>		<i>140 East 4th St. New York</i>
21	<i>Chapin</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Apr 17 1871 Cleveland</i>		
22	<i>Sother</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Jan 17 1871 Iowa</i>	<i>Citizen by marriage</i>	
23	<i>Harry</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Nov 10 1875 Michigan</i>		<i>Wardensville N.Y.</i>
24	<i>McHugh</i> <i>James</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Jan 1 1875 Massachusetts</i>		<i>Scarsdale</i>
25	<i>Garvey</i> <i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar 11 1872 Maryland</i>		
26	<i>McLivan</i> <i>Alfred</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Aug 11 1870</i>		
27	<i>Mayhew</i> <i>Matthias</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Citizen by marriage</i>	<i>140 N 10th St. New York</i>
28	<i>Turner</i> <i>Arthur</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>May 5 1876 Philadelphia</i>		<i>66 Wall Street New York</i>
29	<i>Edna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Aug 21 1876 Philadelphia</i>		<i>102 1/2 West 1st St. New York</i>
30	<i>McMinn</i> <i>William</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar 18 1876 Chicago</i>		

John Turner

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S. *'Olympic'* sailing from *Sourrock*, *Calif.*, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York *Oct 14th*, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Bates	Clerrick	50	M	June 18 1864 Cincinnati		17 11 th St - Cincinnati
2	Quinn	Charles H.	47	M	Aug 7 1895 -		-
3	Hanson	Frank R.	48	M	Nov 20 1865 Siqua		100 21 William St New York
4	Knight	Charles	47	M	1886 Salina		Detroit Mich.
5		James	44	M	1869		- do.
6		Agnes	41	F	1895 Chicago		- do.
7	Hentley	Lester	47	M	Nov 18 1866 Hartford Conn		729 Prospect Ave Hartford Conn
8	Brightman	Julie	55	F	Nov 7 1859 New York		3 E 63rd St New York
9	Willson	Frank	47	M	Nov 25 1895 Cincinnati		1311 Canton St Dallas Tex
10	Chayer	William	38	M			1001 Broadway St Dallas Tex
11	Hysman	Lara	40	F			Sub S. Erway St Dallas Tex
12	Hillman	Wm	45	M			Waldorf Hotel New York
13	Rice	Walter	48	M	July 18 1866 New York		3748 Florida St Chicago Ill
14	Cardinal	Wm	49	M			14 12 5th St New York
15	Rygel	Albert	43	M	Jan 20 1871 New York		-
16		Samuel	42	M	Sept 4 1872 -		-
17		Paul	41	M	Jan 11 1875 -		-
18	Schlesinger	Julius	45	M	Oct 18 1867 -		Laroy Hotel New York
19	Chayer	Barth L.	46	M	1848 Balladoga Alabama		708 East 10th Ave Plainfield N.J.
20	Wiel	Thomas	43	M	1871 -		-
21	Lee	Thomas	40	M	Apr 19 1874 Newark N.J.		31 First Ridge Ave White Plains N.Y.
22		James	38	M	1878 -		12 8th St Albany
23	Pealady	Josephine	35	F	Evansville Ill Oct 25 1888		12 20 6th St New York
24	Hilman	Wm	47	M	May 17 1870 New York		-
25	Hilman	Wm	47	M			-
26	Hilman	Wm	47	M			-
27	Hilman	Wm	47	M			155 Riverside Drive New York
28	Hilman	Wm	47	M			-
29	Hilman	Wm	47	M			-
30	Hilman	Wm	47	M			-

John A. W. Richardson Inspr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713
S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *Oct. 14th*, 1914

22 Number *6*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	Washland	Marion	16	✓	✓	Jan. 18 1898 San Francisco Calif.		3800 Washington St. San Francisco Calif.
✓ 2		Corine	17	✓	✓	Aug 9 th 1867. do		
✓ 3		Carrie	18	✓	✓	March 16 1892. do		
✓ 4		Robert	19	✓	✓	Apr. 30 1893. do		
✓ 5		Maynard	20	✓	✓	March 14 1894. do		
✓ 6	Woodbridge	Louise	60	✓	✓	1854. (wife of below)		Orestes Pa.
✓ 7		John	70	✓	✓	Jan 16 1884 Richmond Va.		Chesler Pa.
✓ 8	Wagner	Georg	45	✓	✓	1868 Philadelphia Pa.		Chesler Pa.
✓ 9		Marion	46	✓	✓	1870 do		Chesler Pa.
✓ 10		Elizabeth	47	✓	✓	1871 do		Chesler Pa.
✓ 11		Georg	48	✓	✓	1872 do		Chesler Pa.
✓ 12	Bergmeyer	Charles	55	✓	✓	1860. Milwaukee Wis.		12 E 21 st St New York
✓ 13		William	58	✓	✓	1866. Milwaukee Wis.		12 E 21 st St New York
✓ 14	Channing	Mary	39	✓	✓	Feb 24 th 1870 Newburgh N.Y.		42 Broadway, New York.
✓ 15		Mary	11	✓	✓	Salt Lake City Sept. 4. 1903.		
✓ 16		John	9	✓	✓	do July 24. 1905.		
✓ 17		John	9	✓	✓	do July 24. 1905.		2215 Walnut Street Philadelphia Pa.
✓ 18	Harding	Jane	17	✓	✓	July 15 1895 Philadelphia Pa.		
✓ 19	Scratchley	Marion	16	✓	✓	July 13 1898 New Haven Conn.		
✓ 20	Jeffcott	Robert	35	✓	✓	Aug 23 1876 San Francisco Calif.		40 W. 7 th Street New York
✓ 21	Batcheller	Carrie	27	✓	✓	Nov 19 1887 Providence R.I.		Temerville N.Y.
✓ 22	Stearns	Willie	27	✓	✓	July 10 1888 New York N.Y.		Copley Square Hotel Boston Mass.
✓ 23	Adams	George	31	✓	✓	Oct 10 1883 New York N.Y.		Hotel Canterbury Boston Mass.
✓ 24	Robinson	Lydia	26	✓	✓	Sept 9 1888 Philadelphia Pa.		Hotel Canterbury Boston Mass.
✓ 25		Lydia	26	✓	✓	Sept 17 1888 do		Hotel Canterbury Boston Mass.
✓ 26	Miller	Catherine	26	✓	✓	Oct 7 1888 New York N.Y.		Hotel Canterbury Boston Mass.
✓ 27	Schlesinger	Miss Lillian S.	45	✓	✓	Oct. 24 1869. New York		Hotel Survey New York
✓ 28	Knapp	Marion	24	✓	✓	Oct 24 1889 do		12 E 21 st St New York
✓ 29		Edward	24	✓	✓	1905. New York		
✓ 30		Robert	24	✓	✓	1907. do		

30-25 *John A. H. Richardson Super*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. Olympic sailing from Sourdock Oct 11 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 14 1914

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Palmer Harold	27	✓	1887 Detroit Mich		Palmer Park Detroit Mich
2	Wife of above					
3	Bryd Sophia	63	✓	July 13 1850 Connecticut		Hotel Cumberland 54 E. 11th New York
4	Stenrod Jacob	64	✓	July 15 1850 Walla Walla Wash		Palace Hotel New York
5	Wife of above					
6	Coors Adolph	62	✓	U. S. C.	1874 Jefferson Co Court Golden Colo	Golden Colo
7	Wife of above					Waldorf Hotel New York
8	Nyers Charles	55	✓	25 Oct 58 Greene N. Y.		Waldorf Hotel New York
9	Wife of above			8 Feb 58 Muskegon Iowa		146 N. 25 St Phila
10	Clement Samuel	51	✓	Oct 27 1895 Philadelphia Pa		146 N. 25 St Phila
11	Wife of above					
12	Wife of above	36	✓	3 Nov 1878 1878		
13	Wife of above			15 Feb 1902		
14	Wife of above			26 May 1903 Atlantic City N. J.		
15	Wife of above			8 Jan 1907 Philadelphia Pa		
16	Wife of above			11 Feb 1913 6 Dec 1909		
17	Wife of above			11 Feb 1913		
18	Lewis Katherine	20	✓	Feb 1888 Duluth Minn		Hotel Lorraine 45 St & Ave New York
19	Wife of above					
20	Wife of above					
21	Dersch Rebecca	45	✓	Mar 25 1852 New York		21 W. 86 St New York
22	Wife of above			1872		
23	Wife of above			1874		
24	Leson Ellen	61	✓	May 11 1850 Baltimore Md		Hotel Remond 120 W. 11th New York
25	Gilbert Mrs	50	✓	Jan 5 1869 New York		512 5th Avenue New York
26	Buller Mrs Margaret	49	✓	Sept 28 1865		
27	Wife of above					
28	Wife of above					
29	Wife of above					
30	Wife of above					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

224

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

Number

11-4713

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Gourock*, *Oct 11, 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *Oct 14, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Payne	Herbert	28	✓		San Francisco	May 11, 1886.	San Mateo, Cal.
2		Vera	21	✓		do	Aug. 1890.	
3	Barward	John A.	21	✓		New York	Sept 15, 1891	105 E 65 St. New York
4	Bayler	Edward	21	✓		Wheeling	1891	Wheeling, West Vir.
5		Edmund	21	✓		do	1891	
6	Lewis	Isabel	27	✓		1884.	Wheeling	
7	Greenshine	David E.	25	✓		1886	Syracuse, N.Y.	Hotel Pontchartrain Detroit, Mich.
8	Mandelbaum	Seymour	9	✓		1844.	Baltimore, Md.	Hotel Belvedere
9		Sarah		✓		Wife of above		Baltimore, Md.
10	Hanner	Mary	25	✓		15. Sept. 1890	Baltimore, Md.	
11	Podrasnik	John	29	✓			1868	Chicago, Ill.
12		Agathe	20	✓				Uppland, Cal.
13				✓				
14	Gulver	Charles A.	27	✓		1854.	Quincy, Ill.	Bronxville, N.Y.
15		Caroline	27	✓		1868	Lawrence, Mass.	Bronxville, N.Y.
16	Huckerman	Elmer	42	✓		Mar. 12, 1872	New York	769 Park Avenue New York
17	Knapf	James R.	24	✓		Sept 6, 1880		11, 44 St. New York
18	Gardner	Mary	45	✓		9th Mar 1869	New York	50 E 50 St. New York
19	Stone	Mary	65	✓		La. Nov. 1st. 1849.		Westchester, N.Y.
20	Wald	Edward	27	✓		Jan 21, 1891	New York	615 8th Avenue, New York
21	Waller	August	20	✓		Jan 6, 1892		Hotel Providence 27, 5th Avenue, New York
22		Ada	16	✓		Oct 20, 1896		
23	Wildenstein	Delia	21	✓		U.S. Cit	1894	Chicago, Ill.
24		Anna	29	✓		U.S. Cit		21 E 52nd Street New York
25		Ernest	4	✓		U.S. Cit		New York
26		Charles	4	✓		U.S. Cit		
27				✓				
28	Kridel	Charles	40	✓		New York	Nov. 3rd 1844	21 E 52nd Street New York
29		Mary	64	✓		do	Feb 1st. 1850.	
30	Morison	Mary	50	✓		Mar 29, 1865	New York	Hotel Providence 27, 5th Avenue, New York

John A. W. Richardson Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

Number

9

S. S. *Ulysses* sailing from *Swanwick*, *Calif.*, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York *Oct 14th*, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Brown	Harry P.	32	M	May 26 1882 Baltimore Md.		Frederick Hall University Parkway Baltimore
2	Hopper	Norace	58	F	Worcester Mass.	Decr. 8 1859.	
3		Harriet	40	F	Lyons Iowa.	Aug 20. 1870	
4		Isabella	27	F	London.	Jan 4 1904.	
5	Knights	Edward	40	M	1875		449 W. 114 th St New York
6	Good	Richard C.	27	M	Dec 25 1887	Santholite Va.	1419 14 th St Washington
7	Edwards	Jonathan	30	M	1884	Richmond Va.	1419 14 th St Washington
8		James	60	M			1419 14 th St Washington
9	Ray	Samuel E.	27	M	Feb 28 1886	New York	Malford Conn.
10	Horsell	Samuel	6	M	Philadelphia	1873.	44 Cedar St. New York
11		Superior	5	M	Apr 11 1861.	Philadelphia	do
12	Funtzler	Lena	44	F	U.S. Cit		4 South Main St. Newark
13	Turner	William	48	M	U.S. Cit	18 th March 91	44 Cedar St. New York
14	Hopkins	Ellen M.	31	F	30 Jan 1859	New York	128 E. 27 th St. New York
15	Neal	2. Virgil	46	M	Apr 25 1868	Indiana	128 E. 27 th St. New York
16		Harriet	40	F	Apr 5 1884	Brooklyn	128 E. 27 th St. New York
17	Holland	Alida Fay	45	F	Oct 25 1869	San Francisco	128 E. 27 th St. New York
18	Wells	Maya	30	F			128 E. 27 th St. New York
19	Frederick	Maya	30	F			128 E. 27 th St. New York
20	Edet	James	26	M	1888	New York	128 E. 27 th St. New York
21		Elizabeth	10	F	1888	London	128 E. 27 th St. New York
22	Jacobs	David Edet	18	M	1878	New York	128 E. 27 th St. New York
23	Jacobs	Martha	47	F	Jan 10 1865	1880 Va.	128 E. 27 th St. New York
24	Hamm	Maya J.	30	F	Jan 15 1884		128 E. 27 th St. New York
25	Shaw	Julia R.	35	F	Apr 11 1879	New York	128 E. 27 th St. New York
26	Selchion	William	30	M	Jersey City, Sept. 27 1864.		128 E. 27 th St. New York
27		Maya	47	F	wife of above		128 E. 27 th St. New York
28	Melloy	Jacqueline	40	F	1876	Brooklyn	128 E. 27 th St. New York
29	Clark	Charles M.	37	M	Mar 28 1876	Clarkdale	128 E. 27 th St. New York
30		Stephen	28	M	Mar 21 1886	Clarkdale	128 E. 27 th St. New York

27

James A. M. Richardson et 24/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

Number

10

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Sourth* *Oct 14* 1914 Arriving at Port of New York *Oct 14* 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
✓ 1	Greenman	Nederic	37	✓	July 6 th 1877	Charlottesville Va.	
✓ 2	Blumenthal	Benjamin	15	✓		New York	
✓ 3	Schannsky	Marie	15	✓		New York	
✓ 4	White	Marion	29	✓	3 rd Dec. 1885	New York	3 rd Riverside Drive
✓ 5	Egan	Marion	15	✓	July 10 th 1899	Clairmont Mich.	Convent N.Y.
✓ 6		Ethel	37	✓	Apr 30 1875	Brooklyn N.Y.	Convent N.Y.
✓ 7	Frestel	Carl	35	✓	Apr 22 1883	St. Louis Mo.	603 Bayshore St Boston
✓ 8		Clara	37	✓	July 10 1878	St. Louis Mo.	74 Commonwealth Ave Chestnut Hill Mass
✓ 9	Childs	C. Frederick	25	✓	22 nd Nov. 1875	Philadelphia Pa.	
✓ 10		Edith	31	✓	14 th Nov. 1875	Kenosha Wis.	
✓ 11		Madeline	12	✓	5 th Aug. 1905	Lynn Mass.	
✓ 12		Clara	7	✓	28 th April 1907	Chicago Ill.	Lake Forest Ill.
✓ 13		Frederick	16	✓	2 nd April 1913	Lake Forest Ill.	
✓ 14	Williams	Clara	34	✓	16 Nov. 1880	Fort Plain N.Y.	81 E. 66 Street New York
✓ 15	Walfield	Clara	31	✓	Oct 17 1883	New York	745 77 th St. New York
✓ 16	Walfield	Edward	35	✓	Oct 17 1883	New York	44 Wall St. New York
✓ 17	Buller	William H.	54	✓	3 rd Jan 1860	New York	182 11 th St. New York
✓ 18	Gutting	Lydia	34	✓	Jan 29 1880	Albany N.Y.	114 E 76 th St. New York
✓ 19					Apr 17 1878	New York	
✓ 20	Hirschman	Josephine	30	✓	Sept 25 1884	New York	411 77 th St. New York
✓ 21		Clara	34	✓	Feb 12 1879		
✓ 22	Wallita	William	60	✓	Dec 11 1857	Chicago Ill.	American Express Co. Broadway New York
✓ 23	Walfield	Abraham	49	✓	May 27 1867	Chicago Ill.	
✓ 24		Clara	49	✓	28 Feb. 1869	New York	181 11 th St. New York
✓ 25		George	8	✓	6 th Sept. 1906		New York
✓ 26		Helena	5	✓	10 th Feb. 1907		
✓ 27	Sanborn	Guthrie	61	✓	May 25 1853		Woodbrook N.Y.
✓ 28	East	Julia	54	✓	Baltimore	14 March 1860	New York
✓ 29		Grace	7	✓	Harford Vir.	11 Nov. 1894	
✓ 30		Richard	15	✓	do	29 Jan. 1899	

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Fourrock*, Cal. *27*, Arriving at Port of New York *14th Oct*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Nickley	Leonard	44	M	✓	Aug 6 1870 Baltimore Md		6345 Lancaster Ave
2		Clarence	40	M	✓	Sept 15 1874 Piedmont N. C.		Philadelphia Pa.
3		Mathew	10	M	✓	Jan 2 1900 Philadelphia Pa.		
4		Elizabeth	8	F	✓	Oct 21 1896 "		
5	Wentworth	John A.	40	M	✓	May 5 1851 Louisville Ky		24th & E. Ruxton St
6		Josephine	38	F	✓	Mar 21 1876 " "		130 George Street Baltimore Md.
7		Ellie A.	20	F	✓	Oct 23 1893 Louisville Ky		
8	Wade	Jeffie W.	14	F	✓	Oct 11 1897 Cleveland Ohio		
9		Ellen	59	F	✓	July 18 th 1859 do		Cleveland Ohio
10		Jeffie S.	35	F	✓	Sept. 20. 1879 do		
11	Jackson	Ellen	80	F	✓	Mass. Spencer July 16. 1834		
12	Grant	William		M	✓			
13	Dudley	Matilda	50	F	✓	Aug 27 1869 San Francisco Cal		223 Idaho Ave Santa Monica
14	Miller	Mary S.	51	F	✓	Mar 26 1863 "		
15		Mrs Myrah	40	F	✓	Oakland Cal Jan 7. 1875		517 California St San Francisco Cal
16		Lucas	13	M	✓	do Sept. 6 th 1901		
17		Mary S.		F	✓	do Oct. 10. 1904		
18		William		M	✓			Hotel Billmore New York
19		Elizabeth		F	✓			Hotel Billmore New York
20	Bristant	James	40	M	✓	June 5 1852 Baltimore Md		Hotel Billmore New York
21		Helena	59	F	✓	wife of above		
22	Walter	Leet		M	✓	Sept 17 1881 Philadelphia Pa.		605 S. 16 th Street Philadelphia Pa.
23		Edna		F	✓			Hotel Billmore New York
24		Leet		M	✓			Hotel Billmore New York
25	Garcia	Charles	40	M	✓	Marwick July 24 th 1891		640 Thayer National Terminal - New York
26		Henry		M	✓	wife of above		
27	Keniloy	George		M	✓	Guayaquil Ecuador Oct. 22/1891		Hotel Billmore New York
28	Block	Samuel		M	✓	Wheeling West Vir. July 6 th 1850		Wheeling West Vir.
29		Bartha		F	✓	Parkburg do Aug 21. 1862		
30		Bartha		F	✓	Wheeling West Vir. June 21 1876		

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

Number 12

S. S. Olympic sailing from Gourock Oct 10th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 14th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Beythe	Samuel G.	48 6 M	19 th January 1868 New York		1120 Vermont St Washington
2	Bartholomae	Hugo	69 M	28 th Aug 1845 New York		Hermann Hotel New York
3	Gregory	Mary H.	42 F	20 th May 1872 New York		260 W. 74 St New York
4	George	Mary W.	59 F	7 th Racine Wis. Feby. 2. 1855		San Jose Calif.
5	Stanton	Frank Richard	48 8 M			
6	Hells	Stewart B.	61 F	9 th Philadelphia Feby 9 th 1853		Danville Montom. Cal.
7	Swey	W. W.	60 F	9 th Reading Pa. Jan 26 th 1854		306 W. 93rd New York
8	Keeler	Charlotte	59 F	8 th Aug 1855 N.Y.C.		31 W 72 St N.Y.
9	Keeler	Harriett	57 F	8 th June 1857 New York City		301 W. 72 St. N.Y.C.
10	Ragers	Mary E.	66 F	10 th Dec 17. 1848		West Boston Hotel New York
11	Underwood	Oscar N.	24 M	5 th Birmingham Ala. July 24. 1890		Birmingham Ala
12	Lazo	Antonio	24 M	5 th Guatemala City June 10 1884		Cornell University Ithaca N.Y.
13						
14						
15						
16	Whiting	Calantine	24 F	20 th New York May 20. 1887		114 Franklin Place. Hudson
17	Lewin	Johanna	43 F			718 St Marks Ave
18	do	Kathleen	21 F	16 th Aug 1893 Chicago Ill		Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Thompson	Lucy P.	28 F	12 th February 1866 Henderson La		Macgdoches La
20	Armstrong	Carlette P.	28 F	10 th April 1860 Memphis Mo		Helbourne Farm, Kent
21	Latter	James B.	61 M	17 th May 17. 1853 New York		51 Kate St New York
22	do	Mary H.	46 F	24 th June 24 1866 Baltimore		do
23	Ryan	Thos F.	53 M	17 th Oct 1851 Farmington Va.		do
24	Byler	Mary F.	49 F	New York Decr. 31. 1863		26 East 54 St. New York
25	Wilson	John W.	33 M	28 Dec 1880 Baltimore Md		301 Fifth Ave New York
26	Krug	Henry	52 M	St. George July 9 th 1861		St. George. N.Y.
27	do	Selma	43 F	do Oct 25. 1870		do
28	do	Louisa	43 F	Hessan Aug 2nd. 1840		do
29	Pinkussohn	Ferry S.	62 M	Charleston Oct 25 th 1882		Charleston S. U. S. A
30	do	Ray	54 F	Newberry S. C. Oct 24 th 1880		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

Number

S. S. Olympic sailing from Gaurock, Oct 10, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 14, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Golladay	Becoe	28	✓	28 th Mar. 1886. Biglifty Ky	Rich. Carlton Ho. New York
2	van Allen	John	65	M	New York 9. March 1849.	Wakehurst Newport R.I.
3	Shaw	Snidder L.	33	✓	16 th March 1883. Jersey City N.J.	27 Linden Avenue New York
6	Wanamaker	Rodman	52	✓	M M Philadelphia. Feb. 13. 1863.	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York.
7	do	Violet	31	✓	F M New York: 1883.	4 th East 10 th St. New York.
8	Winslow	Frances	57	✓	F M New York. 18. Sept. 1859	Mincherbocker Hotel New York
9	do	Margaret.	23	✓	F M do 3 Apr. 1891.	40 Farmers Loan & Trust Co. 22 William St. New York
10	Bell	Harold W.	28	✓	M M do Sept. 5 1886.	
11	Fitz Simons	William	47	✓	M M 23rd December 1855 New York	
12	do	Ursula	40	✓	F M 26 Oct. 1878 Paris (France)	
14	Weeks	Walter Roy.	34	✓	M M Jackson. May 24. 1877.	353. West 57 th St. New York
15	do	Elsa B.	29	✓	F M San Antonio July 10. 1885.	do
16	Borden	Lorimer	40	✓	F M New York. Sept 29 th 1874.	114. East 76 th St. New York
18	Zerega	Florence	69	✓	F M New York. 13. Sept. 1845.	57 East 58 th St. New York
19	Larnard	Norace	44	✓	F M 11 th July 1840 New York	115 Broadway New York City
20	do	Louise	46	✓	F M 1 st Jan. 1863.	15 West 44 th St. New York
21	Sanford	Ethel	42	✓	F M 11 th Apr. 1872. Wife of American citizen.	Needham. Mass.
22	Burrage	Charles D.	57	✓	M M Ashburnham. Feb. 20 th 1857.	640 Park Avenue New York
23	Haddon	John A.	47	✓	M M 3 rd March 1857 New York.	1528 Walnut St. Philadelphia
24	do	Marie	46	✓	F M 20 th July 1858	Laodena Cal.
25	Hansell	Howard J.	25	✓	M M June 11 th 1888	do
26	Merrifield	Helster	62	✓	M M Williamsville July 27 1852	do
27	do	Elizabeth H.	59	✓	F M New York. June 24 1855.	do
28	Ruel	Clara S.	24	✓	F S Grand Forks June 23 1890.	North Dakota
29	Whitted	Hamilton L.	61	✓	M M 6 th March 1854 Vernon N.H.	do
30	do	Mellie H.	54	✓	F M 2 nd 1871 St. Mass.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

Number

S. S. Olympic sailing from Gourock Oct 10th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Whitfield	Ruth E.	23	F	11 th Mar 9 Worcester Mass		Grand Forks North Dakota
2	Miller	Kecie	34	F	New York	Oct 2 nd 1880	Syracuse, New York
3	Hopkinson Smith	Francis	75	M	Baltimore	Oct 23. 1838	150. East 34 St. New York
4	do	Josephine	72	F	St. Louis	Apr 26 1841	do
5	Burke	Blanche	32	F			Portland, Oregon
6	Bolan	Matthew	56	M	8 th Jan 1864 Gate Wamley ny		The Rocks, Brookline Ma
7	Bolan	Frances	20	F	5 th Aug 1894 Phila Pa		The Rocks Brookline Ma
8	Hopkins	William E.	56	M	3 rd Aug 1858 Manchester Pa.		60 National Bank of Com
9	do	Clara R.	44	F	1 st Jan 1864 Cal. 6 th 27 1864		New York
10	Crossby	Oscar C.	53	M	21 st April 1861 Louisiana La.		Warrenton Va.
11	Sauray	Edward B.	65	M	30 th July 1849 New York		St George Hotel
12	do	Kellogg	34	M	5 th Sept 1880 Liverpool Eng		Brooklyn Heights ny
13	Smith	William A.					
14	Lagliavina	Aida J.	33	F	11 th Apr 1881 Haverstray Pa.		59 West 44 St
15	Hartman	Bessie P.	35	F			New York
16	Keating	Becie A.	63	F			Dallas Texas.
17	do	Eva	45	F	Missouri Kansas City. 1839.		do
18	Fowler	Julia G.	61	F	Cincinnati Ohio. Aug 5 th 1853		26 West End St.
19	do	Mary L.	34	F	New York 21. Aug. 1879		New York.
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **OLYMPIC**, *Livingston*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh* *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October*, 19*14*,
at *New York*

J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cyprian sailing from Glasgow, 10th October, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	• Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently.) State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Charles Constance	24	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Charles Dyer Books	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 2	Therese	32	✓	✓	✓	French	French	Paris	Mr C. Hunter	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 3	Austen Alice	43	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Austin 14	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 4	Arthur	33	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Arthur 14	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 5	Be Calder Bessie	22	✓	✓	✓	Scottish	Scottish	USA New York	Mr Be Calder	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 6	Frankson Emma	44	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Frankson	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 7	Robertson William	26	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Robertson	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 8	Vernon Frank	49	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Vernon	Cal Santa Ana
9	Kingsley-Huntley Douglas	30	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Kingsley-Huntley	Cal Santa Ana
10	Jacobs Arthur	37	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Jacobs	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 11	Harriette	30	✓	✓	✓	French	French	Paris	Mr Harriette	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 12	Howard (Mrs) Josephine	25	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Howard	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 13	Bentley Frederick	51	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Bentley	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 14	Allman Ada	27	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Allman	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 15	Barnes Louise Mary	31	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Barnes	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 16	Aronovici Arnold	45	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Paris	Mr Aronovici	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 17	Haskett George	34	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Haskett	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 18	Stirling Thomas N.	48	✓	✓	✓	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Mr Stirling	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 19	Flom James	60	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Mr Flom	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 20	do Margaret (Mrs)	37	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr do	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 21	Bradsworth William	31	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Bradsworth	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 22	Dare Alfred Henry	61	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Dare	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 23	Hayman John Archibald	46	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Hayman	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 24	Simpson Robert Herbert	47	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Simpson	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 25	Bond Stanley Shaw	37	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Bond	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 26	Duish Mary E. M.	45	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Duish	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 27	Weppert Mrs H. E.	40	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Weppert	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 28	do Grizel H.	32	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr do	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 29	Fowler George R.	50	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr Fowler	Cal Santa Ana
✓ 30	do	42	✓	✓	✓	English	English	London	Mr do	Cal Santa Ana

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 14th

1914

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, statute, or regulation, or by order of any court, or by order of any government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	1520 N. 4th St. New York			Good	5 1	Dark brown	None	England	Brentley		
2	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	3500 Washington St. San Francisco			Good	5 5	Dark brown	None	Ireland	Leam		
3	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	1520 N. 4th St. New York			Good	5 4	Fair brown	None	England	Waltham		
4	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 5	Fair brown	None	Ireland	London		
5	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 2	Fair brown	None	Ireland	Dungannon		
6	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	15 N. 4th St. New York			Good	5 6	Dark brown	None	England	Cheltenham		
7	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 7	Fair brown	None	Ireland	London		
8	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 6	Dark brown	None	Ireland	London		
9	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 10	Dark brown	None	England	London		
10	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 7	Fair brown	None	Ireland	London		
11	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 4	Dark brown	None	Ireland	London		
12	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 8	Fair brown	None	England	London		
13	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 1	Fair brown	None	England	London		
14	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 3	Fair brown	None	Ireland	London		
15	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 4	Dark brown	None	Ireland	London		
16	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 7	Dark brown	None	Ireland	London		
17	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 9	Fair brown	None	Ireland	London		
18	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 8 1/2	Dark brown	None	Scotland	London		
19	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 10	Dark brown	None	Ireland	London		
20	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 10 1/2	Dark brown	None	Ireland	London		
21	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 10 1/2	Dark brown	None	Ireland	London		
22	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 10	Fair brown	None	Ireland	London		
23	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 10 1/2	Dark brown	None	Ireland	London		
24	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 11	Fair brown	None	Ireland	London		
25	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 7	Fair brown	None	Ireland	London		
26	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 10	Fair brown	None	Ireland	London		
27	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 10	Fair brown	None	Ireland	London		
28	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 3	Dark brown	None	Ireland	London		
29	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 10 1/2	Dark brown	None	Ireland	London		
30	Self	None	Yes	Yes	Self	Hotel Hamilton New York			Good	5 10 1/2	Dark brown	None	Ireland	London		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Fladdick, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Fladdick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1914,
at New York

J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, James H. Beaumont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh & Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1914,
at New York

James H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

1147 n. p. 10

sailing from

Glasgow

10 11 12 13 14

1014

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicate if place permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Barclay	Charles Gerald	27	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
2	Barclay	Marjorie M.	25	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
3	Barclay	John L.	51	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
4	Barclay	Frank	7	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
5	Barclay	Eric	3	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
6	Barclay	John	20	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
7	Barclay	John	24	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
8	Barclay	John	45	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
9	Barclay	John	27	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
10	Barclay	John	30	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
11	Barclay	John	17	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
12	Barclay	John	41	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
13	Barclay	John	45	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
14	Barclay	John	45	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
15	Barclay	John	41	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
16	Barclay	John	41	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
17	Barclay	John	41	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
18	Barclay	John	27	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
19	Barclay	John	34	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
20	Barclay	John	27	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
21	Barclay	John	27	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
22	Barclay	John	27	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
23	Barclay	John	27	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
24	Barclay	John	27	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
25	Barclay	John	27	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
26	Barclay	John	27	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
27	Barclay	John	27	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
28	Barclay	John	27	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
29	Barclay	John	27	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	
30	Barclay	John	27	✓	✓	English	English	London, England	Mr. J. Barclay, 150 Gloucester Avenue, London, England	London, England	

Box 6, 12, 13 gtd, 16 but not
comp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 17th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to sea's final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Blue	None			England
2	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None			London
3	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	—	—	—	None			U.S.A.
4	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	—	—	—	None			do
5	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	—	—	—	None			do
ALIEN 6	Self	Self	None	Yes	Tokyo			Good	No	—	—	—	None			Japan
7	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 3	Dark	Blue	None			Belgium
8	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Blue	None			England
9	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	6 1/2	Dark	Blue	None			do
10	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 0	Dark	Black	None			Switzerland
ALIEN 11	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Blue	None			USA
12	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	None			England
13	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Blue	None			Scotland
14	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None			France
15	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None			Scotland
16	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	None			France
17	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	None			England
ALIEN 18	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None			England
19	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light Blue	None			England
20	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 7	Fair	Light Blue	None			England
21	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 7	Fair	Light Blue	None			England
ALIEN 22	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Blue	None			England
23	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None			England
24	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Blue	None			U.S.A.
25	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	—	—	—	None			do
26	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	—	—	—	None			do
27	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	—	—	—	None			do
28	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 9	Fair	Med Blue	None			England
29	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	None			England
30	Self	Self	None	Yes	Home			Good	No	—	—	—	None			do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hendrick Master of the O' YMPIC, from Gourock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, being the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914
at New York

J. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Albatross sailing from San Francisco, 10th October, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent country.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	James	Edwin	31	✓	Merchant	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
2	Hayes	John	63	✓	Merchant	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
3	Whelan	Living H.	144	✓	Engineer	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
4	do	Hernan	19	✓	Student	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
5	Voegtlin	Hermann	36	✓	Merchant	French	French	France	Paris	NY	Manhattan
6	Martin	John	36	✓	Merchant	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
7	Whelan	Robert	47	✓	Engineer	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
8	Reber	Rey H.	41	✓	Engineer	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
9	Reber	William H.	41	✓	Engineer	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
10	O'Brien	Margaret	35	✓	Housewife	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
11	Hoffe	Simon	31	✓	Student	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
12	Mitchell	Margaret	30	✓	Housewife	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
13	O'Brien	Margaret	44	✓	Housewife	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
14	do	Margaret	41	✓	Housewife	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
15	Martin	Armande	43	✓	Housewife	French	French	France	Paris	NY	Manhattan
16	Carin	John	50	✓	Engineer	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
17	Orque	John	51	✓	Engineer	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
18	Doyle	George	40	✓	Engineer	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
19	Gaughan	Catherine	30	✓	Housewife	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
20	Lesca	Cecilia	40	✓	Housewife	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
21	Remanda	Joseph	32	✓	Housewife	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
22	Bonda	Joseph	44	✓	Housewife	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
23	Diag-Albertini	Isabella	46	✓	Housewife	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
24	Albiston	Thomas	49	✓	Housewife	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
25	Diag-Albertini	Isabella	23	✓	Housewife	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
26	Diag-Albertini	Isabella	23	✓	Housewife	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
27	Diag-Albertini	Isabella	17	✓	Housewife	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
28	Diag-Albertini	Isabella	17	✓	Housewife	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
29	Diag-Albertini	Isabella	23	✓	Housewife	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan
30	Diag-Albertini	Isabella	17	✓	Housewife	English	English	England	London	NY	Manhattan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York17th October, 1914

35

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has the passenger ever been an alien in the United States, or been admitted to the United States under any other name, or under any other passport?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, owing to reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, he is not a fit person to be admitted to the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Hair. Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.	
ALIE 1	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	6 0	fair	med blue	none	England	London		
ALIE 2	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 8	dk	dk grey	none	do	do		
3	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 11	fair	dk Hazel	none	do	Beverly		
4	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	—	—	—	none	do	do		
ALIE 5	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 1 1/2	fair	med blue	none	France	Paris		
6	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 7	fair	med grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
7	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 9	fair	med grey	none	England	Marlstone		
ALIE 8	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 11	fair	med blue	none	England	London		
9	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	6 3 1/2	fair	med blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
10	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 7	fair	med blue	none	U. S. A.	New York		
11	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 8	fair	med blue	none	England	Berby		
12	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 4	fair	med blue	none	Scotland	Portray		
13	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	—	—	—	none	England	London		
14	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 9	fair	med blue	none	do	Ryde		
15	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 6	fair	med blue	none	France	Charente		
ALIE 16	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 2	fair	med blue	none	England	St. Peter		
ALIE 17	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 5	fair	med blue	none	England	Worcester		
ALIE 18	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5	fair	med blue	none	England	London		
19	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 8	fair	med blue	none	Ireland	Exford		
ALIE 20	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 3	fair	med blue	none	Italy	Porto d'Alip		
ALIE 21	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	6 0	fair	med blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam		
22	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5	fair	med blue	none	Belgium	Brussels		
23	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 11	fair	med blue	none	China	Shanghai		
24	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 9	fair	med blue	none	France	Paris		
25	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 4	fair	med blue	none	France	Paris		
26	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 4	fair	med blue	none	England	London		
27	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 4	fair	med blue	none	England	London		
28	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	—	—	—	none	England	London		
29	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 2	fair	med blue	none	England	London		
30	Self	Home	Yes	Yes	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	he	5 11	fair	med blue	none	England	London		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Woodcock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Gourock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Woodcock
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1914
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
a Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of October, 1914.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Amsterdam Oct 10th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
✓ 1	Kiame	Marie	44	✓	Housekeeper	French	French	Paris	Sister Berthe Kiame 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 2	Kuliguan	Anna	24	✓	Housekeeper	Russian	Russian	England London	Brother 1015 St. Union	NY
✓ 3	Johanson	Karl Oscar	36	✓	Hotel	Swedish	Swedish	USA New York	Wife Johanna Johanson 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 4	Zunotti	Louise	31	✓	Housekeeper	Italian	Italian	USA New York	Brother 32 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 5	Heyman	Henrich	47	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Wife 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 6	Connache	Elopetti	25	✓	Housekeeper	Swedish	Swedish	USA New York	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 7	Chenier	Marie	25	✓	Housekeeper	French	French	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 8	Gervan	William	25	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 9	Gervan	William	25	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 10	Gervan	William	25	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 11	Carroll	Rebecca	48	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 12	Carroll	Robert	23	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 13	Gervan	John Joseph	40	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 14	Gervan	Francis	44	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 15	Kimpton	Charles	25	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 16	Kimpton	Elizabeth	25	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 17	Jameson	Richard	54	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 18	Jameson	William	47	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 19	Jameson	Richard	21	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 20	Jameson	Lottie	31	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 21	Jameson	Victoria	29	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 22	Jameson	William	44	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 23	Jameson	William	31	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 24	Jameson	William	71	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 25	Jameson	William	46	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 26	Jameson	William	23	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 27	Jameson	William	31	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 28	Jameson	William	35	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 29	Jameson	William	31	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY
✓ 30	Jameson	William	47	✓	Housekeeper	English	English	England London	Brother 111 Ave. 101 st	NY

Attest: John H. [Signature]
27
27
27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 14th 1914

39

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any law, entitled to special privilege of entry.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Greenway, 37 West 44th St. New York	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 2 1/2	fair	blue	none	France	Adenue
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Chelsea, 22nd St. New York	he	he	he	he	Good	he	6 2	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Belin
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Grace, Employer. 101 West 11th St. New York	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 7 1/2	light	blue	none	Sweden	Swatow
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Grace, Employer. 101 West 11th St. New York	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 6	dark	dk brown	none	Switzerland	Vevey
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Windsor Hotel, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 10	do	do	none	India	Calcutta
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 6	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 4	dk	dk brown	none	France	Paris
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 7	fair	brown	none	England	London
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 10 1/2	fair	grey blue	none	England	London
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 8 1/2	fair	dk grey	none	Canada	do
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 10	dark	dk brown	none	Australia	Sydney
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 2	fair	brown	none	France	St. Germain
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 5	dark	dark grey	none	Australia	Melbourne
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 8	dark	dark grey	none	Wales	Cardiff
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 5	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 4	dark	dark	none	W. I.	Camaguey
18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 4	dark	dark	none	W. I.	Camaguey
19	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 4	dark	dark	none	W. I.	Camaguey
20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 3	fair	fair blue	none	France	Paris
21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	France	Paris
22	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 4	dk	dk brown	none	France	Paris
23	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 4	dk	dk brown	none	France	Paris
24	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 4	dk	dk brown	none	France	Paris
25	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 4	dk	dk brown	none	France	Paris
26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 4	dk	dk brown	none	France	Paris
27	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 4	dk	dk brown	none	France	Paris
28	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 4	dk	dk brown	none	France	Paris
29	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 4	dk	dk brown	none	France	Paris
30	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Stanley, Montreal	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 4	dk	dk brown	none	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock ^{Master} of the OLYMPIC, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct., 1914,
at New York

James
Immigration Officer.

8/12/14
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. (Edinburgh) & L. F. S. & P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this Seventeen day of October, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Hamburg* Oct. 10th 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in the United States.) State. City or Town.
1	Ogden Cecie King	38	M	Theatrical	yes	Ireland Irish		Australia Sydney	Atteneum Club Sydney.	NY New York
2	Greufelle Edward Chas.	44	M	Banker	yes	England English		England London	24 Charles St. London	NY New York
3	Davenport Elizabeth	34	F	None	do	do	do	do	45 Elizabeth St. London	Ont Toronto NON IM
4	Gratador Margarite	21	F	Governess	do	France French		England London	46 St. James St. London	NY New York
5	Simmonds Jean	25	M	Merchant	yes	France French		France Paris	Claridge Hotel London	NY New York
6	do Mariamne	20	F	Wife	do	"		"	15 Theodore de Barville Paris France	WI Hayli NON IM
7	Loussiere Rose	25	F	Maid	do	France French		France Paris	Ritz Hotel London	NY New York
8	Brown John	53	M	Waiter	do	Scotland Scotch		England London	do J. van Allen.	NY New York
9	Partridge Henry Edward	64	M	Retired	do	New Zealand British		New Zealand Auckland	Graven St Hotel	NZ Auckland NON IM
10	do Miriam A.	62	F	None	do	do	do	do	29 Pembroke Square London	do do
11	do Miriam Lena	40	F	None	do	do	do	do	do	do do
12	do Eileen	27	F	None	do	do	do	do	do	do do
13	Ramsey Mabel	27	F	None	do	do	do	do	do	do do NON IM
14	Secat Marguerite	29	F	Wife	do	France French		France Paris	1. Place Thier (Home)	NY New York
15	Secat Chas. V.	12	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
16	Loames Nora May	43	F	Wife	do	Canada Canadian		England London	50 Gloucester Gardens Hyde Park London	Ont Toronto NON IM
17	do Honor Lydia	17	F	None	do	do	do	do	do	Ont do NON IM
18	Benn Harrison	61	M	Merchant	do	England English		do Bradford	Home Oakleigh Bradford	RI Providence
19	Receorra Francisco	44	M	do	do	Columbia Columbian		do London	Home 65 Holland Park Kensington London	PA Ecuador NON IM
20	Pelonde Ulyue	32	M	Waiter	do	France French		U. S. A. New York	66 St. James St. London	NY New York NON IM
21	O'Brien Mary	46	F	Maid	do	England English		do	Barclay Hotel London	do do NON IM
22	Gaywood Eddie	28	F	do	do	do	do	England London	do	do do
23	Haddimatt Annie	25	F	do	do	Wales British		Scotland New York	Home 2. Mile St. Brecon South Wales	do do NON IM
24	Osborne Ita	34	F	None	do	Canada Canadian		India Lucknow	62 Sussex Gds. Paddington	Ont Toronto NON IM
25	Schock Caroline	56	F	Housekeeper	do	Switzerland Swiss		England London	do	NY New York
26	Hutchinson Ella	58	F	None	do	Canada British		England London	do	NY New York NON IM
27	Green Reginald H.	33	M	Merchant	do	Canada Canadian		Canada Toronto	20 Laurin Mansions Queen, Blair Garden London	Ont Toronto NON IM
28	do Susan	23	F	Wife	do	do	do	France Paris	do	do do NON IM
29	Solomon Frank P.	45	M	Merchant	do	England British		England London	3. Royal Arsenal Holland Rd. London	Japan Yokohama NON IM
30	Salmon Anne Croft	54	F	None	do	do	do	Danish	Wyckoff Danish. Devon	NY Camden

Key 2, 8, 19, 27 JHW submitted
Imp

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Oct 14th*, 19*14*

41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>N.Y. Self</i>	<i>Yes no</i>	<i>Holland House New York.</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 10.</i>	<i>dk. dk. brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ireland Fermoy.</i>			
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes no 1913 New York</i>	<i>Morgan Grenfell & Co Wall St. New York.</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>6 1</i>	<i>dk. Black blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England London</i>			
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes no several times</i>	<i>36 Spruhs Ave. New York.</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>fair med grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do do</i>			
4	<i>N.Y. Mr. Luowden</i>	<i>Yes no</i>	<i>80 Mr. Luowden (Employer) Ritz-Barlton. New York</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair med blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France Paris</i>			
5	<i>do Self</i>	<i>Yes. 4. 1912</i>	<i>Slaza Hotel New York</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>			<i>none</i>	<i>France Paris</i>			
6	<i>do Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>			<i>none</i>	<i>Roumania Bucharest</i>			
7	<i>do J. Diamond</i>	<i>no no no</i>	<i>Wakehurst. New Port. R.I.</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>fair med blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France Beaumont</i>			
8	<i>N.Y. J. Van Allen</i>	<i>Yes no 16 New York</i>	<i>80 Mr. J. Van Allen.</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>fair light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Scotland Kilmarnock</i>			
9	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>Yes no several times</i>		<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair white blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New Zealand Auckland</i>			
10	<i>do Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>dk. dk. blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do do</i>			
11	<i>do father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>50, Grafton Road Auckland</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dk. dk. brown grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do do</i>			
12	<i>do father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>dk. dk. brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do do</i>			
13	<i>do H. B. Portledge</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>dk. Black blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do do</i>			
14	<i>N.Y. Self</i>	<i>Yes no 1913 New York</i>	<i>Hotel Lafayette New York</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair med grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France Paris</i>			
15	<i>N.Y. Mother</i>	<i>Yes do do</i>	<i>Home 58 Bernay Avenue Toronto</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>dk. dk. brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do Biaritz</i>			
16	<i>N.Y. Self</i>	<i>Yes no in transit</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>			<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
17	<i>do Mother</i>	<i>do do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>			<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>			
18	<i>N.Y. Self</i>	<i>Yes yes several times</i>	<i>Crown Hotel Providence R. I.</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>fair grey brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England Clayton</i>			
19	<i>N.Y. Self</i>	<i>Yes yes several times</i>	<i>Holland House New York</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>6 0</i>	<i>dk. dk. grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>S. America Columbia</i>			
20	<i>N.Y. R. Ramanaka</i>	<i>Yes 15 years New York</i>	<i>80 Mr. Ramanaka Ritz-Barlton Hotel New York</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dk. dk. brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France Pau</i>			
21	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes 30 yrs do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair med blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>			
22	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>dk. dk. dk.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England London</i>			
23	<i>do Mr. Garden</i>	<i>Yes 5 yrs New York</i>	<i>80 Mr. Garden (Employer) 55 E. 56 St New York</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>fair dk. blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Wales Brecon</i>			
24	<i>N.Y. Self</i>	<i>Yes do in transit</i>	<i>221 George St Toronto</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>			<i>none</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>			
25	<i>N.Y. Self</i>											
26	<i>do</i>		<i>1400 Maple St Montreal</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>			<i>none</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>			
27	<i>N.Y. Self</i>	<i>Yes 10 years in transit</i>	<i>364 Roxborough East Toronto</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>			<i>none</i>	<i>Canada London</i>			
28	<i>N.Y. Husband</i>	<i>Yes no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>			<i>none</i>	<i>France Paris</i>			
29	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>Yes yes in transit several times New York</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan 204. Cooper St.</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>dk. dk. brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England London</i>			
30	<i>N.Y. Self</i>	<i>Yes several times</i>	<i>bauden New Jersey</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>fair grey blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England Farsley</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master of the Olympic, from Courrock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct., 1914,
at New York.

J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.
(Edinburgh) & L.S.S.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of Oct. 1914, 1914.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-165

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Gibraltar* Oct 10th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended destination, permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Hooper	Frederick S.	31.	M. M. Engineer	Yes	England	English	England London	57, Ryfold Rd. Hymbleton Pk. 1	Toronto	NON IM
2	Goodman	Beatrice	18.	F. S. Governess	Yes	England	English	U. S. A. New York	60, m. Chauncy. (Employer)	N.Y. New York	NON IM
3	Kapelle	Marie	31.	F. S. Maid	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	France Paris	Place Edouard Detaille, Paris.	N.Y. New York	
4	Kambe	Masaru	37.	M. S. Professor	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kyoto	80, Gower St. London W.C.	Japan Kyoto	NON IM
5	Campbell	Alexander D.	56.	M. S. Planter	do	England	British	England Stannure	Cueverlands. Stannure	N.Z. Auckland	
6	Jones	Edith A.	50.	F. W. Widow	do	Australia	British	England London	40, Union Bank of Australia	Aust. Sydney	
7	do	John R.	28.	M. W. Clerk	do	do	do	do	41, Caroline London	do	do
8	do	Doris R.	24.	F. S. none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Edith P. R.	20.	F. S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Gabites	Fredk Blas M.	38.	M. M. Medical	do	New Zealand	do	England London	35, Gillespie Crescent Edinburgh.	N.Z. Christchurch	
11	do	Alice E.	31.	F. M. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Hannibel	Mabel	26.	F. M. none	do	England	English	China Hong Kong	Great Central Hotel London	China Hong Kong	
13	Elletley	Robert	28.	M. M. Manager	do	Scotland	British	Scotland Edinburgh	41, Bruny Gardens Edinburgh	B.C. Vancouver	
14	do	Etzel M.	25.	F. M. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IM
15	Hirschstein	Bernard J.	39.	M. M. Scientist	do	England	English	England Fleet	Fleet. Harb	N.J. Newark	
16	Fauve	Blanche	28.	F. S. Maid	do	Switzerland	do	U. S. A. New York	Claridge Hotel London	N.Y. New York	NON IM
17	ewecke	John	30.	M. S. none	do	Deutsch	do	France Barlizon	Claridge Hotel London	N.Y. Syracuse	
18	Swanson	Olga.	34.	F. S. Maid	do	Sweden	do	U. S. A. New York	Jewels Hotel (do m. H. Smith)	N.Y. New York	NON IM
19	Serkins	Edward	65.	M. M. Merchant	do	England	British	France Paris	19, Avenue de la Paix Paris	N.Y. New York	
20	Buckleton	Henry	49.	M. M. Manager	do	do	do	England London	do	N.Z. Auckland	NON IM
21	Fisher	Annie	34.	F. S. Maid	do	Scotland	do	Canada Quebec	do	Quebec	
22	Barusell	Maud	26.	F. S. do	do	Ireland	do	do	do	do	
23	Anderson	Melina	40.	F. S. do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. A. New York	Claridge Hotel (with m. B. Potter)	N.Y. New York	
24	Gardner	Olivia	35.	F. M. none	do	Scotland	British	China Hankow	Hollyhauke Kenley. Surrey.	China Hankow	
25	Molson	Jennie	64.	F. M. none	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada Montreal	Brown Hotel London	do	do
26	do	Lillian	48.	F. S. do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	NON IM
27	Smith	William A.	26.	M. S. Valet	Yes	England	English	England L'pool	12, Beech Lawn Waterloo	N.Y. Brooklyn	
28	Isitt	Frank S. N.	44.	M. M. Surveyor	Yes	England	English	England London	5, Hanover Terrace London N.W.	B.C. Victoria	NON IM
29	do	Adeline	35.	F. M. none	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York	

Ans. 1, 4, 5, 10, 11, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 17, 1914

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	
ALIEN 1	N.Y. Self	Yes.	Yes. several times	King Edward Hotel Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8. fair dk blue	none	England Hefalting
ALIEN 2	N.Y. Mr. Blanning	Yes.	Yes. 18 years	Mr. Blanning (Employer) 42 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair med blue	none	do London
3	—	—	—	Employer. Mr. Hildebrandt 21 East 82nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fair dk blue	none	Switzerland Zurich
ALIEN 4	Yes. Self	Yes.	Yes. 1904	86. Okaysaki St. Kyoto Japan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8. yellow dk dk	none	Japan Ichi
5	Yes. do	Yes.	Yes.	Mr. Cook & Sons Auckland N.Z.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0 fair dk blue	none	England Bryan
6	Yes. Self	Yes.	Yes.	89 Pitt St Sydney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2 fair light blue	none	Australia Sydney
7	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 do med grey	none	do do
8	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 do light blue	none	do do
9	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 do do do	none	do do
10	Yes. do	Yes.	Yes. 1898	Harvey Hotel New Zealand	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair fair blue	none	New Zealand Dunedin
11	Yes. Husband	Yes.	Yes.	Christchurch New Zealand	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dk dk brown	none	do Christchurch
12	Yes. Self	Yes.	Yes. several visits	to husband via Hamburg Hong Kong China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2 fair light blue	none	England Portsmouth
13	Yes. Self	Yes.	Yes. 1912	301 Dominion Building Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— — —	none	Scotland Edinburgh
ALIEN 14	Yes. Husband	Yes.	Yes.	Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— — —	none	England Manchester
15	N.Y. Self	Yes.	Yes. 1912	Verona Chemical Co. of North New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair light blue	none	Germany Gagganau
ALIEN 16	N.Y. Mr. Borden	Yes.	Yes.	Mr. Borden 35 East 51st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dk dk dk	none	Switzerland Lausanne
17	N.Y. Self	Yes.	Yes. 1902	827 West 106th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2 fair med grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
ALIEN 18	N.Y. Mr. Hottel	Yes.	Yes. 19 years	Employer. Mr. Hottel 150 East 34th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair light blue	none	Sweden Karlskrona
19	N.Y. Self	Yes.	Yes. several times	Bank of Montreal New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 dk grey brown	none	England Bradford
ALIEN 20	Yes. Self	Yes.	Yes.	Bank of Montreal Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair fair blue	none	Australia Sydney
21	do	do	do	556 Pine Ave Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	— — —	none	Scotland Gowan
22	do	do	do	556 Pine Ave Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	— — —	none	Ireland Limerick
23	—	—	—	Hotel St Regis New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair fair blue	none	Sweden Lingsås
24	Yes. Self	Yes.	Yes.	Hankow China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dk dk grey	none	China Hankow
25	Yes. Self	Yes.	Yes. several visits	556 Pine Avenue West Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	— — —	none	do Montreal
ALIEN 26	do	do	do	St. Georges Hotel Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	— — —	none	do do
27	N.Y. Mr. Sauer	Yes.	Yes.	Brooklyn Mr. Sauer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fair med grey	none	England Eopcar
ALIEN 28	N.Y. Self	Yes.	Yes. several visits	Empress Hotel Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 fair fair blue	none	England London
29	N.Y. Husband	Yes.	Yes.	Plaza Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair fair blue	none	Denmark Aarhus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the Olympic, from Gourock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1914,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing Harvard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. (Edinburgh) & R. F. S. & P. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1914
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

22

43

11-1115

304 3
65

347 173 520 - 88
65 37 243 - 101

3
6

Actual
Total
1st Class 176
2nd Class 178
Total 354

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

173 344 517
172 65 237

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 10th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate whether permanent or temporary.) State. City or Town.	
1	Glover	Sarah E.	20	F	S. none	Irish	Irish	London	Bencher's Lodge	London	NON IMM
2	Reece	Thos S.	44	M	M. dentist	do	do	London	Hotel Great Central	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
3	do	Alice Sarah	46	F	M. none	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMM
4	Quithrie	Myriam	31	F	S. nurse	do	do	U.S.A. New York	St. Stanley St. Newcastle	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
5	Grant	Helen	40	F	S. maid	do	do	do	Piccadilly Hotel	London W. (W. of W. Trade)	do
6	Leaves	Ruth	48	F	M. none	do	do	do	Savoy Hotel	London	NON IMM
7	do	Muriel	11	F	S. child	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMM
8	do	Jack	6	F	S. child	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMM
9	Ziegler	Manlyman	23	M	none	do	do	France Paris	11 Rue Gustave - Kauter	do	NON IMM
10	do	Edouard	1	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMM
11											
12	Burkey	William	37	M	S. valet	do	do	U.S.A. New York	25 Avenue St. Paul	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Oct. 17th**1914*

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid himself, passenger, steamer company, consular, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If so, state number of wives.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If so, state name of party.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
ALIEN 1	Yes. Self	Yes. no	—	—	<i>Mr. J. Glover. 143 North Dime St. Racine</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7.	fair	med	grey.	none	Ireland. Carlow	
2	Yes. Self	Yes	Yes	in Hawaii	<i>Home Victoria St. Hamilton</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	dk	grey	blue	none	<i>new Leamington</i>	
3	do Husband	Yes	Yes	do do	<i>new Zealand</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	med	brown	none	do do	
4	<i>Mr. M. J. Widenstein</i>	Yes	Yes	in New York	<i>21 East 84 St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	do	blue	none	England. Shroton	
5	<i>Mr. W. H. Wade</i>	Yes	Yes	10 yrs do	<i>3903 Euclid Ave. Cleveland</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7.	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland. Banffshire	
ALIEN 6	do Self	Yes	born U. S. A.	—	<i>24 Rossmore Avenue Long Island</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	med	blue	none	U. S. A. Pottsville	
7	do Mother	—	do	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	do Flushing	
8	do do	—	do	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	do do	
9	<i>Mr. J. L. J. J. J.</i>	Yes	born U. S. A.	—	<i>Home Rosam</i>	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	fair	med	blue	none	U. S. A. Pottsville
10	<i>Mr. J. L. J. J. J.</i>	Yes	born U. S. A.	—	<i>45 45th Avenue</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	do Mr. Sanford	Yes	Yes	10 yrs New York	<i>40 Mr. Sanford. 10 West 44 St. New York</i>	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	dk	dk	blue	none	England. Hull	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haase, of the City of New York, from the County of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... 14th ... day of ... Dec. ... , 1914,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

117-1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (*Villing or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south).'

Column 10 ("Last permanent residence").—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

Number

11-4712
S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Gourock, 15th Oct., 1914*, Arriving at Port of *New York* *Dec 16th, 1914*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hamilton	6	m			Philadelphia 8th May 1908	Philadelphia
2	do	6	f			Philadelphia 8th May 1908	Philadelphia
3	do	4	f				
4	do	6	f				
5	do	2	f				
6	Brown	Laura	27	✓	Montgomery, Cal Bar 1887		1022 Loc St. San Francisco.
7	Benson	Otha	31	✓	use	look to be 1st Sept 1917	2358 S. Culler Av. Chicago
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Green	Leah	37	✓	Wife of US Citizen	Atlanta Georgia 1st July 1912	418 Hunter St. Atlanta, Ga
10	do	Belia	11	✓	Daughter use	do 230481	do
11	Tanchald	Johanna	49	✓	use	Hard Co. N. Lat. 1st Nov. 1894	Home Minot, N. Dak
12	do	Jane	49	✓	Wife of US Citizen		do
13	do	Maria	19	✓	Minot North Dakota Jan 4 1896		do
14	do	Nora	17	✓	25th Jan. 1898		do
15	do	Borghild	13	✓	Oct 29 th 1900		do
16	do	Helena	11	✓	July 20 th 1903		do
17	do	Paul	9	✓	Nov 1 st 1907		do
18	do	Hels	6	✓	Feb 8 th 1909		do
19	Herby	Helen	28	✓	Born in Ireland	Wife of US Citizen Note - Court unknown.	751 President St. Brooklyn
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Redding	Grace	26	✓	20th Jan. 1898 Michigan City Indiana		146 W 29th St. New York
22	do	Mrs	26	✓	wife of above		90 Gas Stakes New York
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Thomas	Nancy	42	✓	Wife of US Citizen		do
25	do	Charles L	10	✓	Montana Butte City Jan 1904		(Husband) Thomas 3rd Mission Butte City.
26	do	Mabel C	6	✓	July 1907		do
27	Hopd	Philip	57	✓	Cincinnati, Ohio July 1881		410 Baldwin Av. Detroit.
28	Hopd	Shanty	24	✓	use	Father a Citizen 1891. Olympia Washington	223 Leach St. Halla
29	do	Frances	22	✓	use	wife of above	do
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 45
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Gourock*, 10th Oct., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 11, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Harris	Jacob	59	m	Chicago Ill 1882 October	Home 3433 Prairie Ave
2	do	Amanda	51	f	Passports produced	Chicago Ill.
3	Kirkley	Henry M	51	m	Buffalo New York 1900 May	Home Marlborough New York
4	Supper	George	40	m	Jan 1844 Kaneville Illinois	Home Vernon Illinois
5	Price	Grace	31	f	6/1886 Brooklyn New York	261 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn
6	Kennedy	John	25	m	10 July 1889 Long S. New York	Old Westbury L. I. New York
7	Hopper	Wm J	34	m	Philadelphia Pa Aug 20/1880	1035 Rockland St. New York
8	do	Ethel M	16	f	wife of Hopper	do
9	Johnston	Lawrence	23	m	28 th May 1891 Chicago	3300 W 64 th St Chicago Ill.
10	Schaenen	Mendell M	29	m	1895 New London Conn.	8 Hasket St. Morristown N.J.
11	Bodie	William	35	m		
12	Hofermann	Anetta	20	f	Husband took final papers in New York. 1914.	14 & 13 th St New York
13	do	Anna	9	f	Court & date unknown	do
14	do	Rose	6	f	do	do
15	Kell	Bertrude B.	41	f	Husband naturalized Aug 1914.	do
16	do	Waldo L.	1	m	County Court Los Angeles.	do
17	Gulton	William M	34	m	Father a citizen papers taken in Detroit	Beaumont California
18	Schur	Henry	31	m		
19	Schur	Bliss Bertha	22	f	Hermane Pa 28 th Nov 1893.	Home Collman Alabama
20	Lüngerling	Peter J	50	m	20 June 1914, County of Berks, Pa.	Home. Bally Berks Pa.
21	Hudson	Muriel Vivian	22	f	Melrose Mass July 18/1896	Hotel Astor New York
22	do	Ethel Mary	36	f	wife of U.S.C. do	Home Marine City S. Cal.
23	Browne	Warren	25	m	14 Nov 1888 Milwaukee Wis	1227 Maple Ave Evanston Ill.
24	do	Antoinette	36	f	wife of Browne	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Clyric* sailing from *Gourock*, *10th Oct*, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 16th*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lundbeck } Anna	44	f	<i>use</i>	Wife of American Citizen	Hubert Lundbeck, Hanover, N.H.
2	do } Helmer	18	m	<i>use</i>	Passport Produced	do
3	do } Robert	26	m	<i>use</i>		246-47 th Avenue, Minneapolis
4	do } Emma	26	f	<i>use</i>		do
5	do } Herbert	9	m	<i>use</i>		do
6	Carlson } Carl	23	m	<i>use</i>		481 Lobinger Av., Braddock
7	Philips } Olga	24	f	<i>use</i>	Wife of American Citizen	J. Philips, 15 E 42 nd St, New York
8	Ameser } Frank J.	58	m	<i>use</i>	Pittsburg Pa May 1887	New York 231 st Avenue
9	do } [unclear]	31	f	<i>use</i>	County Court New York	do
10	Haas } Mr Edward	70	m	<i>use</i>	Wife of American Citizen	Pittsburg Pa
11	Heinberg } Samuel	69	m	<i>use</i>	Philadelphia Pa 27 th Sept 1871	Philadelphia Pa 2750 th St
12	Sass } Emil	56	m	<i>use</i>	County Court Allegheny, Pittsburg Pa	922 North Avenue, Pittsburgh
13	do } Ida	50	f	<i>use</i>	do do	do
14	Kantrowitz } Joseph	69	m	<i>use</i>	Boston Mass 1869 May	607 Broadway, New York
15	Kahn } Daniel	36	m	<i>use</i>	Vaton Rouge Louisiana April 1911	Vaton Rouge, Louisiana
16	Lee } Samuel	44	m	<i>use</i>	Port Allen Louisiana 27 th Sept 1899	do
17	Lee } Joseph	70	m	<i>use</i>	Galveston Texas about 40 years ago	Galveston Texas
18	Levy } Henry M.	40	m	<i>use</i>	year unknown.	1514 Canaan Ave Detroit
19	Graser } Mary Y.	33	f	<i>use</i>	Wash. a Citizen of U.S., Water Town, Minn	608 Washington St Chicago
20	Jordan } [unclear]	31	f	<i>use</i>	Pass 3519 Antares	414 th 11 th St, N.J.
21	do } [unclear]	1	f	<i>use</i>	Daughter of US6	New Jersey

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edin and L.R.C.P. Edin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Clympic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *10th Oct*, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Seaman.	Other.	In Transit.	Special Inquiry.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1									Hoffman	Henry	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 11, 1914

43

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the provisions of the Naturalization Act of June 29, 1906, he is ineligible for admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	N.Y. New York			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 10		Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Gorodnitsky															
2	Mass. Boston			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5		dark black	grey	none	do	Koona															
3	N.Y. New York			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 10		fair	fair blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm															
4	do			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4		fair	fair blue	none	do	do															
5	do Brooklyn			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3		fair	dark	do	do	Lakaw															
6	do			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3		dark	dark brown	do	do	do															
7	N.Y. New York			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4		light	brown	grey	do	do															
8	do			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7		fair	black	do	do	do															
9	do			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7		fair	black	do	do	do															
10	do			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7		fair	black	do	do	do															
11	N.Y. New York			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 9		fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Bonaberg															
12	Ohio Cleveland			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 11		fair	fair blue	none	Norway	do															
13	N.Y. New York			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6		fair	black	do	Norway	Ullensaker															
14	N.Y. New York			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 11		fair	black	do	do	do															
15	do			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6		fair	brown	do	do	do															
16	do			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6		fair	brown	do	do	do															
17	do			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6		fair	brown	do	do	do															
18	Ill. Chicago			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6		fair	brown	do	Sweden	Delachus															
19	Pa. Philadelphia			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 9		fair	brown	do	Sweden	Bothelund															
20	do			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3		fair	brown	do	Sweden	Ullensaker															
21	Ill. Chicago			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6		fair	brown	do	Sweden	Delachus															
22	N.Y. New York			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4		fair	brown	do	Sweden	Delachus															
23	do			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6		fair	brown	do	do	do															
24	Ill. Chicago			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6		fair	brown	do	Sweden	Delachus															
25	N.Y. New York			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 11		fair	brown	do	Holland	Loosdrecht															
26	do			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3		fair	brown	do	do	do															
27	do			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3		fair	brown	do	do	do															
28	do			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3		fair	brown	do	do	do															
29	do			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3		fair	brown	do	do	do															
30	Pa. Philadelphia			Self	✓	100	1904	Friend W. Chenoweth	no	no	no	good	no	5. 10		dark	dark	black	do	Russia	Beltyoz														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master, of the SS Olympic, from Longrock Seaside, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edin and L.R.C.P. Edin London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1918
at New York

J. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Clyde* sailing from *Glasgow*, *10th Oct.*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.		
1			Pisa Rodolfo E	17	M	Student	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	London	Brother Fernando E. P. 24		
2			Shearer Helen	31	F	Housewife	yes	England	English	Delroit	241 1/2 Campan Ave Delroit	NON	
3			Schiffrin Liva	28	F	Dentist	yes	Russia	Russian	Petersburg	Sister Permuter Olga		
4			Levackin Serge	24	M	Artist	yes	do	do	London	Sister Mrs. Bolotova		
5			Reichenberg David	32	M	Printer	yes	do	do	London	Sister Mrs. Hackney		
6			Holding Lena	37	F	Wife	yes	England	Scottish	Ashbury	Sister-in-law Mrs. Matthews		
7			do Twain	18	F	Infant	no	do	do	do	Petworth Villas Gulesford Rd.		
8			do Eileen I. det	6	F	Child	no	do	do	do	Ashbury		
9			Browne Elizabeth	58	F	Independent	yes	do	English	Dover	Sister Mrs. Constable		
10			Servanne d'Arceilles	34	F	Commercial	yes	France	French	Paris	Sister Mrs. Montagne		
11			Brumzell Herbert	26	M	Musician	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Minneapolis	Home 4513 46 Ave 1st Minneapolis	NON	
12			do Elma	25	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	NON	
13			do Herbert	2	M	Child	no	do	do	do	do	NON	
14			(13) <i>Immigrant</i>										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *13*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York.October1914

51

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any other subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	✓	self	✓	1902	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	black	brown	mark on neck	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	Mich.	Detroit	✓	self	✓	1902	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Ipswich
3	Ill.	Chicago	✓	self	✓	1902	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	St Petersburg
4	NY	New York	✓	self	✓	1902	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Russia	St Petersburg
5	do	do	✓	self	✓	1902	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	nil	Russia	Warsaw
6	do	do	✓	self	✓	1902	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	nil	Scotland	Dumfries
7	do	do	✓	self	✓	1902	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	nil	England	Danbury
8	do	do	✓	self	✓	1902	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	nil	Wales	Carmarthen
9	Cal.	San Diego	✓	self	✓	1902	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	England	London
10	NY	New York	✓	self	✓	1902	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Lyon
11	Minn.	Minneapolis	✓	self	✓	1902	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
12	do	do	✓	self	✓	1902	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	do	do
13	do	do	✓	self	✓	1902	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	USA	Minneapolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the SS. Olympic, from Howrock Scotland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing Yacht, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edin
L.R.C.P. Edin L.D.S.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1914
at New York
J. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20
19
21
13
21
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Glasgow, 10th Oct, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11																					
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											* Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																
No. on List.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single.											Read.											Write.											Country.											City or Town.																																											
U.S. Citizen.											Diplomat.											Tourist.											Canada.											China.											Mexico.											Special Inquiry.											In Transit.											Chambers of Commerce.																																											
1											Hillis	Thompson	19		Printer	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Hillis																																																																																																													
2											Hebb	Ellen Cecilia	27		Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Wolverhampton	Mother Mrs. Hebb																																																																																																													
3											Hood	Alce M.	20		Student	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Owensboro	Mother Mrs. Hood																																																																																																													
4											Green	Frank M.	24		Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Mother Mrs. Green																																																																																																													
5											Bunnaman	Liggett	21		Student	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Bunnaman																																																																																																													
6											O'Connell	Richard	40		Chamberlain	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs. O'Connell																																																																																																													
7											Nelson	Yvonne L.	26		Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	England	New York	Mother Mrs. Nelson																																																																																																													
8											do	William E.	27		Student	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother																																																																																																													
9											Bonding	James	27		Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	Mother Mrs. Bonding																																																																																																													
10											do	John E.	5		Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father																																																																																																													
11											do	Arthur	3		Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father																																																																																																													
12											Pathway	Martha	30		Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs. Pathway																																																																																																													
13											Rutherford	William E.	51		Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs. Rutherford																																																																																																													
14											Dobson	Helen	64		Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	St. Paul	Mother Mrs. Dobson																																																																																																													
15											do	Louise M.	33		Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Dobson																																																																																																													
16											Harrell	William E.	24		Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Harrell																																																																																																													
17											Dyer	Charles Henry	43		Railroad	yes	yes	British	English	India	Calcutta	Mother Mrs. Dyer																																																																																																													
18											do	Julia	44		Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Dyer																																																																																																													
19											Hendler	Karl	20		Student	do	do	Russian	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Hendler																																																																																																													
20											Parker	Joseph	31		Manager	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Parker																																																																																																													
21											Lucander	Harry	23		Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Lucander																																																																																																													
22											Shulowsky	Chaim	53		Author	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Shulowsky																																																																																																													
23											Jonasson	Gustaf Rudolf	33		Farmer	do	do	Swedish	Sweden	V																																																																																																															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 11, 1914

53

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.								
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or other condition which would prevent him from being admitted to citizenship?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	NY	New York	Self	30			Uncle Mr. Phillips 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 3		dark brown	gray	none	England	London
2	NY	New York	Self	30			Friend Mrs. Davis Smith 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 3		dark brown	gray	none	England	London
3	NY	Cosmopolis	Self	30			Friend Mrs. Wilson Harris 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 7		fair	gray	none	do	Toronto
4	NY	Cosmopolis	Self	30			Friend Mrs. L. C. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 8 1/2		fair	blue	none	do	London
5	NY	New York	Self	30			Friend Mrs. Thompson 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 6		light brown	do	none	do	London
6	NY	Cosmopolis	Self	30			Friend Mrs. Duane Convent 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 10		medium	do	none	Ireland	Newcastle
7	NY	New York	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 5		fair	do	none	England	London
8	NY	do	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 5		fair	do	none	USA	New York
9	Conn.	New Haven	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 8		fair	blue	none	England	Hockport
10	do	do	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 8		fair	blue	none	England	Hockport
11	do	do	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 8		fair	blue	none	England	Hockport
12	NY	New York	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 7		fair	dark blue	none	England	London
13	Neb.	Grand Island	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 7		fair	gray	none	Scotland	Beggarston
14	Min.	St Paul	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		4 2		SK	SK	none	England	Preston
15	do	do	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		4 11		SK	SK	none	England	Preston
16	do	do	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		4 11		SK	SK	none	England	Preston
17	D.C.	Washington	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 9		dark	fair	none	India	Danapur
18	do	do	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 6		fair	blue	none	do	Reneung
19	Tex.	Cameron	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 7		dark	blue	none	Russia	Sinchi
20	NY	New York	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 7		fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
21	S.C.	Greenville	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 6		fair	blue	none	England	Manchester
22	NY	New York	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 6		fair	blue	none	Russia	Sorodan
23	Min.	Minneapolis	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		6 0		fair	blue	none	Sweden	Via
24	do	do	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 6		fair	blue	none	Sweden	Wearo
25	Ill.	Chicago	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 5		SK	SK	none	Russia	Savel
26	do	do	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 6		dark	blue	none	England	Barrington
27	do	do	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 6		SK	SK	none	England	London
28	do	do	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 6		SK	SK	none	England	London
29	do	do	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 6		SK	SK	none	England	London
30	Mass.	Lowell	Self	30			Friend Mrs. H. H. Hopley 102 W 5th St N.Y.					good		5 2		brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bellshorpy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master, of the SS Olympic, from Glasgow Scotland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, ~~or~~ is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edin L.R.C.P. Edin L.F.S. & T. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1914
at New York

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

define

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Glasgow* *10th Oct^r 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Oila.	Meico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Abramson	Isidore	43	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	American	England	London	Wife Mrs. Abramson 16 Enderswick Rd. Strand Green
2								Brown	Elizabeth	58	✓	Female	Housewife	✓	✓	British	English	do	London	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
3								Olegoraden	Rebecca	43	✓	Female	Housewife	✓	✓	British	English	U. S. A.	Calumet	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
4								Conland	Philip	33	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
5								do	Isidore	46	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
6								Chal	John	27	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	England	Hastings	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
7								Congdon	Harry	40	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
8								Toyle	May	18	✓	Female	Housewife	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
9								Eke	Edward	37	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
10								Gartman	Robert	27	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
11								Goode	Edward	28	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
12								do	Edward	22	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
13								Doyle	Bambana	40	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
14								Doyle	Charles	36	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
15								Doyle	John	30	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
16								Doyle	John	30	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
17								Doyle	John	30	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
18								Doyle	John	30	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
19								Doyle	John	30	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
20								Doyle	John	30	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
21								Doyle	John	30	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
22								Doyle	John	30	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
23								Doyle	John	30	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
24								Doyle	John	30	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
25								Doyle	John	30	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
26								Doyle	John	30	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
27								Doyle	John	30	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
28								Doyle	John	30	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
29								Doyle	John	30	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe
30								Lading	Henry	31	✓	Male	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Mrs. W. H. Rowe

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of New York, October 11th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	NY New York		Self	1200		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 6	dark	dark brown	none	Turkey	Istanbul
2	Cal San Diego		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 6	dark	dark brown	none	England	Chapman
3	Mich Calumet		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 9	dark	grey brown	none	England	Columb
4	Japan & China		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 6	pale	blue	right wrist	Scotland	Glasgow
5	do do		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 7	fresh	dark brown	left ear	USA	Montola
6	NY New York		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 9	dark	black	none	England	Hastings
7	Mich Detroit		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 5	pale	grey	none	do	do
8	Mich Detroit		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 5	fresh	dark brown	none	do	do
9	Mich Detroit		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 5	fresh	dark brown	none	do	do
10	NY New York		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 9	fair	fair grey	none	do	do
11	do do		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 6	fair	brown	none	do	do
12	NY New York		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 6	fair	brown	none	do	do
13	Cal San Diego		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 4	fair	brown blue	none	do	do
14	do do		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 4	dark	black brown	none	do	do
15																	
16																	
17	Cal San Diego		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 6	light	brown blue	none	England	do
18	Cal San Diego		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 6	fair	dark dark	none	England	do
19	NY Patchogue		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 9	dark	brown brown	none	England	do
20	do Patchogue		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 7	grey	grey grey	none	do	do
21	do do		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 9	fair	brown brown	none	do	do
22	do do		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 6	dark	brown brown	none	do	do
23	NY New York		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 6	fair	brown grey	none	do	do
24	Pa do		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 1	dark	dark grey	none	do	do
25	do do		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 3	dark	brown grey	none	Wales	do
26	Pa do		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 3	dark	brown grey	none	Wales	do
27	do do		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 3	dark	brown grey	none	Wales	do
28	NY New York		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 11	fair	brown grey	none	England	do
29	NY New York		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 5	fair	grey	none	do	do
30	Mich Detroit		Self	100		Mr. Costello, 200 4th Avenue				good		5 10	fair	auburn blue	none	Denmark	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the SS Olympic, from Glasgow Scotland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, swearing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edin L.R.C.P. Edin L.F.S. & P. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Liverpool*, 10th Oct, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	T. & C.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								Bayliss	Emma Jane	17	f	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Sheerhampton	Father Mr. Coleclough, Finchfield	NON IN
2								Jones	Kate	29	f	do	yes	yes	do	do	England	Great Malvern	Mother Mrs. Thomas Great Malvern	
3								Sidler	Margaret	29	f	Manageress	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Bardiff	25 Teilo St. Cathedral Road	
4								Phillips	Jessie	33	f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	England	Swerpool	Daughter & Elizabeth Phillips	
5								White	John Leopold	35	m	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newcastle	Mr. Berelade R. Stoneycroft Spool	
6								do	Agnes Mary	35	f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr. W. White	
7								Dearlove	Emma	27	f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Seeds	Imperance Hotel Whitefield Northumbria	
8								do	Beatrice	2. 10	f	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	House, Barley, Leeds	
9								do	Dennis Sydney	1. 2	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	York	
10								Bench	Joseph	54	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Brother Mr. Bench	
11								Bench	Annie wife	36	f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	13 Reginald Rd. Birmingham	
12								Himshaw	Isabel	25	f	do	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Montreal	Home 2049 ^c Chateaubriand	
13								do	Barbara	1	f	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Montreal	
14								Leathley	Elena Bertrude	24	f	Child	yes	yes	do	do	England	Hutton-le-Wear	September Mr. J. J. Spoor	
15								Trooman	William	50	m	Broker	yes	yes	do	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	40 Bloomsbury Street	
16								do	Rose wife	45	f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	London	
17								do	Pauline	14	f	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	
18								Magowan	Agnes	23	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ans. Mrs. Buland	
19								Morrow	Fannie	30	f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	11 Willfield Drive Belfast Ire.	
20								Beaumont	Jane Ann	37	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	English	England	Manchester	Father Mr. A. Morrow	
21								Lipsy	Gordon	23	m	Merchant	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	England	York	49 University St. Belfast Ire.	
22								Loupland	Blara	27	f	Nurse	yes	yes	do	English	do	Heighington	Father Mr. J. L. Bonpland	
23								Reider	Mark Webb	27	m	Builder	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Heighington Lincs	
24								Williams	Fannie	27	f	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Canada	Montreal	Brother Mr. Leo Reider	
25								Budden	Walter	23	m	Student	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	Randolf Rd. Southall Middle	
26								Lord	Frederic M.	52	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Welsh	do	Beddington	W. D. Williams, Cefn Llyn	
27								Ingham	Hellie Mary	40	f	Nurse	yes	yes	do	English	do	Beddington	Galvysbach, Galy Cefn	
28								Blackburn	Martha	60	f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Montreal	Father Mr. J. J. Budden	
29								Pritchard	David William	29	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	Welsh	do	Toronto	87 Heighington Rd. up Clapton Ldn.	
30								do	Margaret Grace	26	f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	England	Swerpool	Brother Mr. Ingham, 23	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1914

57

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.														
1	ALIEN	Que Montreal	No	Self	Yes	No		Husband 43 Jasheel St. Alcega Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	SK	SK	Brn	Nil	England	Wolverhampton													
2		Ont. Ottawa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home 124 Second Avenue Ottawa Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	England	Worcester													
3		Ont. Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister Miss Kate Lambert 907 1/2 Ave St W Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Lincoln													
4		do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband W. J. Phillips 331 Kensington Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	Hereford													
5		Que Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother W. C. Schiele 3055 Notre Dame St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	None	England	Cardiff													
6		do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	do	None	do	Darlington													
7		Man. Winnipeg	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	1914	In transit) Husband Mr. McCarroll Southern Avenue Riddell Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Bradford													
8		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	No	No	Good	No						Canada	Winnipeg														
9		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do														
10		Ont. Niagara Falls	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Home 69 Ellis St. Niagara Falls Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham													
11		do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dark	do	do	None	do	do													
12		Que Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home 204 1/2 St. Louis Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leeds													
13		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Canada	Montreal													
14		Ont. Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Miss Gelpard 208 Ossington Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	England	Leeds													
15		Man. Winnipeg	No	✓	✓	Yes	1913	Home Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br	Brn	Brn	✓	Canada	Out													
16		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Court. Winnipeg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
17		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
18		do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mr. A. Manning 86 Bloncheson St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Belfast													
19		do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	do	Blue	None	do	Beshbrook													
20		Que Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother Mr. Frank Beaumont 3 Lay Ave Richmond Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Derby													
21		do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Home Mr. Simpson 16 Bruce Ave W Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Bornwell													
22		B.C. Vancouver	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Mr. Morley Friend 2486 1/2 Ave W Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Lincoln													
23		Que Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Chicago) Friend Mr. Charles McNeil 1000 Ave St. Louis Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		do	do	do	None	England	London													
24		do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mr. Hughes 1111 St. Valler St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Sally Caph													
25		Ont. Guelph	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend President Guelph Agricultural College Guelph	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London													
26		B.C. Duncan	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York) Duncan B.C. Duncan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	do	do	None	Wales	Swansea													
27		Ont. London	No	✓	✓	No		Sister Mrs. Beckett Richmond Road London Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Li	Li	do	None	England	Stratford													
28		Que Montreal	Yes	Self	No	No		Home 80 Lasalle St Verdun	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	England	Worfolk													
29		Ont. Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home 1000 Villa Woodcrest Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Brown	do	None	Wales	Amuloch													
30		do	do	Husband	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Haddock Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Liverpool, Scotland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1914,
at New York, New York
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S Edin and L R C P Edin L S S P Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1914 at New York.

J. C. H. Beaumont

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17
20
27
9
—
82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from New York, Oct 10th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10		11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	
1			Spencer	Jane	47	f m	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England Bury.	Daughter Mrs Roberts
2			Kay	Lily S.	26	f m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do Bury.	Daughter Mrs Roberts
3			do	Lily child	5.6	f s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs Roberts
4			Bleakley	Alice Marian	31	f m	H wife	yes	yes	do	do	Canada Peterboro	Daughter Mrs Roberts
5			do	Thomas Keith	10	m s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs Roberts
6			French	John	42	m s	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	England St Helens	Daughter Mrs Roberts
7			Owens	Frederic Percy	24	m s	Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	do Irish	Daughter Mrs Roberts
8			Ayres	Loma Herbert	34	m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Canada Bradford	Daughter Mrs Roberts
9			do	Augusta Mary	32	f m	H wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs Roberts
10			Douglas	Thomasina Elizabeth	25	f s	ml	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland Duns	Daughter Mrs Roberts
11			do	Jessie Hunter	31	f s	ml	yes	yes	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs Roberts
12			Walsh	Margaret	40	f m	H wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Daughter Mrs Roberts
13			do	Robert	15	m s	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs Roberts
14			do	Lilian Isabel	4	f s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs Roberts
15			Eddie	William	36	m s	Miller	yes	yes	British	English	England St Loe.	Daughter Mrs Roberts
16			Bentman	Augusta	36	f s	nurse	yes	yes	German	German	U.S.A. New York.	Daughter Mrs Roberts
17			Booperman	Anetta	28	f m	H wife	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumania	U.S.A. do	Daughter Mrs Roberts

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																					
12	13		14	15	16	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Ont	Peterboro	yes	Self	yes no	-	-	Son in Law Mr. J. C. Bleasley 246 Wood St Peterboro Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	England	Bury
2	do	do	yes	yes	yes no	-	-	Husband Thomas Kay 246 Wood St Peterboro Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brn	brn	none	England	Bury
3	do	do	do	mother	-	no	-	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	do	do	
4	Ont	do	yes	self	yes no	-	-	Husband Mr. J. C. Bleasley 246 Wood St Peterboro	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	brn	none	England	Lancashire
5	do	do	do	mother	do no	-	-	do	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	✓	Canada	Peterboro	
6	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	Self	yes no	-	-	Grand Mr. J. Leathers Baros 2449 Oak St Vancouver	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	St Helens
7	Mex	Mexico City	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes 1914	Mileas	Home Atarado 67 42 Sim Agustin 108 Mexico City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	OK	OK	Brn	None	England	Lancs
8	Ont	Brantford	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1914	new York	Home 11 Dundas St Brantford Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	OK	OK	Brn	None	England	Worcestershire
9	do	do	No	Husband	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	OK	OK	Blue	-	do	do
10	Que	Montreal	yes	Self	yes no	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Keith Smith Falls Ontario	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Dumfries
11	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	Intermittent	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	do
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	Sister	do	no	-	Sister Mrs. R. Rogers 155 Prairie St Blue Island	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Castletown
13	do	do	do	Aunt	-	no	-	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	Aunt do	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Wing	Maine	no	Self	yes yes	yes	Various	Ymca Madame Arizona	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	brn	none	England	Selent
16	Pen	Pittsburg	yes	Self	yes yes	yes	Pittsburg	Aunt Mrs. J. J. Rogers 144 18 St Pittsburg Pen	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Medach
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes yes	yes	New York	Home 14 E 13 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	brn	brn	none	Romania	Salaty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jefferson Haden, of the SS Olympic, from San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edin L.F.S. & B. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 14
at New York.

J. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Glasgow*, 10th Oct, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	D. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	
1								Burton	Edmund J. Mc	36	m	Married	Police	yes	yes	British	England	London	Grand Mrs. Keef 50 Gloucester Lane, San. 20
2								do	Minna	35	f	Wife	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
3								Harry	Sydney A.	34	m	Single	Engineer	yes	yes	do	English	Canada	Weymouth
4								do	Mary J.	35	f	Wife	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	England	Plymouth
5								Reenan	Rose M.	36	f	Wife	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Canada	Montreal
6								McKinstry	Halter L.	50	m	Single	Teacher	yes	yes	do	English	B. Honduras	Belize
7								O'Shaughnessy	Gerence	34	m	Single	Teacher	yes	yes	do	Irish	Australia	Sydney
8								Reenan	John Edward	63	m	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	do	English	B. Honduras	Belize
9								Pargate	Emily A.	27	f	Wife	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	England	Salmon
10								do	Phyllis E.	7	f	Daughter	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
11								do	James C.	3	m	Single	Student	no	no	do	do	do	do
12								do	James C.	3	m	Single	Student	no	no	do	do	do	do
13								do	James C.	3	m	Single	Student	no	no	do	do	do	do
14								Reenan	George Wm	45	m	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Edmonton
15								Alexander	Hugh E.	26	m	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Scottish	do	Vancouver
16								Gardner	John Elder	25	m	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Australia	Sydney
17								Haddick	Eva Jane	28	f	Wife	Teacher	yes	yes	do	Irish	Wales	Rhyl
18								Greenwood	Annie	31	f	Wife	Housewife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Manchester
19								Barrett	Lillian K.	24	f	Wife	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast
20								Stiles	John Charles	29	m	Single	Accountant	yes	yes	British	Canada	England	Bowen
21								Wilson	Hellen	24	f	Wife	Housewife	yes	yes	do	English	Ireland	Belfast
22								Booth	Rene Bonstance J.	18	f	Wife	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	England	Richmond
23								Myers	Lily	29	f	Wife	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Mayesham
24								Roulledge	Millie	26	f	Wife	Housewife	yes	yes	do	English	England	York
25								McBlenment	Maggie	44	f	Wife	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilinchy
26								Bount	John Wm	36	m	Single	Draper	yes	yes	do	English	England	Buckland
27								Bount	Rose Gertrude	29	f	Wife	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
28								Begg	Angeline	31	f	Wife	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Scottish	England	London
29								Wilson	Elizabeth	24	f	Wife	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Canada	Montreal
30								Bohle	Ernest Henry	31	m	Single	Shipper	yes	yes	do	English	England	London

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York.

SENGERS ONLY.

October 16th, 1914

51

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.											
		25		26		27		28		29													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a vessel, and if so, whether from a foreign port, or from a port in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Feet.	Inches.		Country.	City or Town.		
ALIEN	1	Ont. Port Hope	no	Self	yes	yes	3 yrs	Various Places	Home	Port Hope, Ontario	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Port Hope
	2	do do	no	Husband	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	brn.	none	do	Edinburgh
	3	Sask. Wainwright	no	Self	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	blue	none	England	Leamington
	4	do do	no	Husband	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	do	do	none	do	London
	5	Que. Montreal	yes	Father	20 th	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
	6	Belize Belize	no	Self	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	grey	grey	none	Nova Scotia	Halifax
	7	Brit. Sydney	no	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	6	1 1/2	dark	dark	blue	none	Australia	Adelaide
	8	Belize Belize	no	do	yes	yes	1914	Chicago	Home	Belize, Brit. Honduras	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	dark	grey	blue	none	England	Leeds
ALIEN	9	Mexico Tampico	no	Husband	yes	yes	8 yrs	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	blue	brn.	brn.	none	do	San Antonio
	10	do do	no	Father	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	light	do	do	do	Dallas
	11	do do	no	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	do
	12	do do	no	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no						do	U.S.A.	Independence
ALIEN	13	Alta. Edmonton	no	Self	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	England	London
ALIEN	14	B.C. Vancouver	yes	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN	15	Alta. Edmonton	no	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	do	Windsor
ALIEN	16	Ohio Cleveland	yes	Self	yes	yes	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	none	Ireland	Birr
	17	Maine Portland	no	Self	yes	yes	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	England	Rochdale
ALIEN	18	B.C. Vancouver	no	Self	yes	yes	1914	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Galway
	19	Ont. Seaforth	no	Self	40 th	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	England	W. of Wight
	20	Alta. Edmonton	no	Self	50 th	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	do	blue	none	England	Chesham
	21	Alta. Edmonton	no	Self	50 th	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	blue	none	do	Windsor
	22	Alta. Edmonton	no	Self	30 th	yes	2 yrs	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Maye
	23	Ont. Port Arthur	yes	Self	yes	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn.	blue	none	England	Walsall
	24	Man. Winnipeg	yes	Self	40 th	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	do	do	none	Ireland	Willesboro
	25	N.Y. Auckland	yes	Self	40 th	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	none	England	Birmingham
ALIEN	26	do do	do	Husband	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	grey	none	Wales	Cardiff
	27	Man. Winnipeg	yes	Self	50 th	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN	28	Que. Montreal	yes	Self	20 th	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brn.	brn.	none	Canada	Montreal
ALIEN	29	Ont. Toronto	no	Self	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brn.	blue	none	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jefferson Hagen, of the Shymer, from Barrack Scotland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1914,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.D.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1914
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

62

(11)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Olympic

sailing from

Glasgow

10th Co.

101

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
No. on List.													HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.													HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.													NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Able to—													Nationality.													† Race or People													* Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
																																							Family Name.													Given Name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single																										Read.													Write.													(Country of which citizen or subject.)																										Country.													City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1																																							Atkins													Hannah E													33													f m H wife													yes													yes													British													English													Canada													Montreal													Mr. Bursley, St. Joseph's, Kingston on Front																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2																																							do													Kefre d Child													5													p s child													yes													yes													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16, 1914

63

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, law, or decree of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.														
ALIEN 1	Que.	Montreal	No.	husband	\$10	no	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	grey	none	England	Hanover														
ALIEN 2	do	do		do		no	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none	Canada	Montreal														
ALIEN 3	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	do	\$10	no	—	—	husband H. J. Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	England	Durham														
ALIEN 4	do	do		do		no	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	England	Durham														
ALIEN 5	Ont.	Kingston	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	England	Durham														
ALIEN 6	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	England	Barbury														
ALIEN 7	BC	Vancouver	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver														
ALIEN 8	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	no	no	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	do	do														
ALIEN 9	do	do	no	do	no	no	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	none	England	Barbury														
ALIEN 10	Que.	Montreal	yes	husband	no	no	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	none	England	Barbury														
ALIEN 11	do	do	no	father	—	—	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal														
ALIEN 12	do	do	no	brother	yes	no	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	England	Barbury														
ALIEN 13	Alta.	Calgary	no	self	yes	no	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	L. Ireland														
ALIEN 14	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	do	do														
ALIEN 15	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	England	Barbury														
ALIEN 16	do	do	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	none	England	Barbury														
ALIEN 17	Que.	Montreal	yes	husband	\$50	yes	3 yrs	long	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue	none	England	Barbury														
ALIEN 18	do	do	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	pink	blue	none	do	do														
ALIEN 19	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	no	no	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	none	Wales	Cardiff														
ALIEN 20	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	no	no	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blue	none	England	Boston														
ALIEN 21	do	do	no	husband	—	no	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	blue	none	do	do														
ALIEN 22	Sask.	Regina	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	New York	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	DK	Ben	do	Regina														
ALIEN 23	do	do	yes	husband	yes	yes	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	DK	Ben	Canada	Regina														
ALIEN 24	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DK	DK	Ben	England	Regina														
ALIEN 25	do	do	yes	father	yes	yes	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Regina														
ALIEN 26	do	do	yes	brother	yes	yes	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DK	DK	Ben	—	Regina														
ALIEN 27	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	blue	none	England	Regina														
ALIEN 28	do	do	yes	mother	yes	no	—	—	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	fair	blue	none	do	do														
ALIEN 29	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	England	Regina														
ALIEN 30	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	husband J. H. Atkins	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	England	Regina														

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.					Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.		
ALIEN 1	Que	Montreal	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	grey	none	England	Horton
ALIEN 2	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
ALIEN 3	Ont	Hamilton	yes	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	England	Durham
ALIEN 4	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	England	Sunderland
ALIEN 5	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	England	Banbury
ALIEN 6	BC	Vancouver	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	DK	DK	Novakolia	Novakolia
ALIEN 7	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	do	do
ALIEN 8	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	DK	DK	England	do
ALIEN 9	Que	Montreal	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	none	England	do
ALIEN 10	do	do	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
ALIEN 11	do	do	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	England	Rotherham
ALIEN 12	Alta	Calgary	no	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	L. Kelant
ALIEN 13	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	do	do
ALIEN 14	do	do	yes	self	30\$	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	none	England	London
ALIEN 15	Que	Montreal	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	blue	none	England	Yorkshire
ALIEN 16	do	do	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fresh brown	grey	none	do	do
ALIEN 17	Ont	Toronto	no	self	30\$	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	grey	none	Wales	Londy
ALIEN 18	Ill	Chicago	no	self	40\$	yes	yes	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	none	England	Breton
ALIEN 19	do	do	no	mother	no	yes	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	do	none	do	do
ALIEN 20	Sask	Regina	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	DK	DK	do	Brighton
ALIEN 21	do	do	yes	husband	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	DK	DK	Canada	do
ALIEN 22	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	DK	DK	DK	England	Brighton
ALIEN 23	do	do	yes	father	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	DK	DK	DK	Canada	do
ALIEN 24	do	do	yes	father	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	DK	DK	DK	do	do
ALIEN 25	Ont	Hamilton	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	blue	none	England	do
ALIEN 26	do	do	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	grey	none	do	do
ALIEN 27	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	England	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Haddock Master, of the SS Olympic, from Ronrock Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1911.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bennett, Surgeon of the Olympic ^(State School), sailing thereon, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. (Edin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Arrr Oct 17-14

Oct 21-14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0/✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* 6-8 sailing from *Glasgow* 2-5, *Oct-10th*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.				Citizen of U. S.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.	

1 *Bristowe* *Edward C.* *40* *M* *M* *Steward* *Yrs.* *English* *Engl.* *England* *Santhamph* *Wife Australia Brisbane*

2 *Registered + admitted to remain in U. S.*

3 *James J. Malt*

4 *Inspector*

5 *Oct 20 1914*

6 *Med. Exam. Dr. Kalb*

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Laddock, of the Olympic, from Greenock (Glasgow), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Laddock

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Champion, Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass, S. C. (Edm.) L. B. & P. J. J. J. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....
at
.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Greenwich* *Aug 10th*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Jupp</i>	<i>Henry Charles</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>11. 11.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brother Mr. Jupp</i>	
2					<i>Parker</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister Mr. Hayden</i>	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. H. H. H. H., of the Officer, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1911, at San Francisco, Calif.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

68 LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th October, 1914, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 17 OCT 14, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Keenan Thomas	40	7	M		Naturalized Dover, New Hampshire	Returning home Dover, New Hampshire
2	Holan Michael	52	9	M		1 st Sep 1901 Southern District of New York	Returning home 131 West 56 Street, New York
3	do Mary	50	6	F		do	Home 131 West 56 Street, New York
4	Roberts Sarah	42	5	F		do 1906 Boston Court, Northern District of Ohio	Home 7700 Spafford, Cleveland, Ohio
5	Rodda John Thomas	51	1	M		11 April 1889 La Salle, Illinois Circuit Court	Home La Salle Illinois
6	Williams Mabel	27	3	F		do of Naturalization American Citizen	Husband W. W. Williams 245 Dayton Place Akron, Ohio
7	McGuinness Charles	26	11	M		do	Home 1277 - 11 Street, New York
8	Sorensen Soren	35	1	M		do 2200 7 th St. New York	Returning home White City, Florida
9	do M ^{rs} Marie	18	1	F		do	do
10	Rankin Andrew A.	50	1	M		do 23 Oct 1874 New York	Home 318 West 22 nd St. New York
11	Brownlee Donald R.	19	1	M		do	do
12	Poloway Harry	16	1	M		do	do
13	Newberry William	43	1	M		do	do

John Thomas
Doyle

[Handwritten signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS (Edw.) LSVP (Chicago), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 14 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Gourock* *10th* October, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		RESIDENT OF					FAMILY NAME.					GIVEN NAME.					Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	1996																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

Alvora
2-18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 OCT 1914

101

70

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock, of the OLYMPIC, from Glasgow (N. Y. Glasgow), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUZAN.

The term "Cuzan" refers to the Cuzan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING FROM NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin.) L.R.S.P. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1914 day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th October, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.						
1										Annunziata	Alice	33	3	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. J. Hartman, 24 Morecombe St. Walworth	
2										do	Francisco Lewis	11	4	M	Scholar	do	do	do	Italian	do	do	do	do
3										do	Josephine Georgina Tiedt	9	4	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4										do	Christina	2	4	F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
5										Lynch	Catherine	29	3	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Father M. J. Lynch, 24 Morecombe St. Walworth	
6										McNamee	Jennie	27	3	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents Patrick & Alice McNamee, 75 Hawthorn St. Belfast	
7										Donnelly	Margaret	22	3	F	Domestic	do	do	Ireland	do	do	May	Mother M. Donnelly, 75 Hawthorn St. Belfast	
8										Costello	John	18	8	F	Theatre	do	do	England	English	England	Exham	Mother Mrs. Costello, 75 Hawthorn St. Belfast	
9										MacElduff	Mary	22	3	F	Waitress	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmore	Father Patrick MacElduff, 75 Hawthorn St. Belfast	
10										Grant	Mary	26	3	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Mother M. Mary Grant, 75 Hawthorn St. Belfast	
11										McGowey	Kathleen	25	3	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother M. McGowey, 75 Hawthorn St. Belfast	
12										do	Elizabeth	25	3	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13										McEligott	Cornelius	25	3	M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Father E. J. McEligott, 75 Hawthorn St. Belfast	
14										Clark	Mary Ann	64	3	F	W. Independent	do	do	U. S. A.	English	England	Falmouth	Brother M. Clark, 75 Hawthorn St. Belfast	
15										Goldstein	Bessie	18	3	F	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	London	1 Beacon Cottage, Falmouth	
16										Nixon	Janet	22	3	F	Maid	do	do	British	English	England	London	25 Russell St. Commercial Rd. London, E.	
17										Canavan	Sarah	35	3	F	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Howtown	Father M. Canavan, 25 Russell St. Commercial Rd. London, E.	
18										Hannigan	Alice	20	3	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drumacree	Father Pat. Hannigan, 108 Grafton Rd. Clapham, London	
19										Ward	John	25	3	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Money Goblet	Mother M. Ward, 108 Grafton Rd. Clapham, London	
20										Hannigan	Patrick	25	3	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Drumacree	Father Pat. Hannigan, 108 Grafton Rd. Clapham, London	
21										Robertson	Charles	22	3	M	Clerk	do	do	do	English	England	London	Father Thomas Robertson, 108 Grafton Rd. Clapham, London	
22										Hellis	George	28	3	M	Merchant	do	do	British	English	England	Cambridge	30 Parkhurst Rd. New Southgate	
23										do	Mary Lucy	29	3	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24										do	Daisy Ida	18	3	F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
25										Richards	Thomas	36	3	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chesterfield	Brother J. Richards, 25 Duke St. Frome	
26										do	Elizabeth	29	3	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27										do	Marion Alice	6	3	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28										Asher	Jane Amelia	23	3	F	Operator	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Mother Bessie Asher, 25 Duke St. Frome	
29										Spence	Robert	39	3	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	14 St. James St. Liverpool	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 OCT 1964

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	Woodhaven	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband N. Annunziata 418 West 119 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
2	do	do	do	Father	do	do			Father - do -	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
3	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
4	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	
5	Conn	Bridgeport	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1913		Brother Thomas Lough 824 North Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
6	N.Y.	New-York	do	Self	Yes	No	-		Sister M. J. Keala 418 West 119 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bally
7	do	do	do	Self	Yes	No	-		Sister Annie Donnelly 212 West 67 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bally
8	do	do	do	Self	Yes	No	-		do give no address of friend or relative here in United S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Reading
9	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1914	New York	Returning home 1st Conn. N.Y. Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
10	L.I.	Flushing	do	Self	Yes	No	-		Cousin M. J. Moran 66 Prospect Sta Flushing, L.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
11	N.Y.	New-York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1914	New York	Returning home 1st Conn. N.Y. Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
13	Pa.	Philadelphia	do	Self	Yes	No	-		Friend M. J. Carl Birr Fairhaven, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
14	Louis	Avoca	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3345	Avoca	Returning home 211 South Main St Avoca Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
15	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Sister	No	No	-		Sister M. J. Keala 418 West 119 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
16	Pa.	Montgomery	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		Brother Ernest Moran 1244 Washington Ave Bronx New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
17	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1914	New York	Returning home 1st Conn. N.Y. Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
18	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	370	New York	Uncle Owen Hannigan 331 West 21 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
19	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		Uncle Owen Hannigan 331 West 21 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
20	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1914	New York	Uncle Owen Hannigan 331 West 21 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
21	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		Friend M. J. Carl Birr Fairhaven, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
22	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		M. J. Keala (Cousin) 418 West 119 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
23	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	-		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
24	do	do	do	Father	do	do	-		do	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	
25	Pa.	Pottsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1914	New York	Friend M. J. Carl Birr Fairhaven, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Pottsville
26	do	do	do	Husband	do	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Pottsville
27	do	do	do	Father	do	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Pottsville	
28	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1913	Cleveland	Brother Sam Asher 4124 69th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Pottsville
29	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1914	New York	Friend M. J. Carl Birr Fairhaven, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Pottsville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock MASTER, of the OLYMPIA, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV, 1914,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.E.G. L.H.P. (Edin.) L.S.P. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1914 day of NEW YORK, 19
at 17 OCT 1914

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Olympic"* sailing from *Glasgow* *10th* October, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			Whelan Catherine	19	F	Domestic	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father Peter Whelan 50 Bassford St. Dublin.
2			Johnson Clara Elizabeth	26	F	House Wife	do do	do	English	England Plymouth	Mother Jessie Howard 16 Princess St. Plymouth.
3			do Kerleigh Thomas	4	M	Child	No No	do	do	do	Grandmother - do - Wife M ^{rs} Tudor
4			Tudor George Ely	47	M	Talet	Yes Yes	do	do	do Bursley	Bull Inn Bursley
5			Moore Charles	35	M	Miner	Yes Yes	do	do	England Huddersfield	Father W. Moore, 26 ans. East Huddersfield
6			do Lily	13	F	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	after apicald Harrison Salisbury North Wilk.
7			Harrison Angus John	40	M	Miner	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Glasgow	Mother Mary McQuay, Glasgow
8			Grant Mary	36	F	Wife	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Glasgow	brother John Grant, Glasgow
9			Drivine William	57	M	Miner	Yes Yes	do	Scottish	USA Illinois	brother John Drivine, USA
10			Kennerly Albert Edw.	18	M	Miner	Yes Yes	do	English	England London	brother John Kennerly, London
11			Smeldley Ernest	41	M	Miner	Yes Yes	do	do	USA Illinois	brother John Smeldley, USA
12			do Edward	15	M	Miner	Yes Yes	do	do	do	brother John Smeldley, USA
13			Rutherford Oliver W. E.	57	M	Miner	Yes Yes	do	do	do	brother John Smeldley, USA
14			Sprowley Elsie	16	F	Wife	Yes Yes	British	Irish	England London	Mother Mary Crowder, London
15			Willis Thompson	19	M	Miner	Yes Yes	do	English	do	brother John Willis, London
16			Wood Mary	42	F	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	brother John Willis, London
17			Unkett Thomas	28	M	Miner	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Limerick	Mother Mrs. Kerey 16, Hill Street Limerick
18			do Kate	26	F	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	brother John Willis, London
19			do Andreas	3	M	Miner	Yes Yes	do	do	do	brother John Willis, London
20			do Thomas	4	M	Miner	Yes Yes	do	do	do	brother John Willis, London
21			do Joseph	7	M	Miner	Yes Yes	do	do	do	brother John Willis, London
22			Scarr Monica	23	F	Wife	Yes Yes	Irish	Irish	England London	Mother Mrs. Mac Carr 58, Nichols St. London
23			Dalton Annie	4	F	Wife	Yes Yes	do	English	do	brother John Willis, London
24			do Jane	16	F	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	brother John Willis, London
25			do Annie	7	F	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	brother John Willis, London
26			do Richard	2	M	Miner	Yes Yes	do	do	do	brother John Willis, London
27			Muir Matthew	62	M	Miner	Yes Yes	do	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mary Muir, 20, Spittal House Glasgow
28			Widley William	21	M	Miner	Yes Yes	do	English	England Newcastle	Uncle Mr. Riley, Newcastle

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

191

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	N.Y. New-York	Yes	Sister	No	Sister M ^{rs} Conley 924 West End Ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	Ills Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Chicago	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Plymouth
3	do do	do	Mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	No	6	child	do	do	do	None	England	Plymouth
4	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Washington	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	England	Littleton on Severn
5	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Detroit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Shelford
6	do do	Yes	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	do
7	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
8	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
9	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
10	N.Y. Woodhaven	do	Uncle	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
11	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
12	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	do
13	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
14	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
15	N.Y. Newark	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	London
16	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
17	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
18	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
19	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
20	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
21	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
22	Mich Detroit	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
23	Mich Detroit	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
24	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
25	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	4	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
26	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
27	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	10	Light	Grey	Blue	None	England	Manchester
28	do do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Newcastle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock MASTER, of the OLYMPIA, from Gourock (Scotland), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1914 day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C. L.R.C. (Edn.)
L.R.C. L.R.C. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 1001 day of 19
NEW YORK.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Liverpool* October, 10, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.		U. S. Citizens.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.														
2060						✓ Egge	Julia	58	f	widow	yes	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Vingl	Bother: Stycke Steffen
1						✓ Sande	Peder	39	m	farmer	yes	yes		do	do	do	Suendalen	Mother: Margit O. Sande
2						✓ Mogstad	Brarit	32	f	domestic	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Mogstad
3						✓ Lindblom	Irmy Kristina	18	f	servant	yes	yes		Sweden	do	Sweden	Östersund	Mother: Marta Paulson
87						✓ Hennstrom	Albin	28	m	carpenter	yes	yes		do	do	do	Öviken	Father: Anders Hennstrom
4						✓ Nilson	Betty Christine	30	f	domestic	yes	yes		do	do	do	Malmo	Father: Anders Nilson
89						✓ Bröller	Clara & Viktoria	27	f	housewife	yes	yes		do	do	do	Handskrona	Mother: Clara Mattson
5						✓ do	Carl Ake	21	m	child	no	no		do	do	do	do	do
6305						✓ Bonderson	Hilda Elise	25	f	maid	yes	yes		do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Sigrid Elina Bonderson
6																		
50						Williams	Wahel	17	f	housewife	yes	yes		England	Welsh	do	do	Father: John Williams
7																		
8																		
1743																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from Gourock (n. Glasgow), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

Number

S. S. Olympic sailing from Liverpool, Oct 9th, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 Oct 14, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
500 1	Johnson	August	41	M				
501 2	Anderson	John	31	M				
502 3	Anderson	John	31	M				
503 4	Anderson	John	31	M				
504 5	Swanson	John	31	M				
505 6	Swanson	John	31	M				
506 7	Swanson	John	31	M				
507 8	Quatla	John	31	M				
508 9	Quatla	John	31	M				
509 10	Quatla	John	31	M				
510 11	Quatla	John	31	M				
511 12	Quatla	John	31	M				
512 13	Quatla	John	31	M				
513 14	Quatla	John	31	M				
514 15	Quatla	John	31	M				
515 16	Quatla	John	31	M				
516 17	Quatla	John	31	M				
517 18	Quatla	John	31	M				
518 19	Quatla	John	31	M				
519 20	Quatla	John	31	M				
520 21	Quatla	John	31	M				
521 22	Quatla	John	31	M				
522 23	Quatla	John	31	M				
523 24	Quatla	John	31	M				
524 25	Quatla	John	31	M				
525 26	Quatla	John	31	M				
526 27	Quatla	John	31	M				
527 28	Quatla	John	31	M				
528 29	Quatla	John	31	M				
529 30	Quatla	John	31	M				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.P. L.R.C.P. (Edin), L. J. L.P. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sympic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 9th*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Hall	John	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
2			Hallgren	Emma	10	F	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
3			Hallgren	John	12	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
4			Hallgren	John	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
5			Hallgren	John	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
6			Hallgren	John	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
7			Hallgren	John	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
8			Hallgren	John	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
9			Hallgren	John	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
10			Hallgren	John	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
11			Hallgren	John	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
12			Hallgren	John	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
13			Hallgren	John	33	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
14			Hallgren	John	34	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
15			Hallgren	John	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
16			Hallgren	John	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
17			Hallgren	John	37	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
18			Hallgren	John	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
19			Hallgren	John	39	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
20			Hallgren	John	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
21			Hallgren	John	41	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
22			Hallgren	John	42	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
23			Hallgren	John	43	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
24			Hallgren	John	44	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
25			Hallgren	John	45	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
26			Hallgren	John	46	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
27			Hallgren	John	47	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
28			Hallgren	John	48	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
29			Hallgren	John	49	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall
30			Hallgren	John	50	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father August Hall

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 OCT 1914

191

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
25	26	27	28	29													
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.													
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.													
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, as by rail, or by air, or by water.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State. City or Town.				Yes or No.												
ALIE 1	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
3	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
4	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
ALIE 5	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
ALIE 6	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
ALIE 7	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
ALIE 8	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
9	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
10	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
11	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	4	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
12	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
ALIE 13	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
14	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
ALIE 15	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
16	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
17	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
18	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
19	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
20	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
21	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
22	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
23	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
24	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
25	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
26	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
27	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
28	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
29	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
30	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Self	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J.addock MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from Gardner, Mass., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J.addock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING FROM NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.L.C. L.R.C. (Edm.) L.Y.L.P. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1914 day of NEW YORK, 19
at 17 OCT 1914

J. C. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hind.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

In transit

S.S.

Clyde

sailing from

Gloucester

October 10th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
12	Ont. Windsor	Yes, Husband	Yes, no	Husband Mr. Horneley 133. Windsor Ave Windsor Ont.	Good	no	5 3	fair black blue	None	Ireland	Castlebliss
2	do do	Yes, Father	do	Home. father	Good	no	4 6	fair brown blue	do	do	do
3	do do	Yes, Father	do	do	Good	no	4 4	fair black grey	do	do	do
4	do do	Yes, Father	do	do	Good	no	4	fresh fair blue	do	do	do
5	do do	Yes, Father	do	do	Good	no	3 6	fair black grey	do	do	do
6	Ont. Toronto	Yes, self	no	Edith M. Galt & Co. Agents Corona Canada Toronto, Ont.	Good	no	4 7	fair fair blue	do	England	Ammanville
7	Ont. Bangor	Yes, self	no	Home. Main Street Bangor, Ont.	Good	no	5 11	do do	do	do	do
8	Can. Montreal	Yes, Husband	no	Husband Harry Feltchouse 33. St. Louis Street Montreal	Good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	None	England	Reeds
9	do do	do, Father	no	do	Good	no	5 5	" " "	do	do	Reeds
10	do do	do, do	no	Father	Good	no	5 5	" " "	do	do	do
11	do do	do, do	no	do	Good	no	5 6	" " "	do	do	do
12	do do	do, do	no	do	Good	no	5 6	" " "	do	do	do
13	do do	do, do	no	do	Good	no	5 6	" " "	do	do	do
14	do do	do, do	no	do	Good	no	5 6	" " "	do	do	do
15	Ont. Woodstock	Yes, self	no	Home. 135 Argyle St. Woodstock	Good	no	5 7	fresh black black	None	do	Ferby
16	do do	Yes	do	Wm. Wilkinson	Good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	do	do	do
17	do do	Yes	do	Woodstock	Good	no	5 7	fair fair grey	do	do	do
18	do do	Yes	do	Woodstock	Good	no	5 7	fair fair grey	do	do	do
19	do do	Yes	do	Woodstock	Good	no	5 7	fair fair grey	do	do	do
20	Ont. Toronto	Yes, self	no	Home. 135 Argyle St. Toronto	Good	no	5 10	fresh brown brown	do	do	do
21	do do	Yes	no	do	Good	no	5 2	do do do	do	do	do
22	do Woodstock	Yes, Husband	no	Husband J. H. Landon Woodstock	Good	no	5 4	dark brown do	do	do	Reeds
23	do do	Yes, Father	no	do	Good	no	5 4	dark brown do	do	do	Reeds
24	Ont. Toronto	Yes, self	no	Friend J. B. Roloff 165 Elizabeth St. Toronto	Good	no	5 5	dark black black	None	do	do
25	do do	Yes	no	do	Good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	None	do	do
26	do do	Yes	no	do	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	do	do
27	do do	Yes	no	do	Good	no	4 10	fair fair blue	None	do	do
28	Ont. Regina	Yes, self	no	Home. John Murphy Box 20, Regina	Good	no	5 10	fresh dark blue	None	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the OLYMPIC, from Leacock (Pa. Glasgow), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1914 day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

J. H. Haddock
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the **OLYMPIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (Edin)*
L. Y. L. & P. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cimber* sailing from *Harper* October 10th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Dinkson	Went	42	M	line			British	English	England	Chesham	Brother William Simpson
2								do	James	34	M	line			do	do	do	do	Brother William Simpson
3								Woodworth	Harriet	42	F	line			do	do	do	do	Brother William Simpson
4								do	John	10	M	line			do	do	do	do	Brother William Simpson
5								Holwood	Ann	41	F	line			do	do	do	do	Brother William Simpson
6								McDonald	Francis	40	M	line			Canada	Scottish	do	Two-wood	Brother William Simpson
7								do	May	51	F	none			do	do	do	do	Brother William Simpson
8								do	Sorothy	21	F	do			do	do	do	do	Brother William Simpson
9								Bartnes	Olle	36	M	line			Canada	Scandinavian	do	do	Brother William Simpson
10								Bartnes	Arthur	32	M	line			do	do	do	do	Brother William Simpson
11								do	Beattie	39	F	line			do	do	do	do	Brother William Simpson
12								Barker	Emily	30	F	line			British	English	Canada	Regina	Brother William Simpson
13								do	Edith	11	F	line			do	do	do	do	Brother William Simpson
14								do	Harry	1	M	none			do	do	do	do	Brother William Simpson
15								Hurley	William	37	M	line			do	do	England	Stockport	Brother William Simpson
16								do	Ann	39	F	line			do	do	do	do	Brother William Simpson
17								Rawson	Samuel	27	M	line			Canada	Canadian	do	do	Brother William Simpson
18								Hartle	Edgar	41	M	line			English	English	do	do	Brother William Simpson
19								Swetwell	William	22	M	line			do	do	do	do	Brother William Simpson
20								do	John	68	M	line			do	do	do	do	Brother William Simpson
21								Woods	Emily	38	F	line			British	English	England	Stockport	Brother William Simpson
22								do	John	10	M	none			do	do	do	do	Brother William Simpson
23								do	Sorothy	7	F	do			do	do	do	do	Brother William Simpson
24								Savage	Jenny	23	F	line			Irish	Irish	do	do	Brother William Simpson
25								do	William	23	M	line			do	do	do	do	Brother William Simpson
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Glasgow (no Glasgow), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Haddock

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1914,
at Glasgow.

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin) L.R.C.P. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct 1914 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

85

(12)

actual
162
33
195
SI 4
Trans 58
usbl 7

Permit
155
33
188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Glasgow* *October 10*, 191*8*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Dalzell</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1/8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sheet metal worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Sister Les Dalzell</i>
2								<i>do</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1/8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>62 Clonakara Street Belfast</i>
3								<i>Moore</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>1/8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother R. Moore Dunpatrick</i>
4								<i>Heath</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1/8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Turner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Father William Heath</i>
5								<i>do</i>	<i>Mrs. Guendoline</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1/8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Claremont Works Parkway St</i>
6								<i>do</i>	<i>Guendoline</i>	<i>11 mos</i>	<i>1/8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>
7								<i>Maen</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>1/8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Sand</i>	<i>Father Ole Surenadal, Norway</i>

Glasgow

17th Street

197

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *7*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1911

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Que Montreal	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr Dixon 613 Leinster Montreal	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Belfast
2	Que Montreal	Self	Yes	Yes	to do do	no no no no good no	no	5 5	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Belfast
3	Que Montreal	Self	Yes	Yes	Hone	no no no no good no	no	5 4	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Belfast
4	Ont Toronto	Self	Yes	Yes	453 Young St Toronto	no no no no good no	no	5 8	dark dark blue	none	England Birmingham
5	Ont Toronto	Self	Yes	Yes		no no no no good no	no	5 6	dark dark blue	none	England Birmingham
6	Ont Toronto	husband	Yes	Yes		no no no no good no	no	-	Infant -	none	Canada Toronto
7	Wash Concrete	yes	27	Yes	uncle + aunt Lars Moven Concrete Wash	no no no no good no	no	5 6	fair Brn Blu.	none	Norway Larvik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Reddock MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from Georgetown (V. I. C. S. S. S.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Reddock

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1914 day of October, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 87

S. S. OLYMPIC (White Star Line)

arrived October 17, 1914.

, 19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Doyle, Mary (II Cabin)	7	8		1	to get ticket	10:32 Ed Wynne, 517 W 124 St 113 Key St			11:15			
2	Annunziata, Alice & 2 ch	3	1		4	" husband	Mrs Luigi C. B. 125 W 124 St B. 125 W 124 St			11:15			
3	Grant, Mary	4	8		1	" cousin	to Mrs Mary Murphy 79 E 125 St End line			11:15			
4	Whelan, Catherine	4	1		1	" sister	to Mrs Mary Connolly 424 West Madison St			11:15			
5	Delli Colli, G'pp'na & 2 ch	2	24	1	2	" husband	Mrs Adolfo 48 E 125 St B. 125 W 124 St			11:15			
6	Green, Esther	2	12		1	" husband	to Mrs Mary Connolly 424 West Madison St			11:15			
7	Mc Namee, Jennie	3	6		1	" sister	Sister Myrtle Testa 418 E 124 St			11:15			
8	Crowley, Elsie	4	14		1	" friend	Dather Henry Place 11 E 124 St			11:15			
9	Williams, Mabel	6	12		1	" husband	Mrs Wm Williams 305 Dayton St Mt Carmel, Pa			11:15			
10	Mc Namamin, Joseph	4	21		1	" tel	Neph. Hugh W. 349 South 4th St St. Louis			11:15			
11	Mac Elduff, Mary	3	9		1	" cousin	to Mrs Mary Murphy 79 E 125 St			11:15			
12	Hamblin, May Gertrude	3	8		1	" friend				11:15			

1 2 1 77.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

88

No. _____

S. S. Olympic

White Star

arrived

October 17, 1914.

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			REMARKS.	
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.			
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.								Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
13f	1	Rosen, Greta	8	11	1	lpc und 16	Healy	10/11	92	9				10/22	115	NS	10 ⁴⁰						54	
22f	2	Donnelly, Margaret	3	7	1	lpc cert 1145	Zamosh							10/12	103	C	2						- 1	
18f	3	Moore, Florence	11	3	1	lpc cert 1145	Gjessin	10/17	105	6				10/20	97	LD	12 ⁴⁰						34	
45m	4	Tirlink, Joseph	2	11	1	lpc cert 1130	Forster							10/17	60	NS	12 ⁰						-	
32m	5	Kantor, Paul	2	7	1	lpc cert 1130	Forster							10/17	49	C	12 ³⁵						- 1	
18f	6	Hamblin, May Gertrude	3	8	1	lpc 1100	Tedesco	10/17	107	6										10/20	Olympic		34	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Morris, Surgeon of the "THEMISTOCLES," Switzerland,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greece
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept. 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

89

(3)

2 7 9
4 52 56 - 72

actual
1st Co 7 2 9
2nd Co 52 4 56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
7 2 9
50 4 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

NEW STOKES

sailing from

PIRAEUS

23 SEP 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Anagnostou Tsikhina	32	✓ m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Her mother Catherine Piraeus
2			Alexandriadis Christodoulos	35	✓ m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His mother Pafra doulas
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the "THEMISTOCLES," from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiazides
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. *Thamstedt* sailing from *Petrol*, 19 *91*, Arriving at Port of New York *1704* 1914, 19 *2*

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Saratzis</i>	<i>Constantino</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>2/16/12</i> <i>District Court of Phila. Pa. 1624</i>	<i>418 Cassville Philadel.</i>
2	<i>Saratsi</i>	<i>Leopina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>as above</i>	<i>same as above</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. P. Nemes, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, THEMISTOCLES, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greece and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept. 1944 of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Thermiades* sailing from *Patras* 27 Sept 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Character of U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Naratsi	Elendi	65	Widow	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ioannina	his brother Spiros Mitsis
2			Zorou	Anna	18	Widow	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his brother Spiros Mitsis
3			Christiannou	Similia	32	Widow	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his brother Spiros Mitsis
4			Kazi	Athelais	20	Widow	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his brother Spiros Mitsis
5			Boziatzides	Georgios	24	Widow	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	his brother Spiros Mitsis
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to issue of any other nationality, British or American, or to passport of any foreign State.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Philadelphia	no	her son	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark white brown	none	Greece	Pieria
2	Mass Boston	no	Charocopus	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	White brown blue	none	Greece	Pieria
3	Mass Boston	no	school	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Cephalonia
4	Mass Boston	no		60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Cephalonia
5	N.Y New York	-	himself	60	yes	1910-13	45	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Andros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Regiazides Master, of the "THEMISTOCLES", from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Regiazides Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept. 1914 of 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D^r P. Adamis*, Surgeon of the *SS "SETECOLOSIWEHL" sailing from the*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greece*
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

94

D. P. Adamis

Sworn to before me this *17* Sept. 1914 day of _____, 190

at **NEW YORK**

St. H. Neil

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 23 SEP 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Catsoula Giannoula	36	W	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Argos	her sister Angeliki Adrianopolis	Ga Atlanta
2	Catsoula Eleni	25	W	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Argos	her aunt as above	Ga Atlanta
3	Moraitou Volezeta	35	W	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athinae	her sister Ammonia Egina	N.H. Manchester
4	Moraitou Catina	19	W	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athinae	her aunt as above	N.H. Manchester
5	Pambelon Erini	22	W	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athinae	her sister as above	N.H. Manchester
6	Cambaniari Chariklia	20	W	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Argos	her son Metaxiadis	Mass. Little R.
7	Malalas Georgios	45	M	President	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Argos	her mother Georgian	Ga Atlanta
8	Andriasaki Puro	22	W	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Samouia	her mother Stavroulan	Ga Atlanta
9	Angelatou Anna	50	W	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athinae	her mother, Monemvasia, Greece N.Y. Newark	
10	Angelatou Catina	21	W	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athinae	her uncle C. Kerkendou	Ga Farhou Sp.
11	Mauis Antonios	53	M	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tourvoara	her uncle as above	Ga Farhou Sp.
12	Stratigi Georgia	22	W	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tourvoara	her wife Panikis	Cal Los Angeles
13	Christopoulos Christos	35	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Argos	her mother as above	Cal Los Angeles
14	Eftirachou Paraskev	21	W	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey N. Toles	her mother as above	Ga Atlanta
15	Kersessian Eganouli	33	W	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey Const. ple	her mother as above	Texas San Angelo
16	Tchalian Arak	34	M	Merchant	yes yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey Const. ple	her mother as above	Cal Pittsburg
17	Tchalian Nina	20	W	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey Const. ple	her mother as above	N.Y. New York
18	Tchalian Ekramis	18	W	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey Const. ple	her mother as above	N.Y. New York
19	Poukhouaki Catina	20	W	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey N. Toles	her mother as above	Cal Los Angeles
20	Economidis Antonios	40	M	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey N. Toles	her mother as above	Texas San Angelo
21	Economidi Panagiot	25	W	Housekeeper	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey N. Toles	her mother as above	Texas San Angelo
22	Economidi Leonora	20	W	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey N. Toles	her mother as above	Texas San Angelo
23	Sofia Terzi	25	W	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athinae	her mother as above	N.H. Nashua
24	Constantinos Terzi	19	M	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Athinae	her mother as above	N.H. Nashua
25	Armenakis Sofianis	22	M	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chios	her mother as above	La Shreveport
26	Kaliori Loulia	24	W	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kora, Chion	her mother as above	La Shreveport
27	Voulgari Vassiliki	58	W	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Argos	her mother as above	Ga Atlanta
28	Carliouk	20	M	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey N. Toles	her mother as above	Cal Los Angeles
29	Petrelis Dimitrios	39	M	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece Poreys	her mother as above	Cal Los Angeles

35

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 Sept. 1914, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes herself	40 no			Her son Victor Mitchell 54 Decatur St. Atlanta Ga	no no no no	Good	no	4 11	white grey brown	None	Greece Argos
2	yes the mother	no			Her brother as above the same Atlanta Ga	no no no no	Good	no	5 1	white brown brown	None	Greece Argos
3	no herself	25 no			Her husband Leonidas Adremitis 62 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no no no no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Andros
4	no the mother	no			Her brother as above the same Manchester N. H.	no no no no	Good	no	4 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Andros
5	no the sister	no			the same Manchester N. H.	no no no no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Andros
6	no herself	100 no			Her son George Cambovianaris 106 Main St. Little Rock Arkansas	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	dark grey brown	None	Greece Argos
7	yes herself	50 yes 1901 1914 Atlanta			Her brother Eumantios Andriabakis 183 Market St. Newark N. J.	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Argos
8	yes the brother	4 no			Her son in law George Sakellides Box 526 Tarpon Springs Fla.	no no no no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Greece Athinae
9	yes herself	30 no			Her brother as above the same Tarpon Springs Fla.	no no no no	Good	no	5 2	white brown blue	None	Greece Athinae
10	no the aunt	no			Her son in law Peter Stratos 1222 1/2 Wall St. Los Angeles Cal	no no no no	Good	no	5 -	white brown brown	None	Greece Tourvour
11	no herself	100 yes 1902 1906 Washington			Her husband as above the same Los Angeles Cal	no no no no	Good	no	5 1	white brown brown	None	Greece Tourvour
12	no the husband	no			His friend John Morris 64 Decatur St. Atlanta Ga	no no no no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Argos
13	yes herself	50 no			Her brother Epistemon Epistemon City Cape San Angelo Texas	no no no no	Good	no	4 11	dark brown brown	None	Turkey N. Fokes
14	no the father	50 no			Her brother Haribau Harsogian 137 Carver St. Pittsburg Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Const. file
15	no herself	140 yes 1907 1914 Pittsburg			His shop Topless Bros 57 E. 16 St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Const. file
16	yes herself	50 yes 1904 1914 N. York			the same as above New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Turkey Const. file
17	yes the husband	no			the same as above New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Const. file
18	yes the brother	no			Her brother in law Evangelos Voutsoukakis 68 Congress St. Bridgeport Conn.	no no no no	Good	no	4 10	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Fokes
19	yes herself	118 no			His shop City Cape San Angelo Texas	no no no no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey N. Fokes
20	no herself	700 yes 1904 1914 San Angelo			the same as above San Angelo Texas	no no no no	Good	no	4 11	dark brown brown	None	Turkey N. Fokes
21	no the husband	no			the same as above San Angelo Texas	no no no no	Good	no	5 1	white brown brown	None	Turkey N. Fokes
22	no the brother	no			Her husband Christis Targis 176 W. Pearl St. Nashua N. H.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Athinae
23	no herself	25 yes 1902 1913 Nashua			Her father as above the same Nashua N. H.	no no no no	Good	no	-	dark brown brown	None	Greece Athinae
24	no the mother	no			His cousin John Evangelidis Box 989 Shrewport La	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Chios
25	yes herself	40 no			Her brother as above the same Shrewport La	no no no no	Good	no	5 -	white brown brown	None	Greece Hora, Chios
26	yes herself	20 no			Her son Alkiviadis Vulpakis 236 E. 108th St. Atlanta Ga	no no no no	Good	no	4 11	white grey brown	None	Greece Argos
27	yes herself	20 no			His brother James Constantopoulos 402 Broadway New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Sylarsa
28	yes herself	25 yes 1904 1909 Chicago			Her brother in law Mark Delhas 342 7 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Epivates

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the "THEMISTOCLES", from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiazides Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept. 1914 of _____, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ^{Dr} P. Adamis, Surgeon of the ~~U.S.~~ "SEVENTH REG'T, ^{Lebanon, Massachusetts} ~~Lebanon, Massachusetts~~ ^(State whether "U.S." or "Massachusetts" is employed by owner's name, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~sixteen~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Greece~~ ^{Greece} ~~Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept. 1914 day of _____, 190
at **NEW YORK**

NEW YORK
at _____
_____ J. A. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICETHIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 23 SEP 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Kaki	Alkivi	38	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piræus	Her father Vassilios, Rodonopou 20, Idos Voulgari Piræus, Greece	Ga	Atlanta
2	Kakis	Vassilios	13	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piræus	His grand father as above the same	Ga	Atlanta
3	Kakis	Epaminondas	6	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piræus	His grand father as above the same	Ga	Atlanta
4	Kaki	Arcti	6	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piræus	His grand father as above the same	Ga	Atlanta
5	Pallis	Peter	38	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	His father Anastasios Sparta, Greece	S. Ca.	Florence
6	Stratigis	Charalamidis	40	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His father Constantinos Thessalonica, Greece	Calif	Los Angeles
7	Stratigi	Constantinos	25	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His father in law as above the same	Calif	Los Angeles
8	Stratigis	Costas	15	M	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His grand father as above the same	Calif	Los Angeles
9	Charalambo	Calliope	23	F	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Her father Antonios Thessalonica, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
10	Rougas	Panagiotis	36	M	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sikoa	His father Sotirios Sikoa, Molossia, Greece	R. I.	Providence
11	Rouga	Marigo	22	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sikoa	His father in law Sikoa, Molossia, Greece	R. I.	Providence
12	Georgiou	Nicolaos	22	M	Cook	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sinassos	His father Sotirios Sinassos, Turkey	N. Y.	New York
13	Panteleakis	Panagiotis	38	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	His father Anastasios Sparta, Greece	S. Ca.	Florence

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiades, Master, of the "THEMISTOCLES," from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiades
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept. 1914 day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

John H. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r P. Solamis, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "SITCOLOSIWHEH" (Sitting Mountain)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greece
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept. 1914 day of September, 1904
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 23 SEP 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Savas	Christos	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ambeliona	His mother Akriou	Ambeliona	NON IMM
2	Sava	Panagiotis	19	m	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ambeliona	Her mother in law	Ambeliona	NON IMM
3													as above the same	Ambeliona	NON IMM
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "THEMISTOCLES," from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Bogiazides
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept. 1914 day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK
Shute
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. P. N. Llamis*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *Fort Sill, Oklahoma*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this *17* Sept. 1914 day of *September*, 190*4*
at *NEW YORK*

J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 23 DEC 1914, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	<u>Pourgos</u>	<u>Elias</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>U.S. Citizen</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>His wife Fotou E. Pourgos</u>	<u>N. Y. New York</u>
2	<u>Demetriadis</u>	<u>Emmanuel</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>U.S. Citizen</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Gythion</u>	<u>His mother Calia</u>	<u>Cal San Francisco</u>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the "THEMISTOCLES," from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiazides Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 Sent. 1914 day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

John H. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

5

102

at **NEW YORK**

11-1115

11—1118

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS, 27. SEPT. 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Peta	Drossini	30	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mesologion	her father Panagiotis Petas	Ill.	Chicago
2	Vazopoulou	Maria with	35	F	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	none	Mass.	Lowell
3	Vazopoulou	Loanna	15	F	S. Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	none	Mass.	Lowell
4	Papasardouni	Maria with	15	F	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	her father Nicolas priest Petas	Mass.	Lowell
5	Papasardounis	Stavros	10	M	S. Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his grand father as above	N. H.	Manchester
6	Papasardounis	Sotirios	9	M	S. Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his grand father as above	N. H.	Manchester
7	Papasardounis	Alexandros	5	M	S. Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his grand father as above	N. H.	Manchester
8	Papasardounis	Stefanos	5	M	S. Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his grand father as above	N. H.	Manchester
9	Kapsalis	Panagiotis	33	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleovarrasina	his wife Panagiotis Kapsali	N. Y.	New York
10	Paraskeropoulou	Mysanthi	60	F	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	none	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Priorolos	Periklis	39	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melisia	his wife Anastasia Priorolou	Mass.	Palmer
12	Klazaras	Stomisos	36	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	none.	N. Y.	New York
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33-1110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK 17 Oct. 1914

, 1904

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, mother paid by any relative, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																		
1	yes	self	25	no		To her brother in law George Sam. prazos 22 Blue Island av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Athina																	
2	yes	self	25	no		To her husband Efthymos Vazopoulos 179 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata																	
3	yes	her mother	-	no		To her father as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	7 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata																	
4	yes	self	40	no		To her husband, georg priest Sardooury 211 Pine St Manchester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Thaia																	
5	yes	his mother	-	no		To his father as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Thaia																	
6	yes	his mother	-	no		To his father as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Thaia																	
7	yes	his mother	-	no		To his father as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Thaia																	
8	yes	his mother	-	no		To his father as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Thaia																	
9	yes	self	100	yes 1904	Samoki Pa	665 6th aven. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Paleovrasia																	
10	yes	her children	25	no		To her children Paraskeropoulos Bros 75 Retch St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripolis																	
11	yes	self	25	yes 1911/1911	Palmer	Palmer Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Melisia																	
12	yes	self	30	yes 1905/1912	New York	814 6th avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras																	
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

I, Nic. Bogioides, ^(State or other Master, Pilot or Second Officer.) Master, of the "THEMISTOCLES," from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept. 1914 day of _____, 190__.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Culture or occupation).—The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention shall be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (southern).'

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **10**

11-4713

S. S. *Chemistades*, sailing from *Patras*, 19 *Aug*, Arriving at Port of New York *17 Oct* 1914, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Baldwin</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>April 1883</i>	<i>Cleveland Ohio</i>	<i>3201 Orange St. Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John Nelson</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>June 1880</i>	<i>West Point N.Y.</i>	<i>Schenectady N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Coel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>February 1893</i>	<i>Forest Grove Oregon</i>	<i>Corvallis Oreg</i>
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3
Oneal
Prof

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Adamis, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, THEMISTOCLES, Scilly, Hawaii,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of free
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept 1914 day of Sept, 19
at NEW YORK
James H. O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 23 SEP 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Daras Theodore	59		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Barbissa	His wife Variko Barbissa Epiforos Greece
2			Epistathiou Ecaterina	20		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Barbissa	Her mother Vassilika Barbissa Epiforos Greece
3			Epistathiou Menelaos	18		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Barbissa	His mother as above Barbissa Epiforos Greece
4			Escaui Afroditi	20		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bravditza	Her mother Eudoxia Mylona Bravditza, Carditsa, Greece
5			Lazarou Costas	18		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voditsa	His father Lazarou Voditsa, Epirou, Greece
6			Stavrianiou Catina	30		F	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trichala	Her mother Pinau, Corathion Trichala, Epirou, Greece
7			Kyridis Spyros	30		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trichala	His mother as above Trichala, Epirou, Greece
8			Thomaidis Periklis	24		M	Student	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Greek	Greece	Atlinae	His mother G. Marousis Atlinae, Greece
9			Kautopoulou Angeliki	26		F	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atlinae	Her father Atlinae, Greece
10			Nicolau Sotirios	27		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voditsa	His wife Maria Voditsa, Greece
11			Lipani Christos	26		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bravditza	His wife Sofia Bravditza, Corathia, Greece
12			Lipani Sophia	18		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bravditza	Her mother as above Bravditza, Corathia, Greece
13			Theodorou Dimitris	17		M	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Konak	His father Konak, Turkey
14			Caradimopoulou Sophia	20		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Konak	Her mother Konak, Turkey
15			Gianuaridis Theodoros	18		M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	His mother Const. ple, Turkey
16			Gyroukis Vassilios	18		M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Konak	His father Konak, Turkey
17			Gianukis Nicolaos	20		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Soyun	His father Soyun, Turkey
18			Takirooulos Epistathios	18		M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Artaki	His father Artaki, Turkey
19			Kougioucas Nicolaos	18		M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Konak	His father Konak, Turkey
20			Podopoulou Constantinos	20		F	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Her mother Prousa, Turkey
21			Touloumis Simionos	18		M	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Konak	His father Konak, Turkey
22			Stamantidis Stamantis	18		M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Konak	His father Konak, Turkey
23			Coulouri Alexandra	22		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Adramiti	Her mother Adramiti, Greece
24			Lahargias Nicolis	31		M	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Adramiti	His mother Adramiti, Turkey
25			Lahargia Calliope	22		F	Housewife	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Adramiti	Her mother as above Adramiti, Turkey
26			Kashiau Marie	39		F	Housewife	no	no	Turkish	Romanian	Turkey	Charbeker	Her mother Charbeker, Turkey
27			Kashiau Braxie	19		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Romanian	Turkey	Charbeker	Her mother as above Charbeker, Turkey
28			Kashiau Tassie	23		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Romanian	Turkey	Charbeker	Her mother as above Charbeker, Turkey
29			Faighen Bernard	38		M	Musician	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Egypt	Alexandria	His mother as above Alexandria, Egypt
30			Faighen Maria	31		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Egypt	Alexandria	Her mother as above Alexandria, Egypt

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last place of birth, as found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 170 1914, 191

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended, return permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship, passage, porter, food, baggage, etc., paid by ship, or by any other party, or by government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
								Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	La Jork	no	himself	20 yrs 1901 1910 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	None	Greece	Barbissa
2	R. J. Providence	yes	the brother	40 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus	Lefcoria
3	R. J. Providence	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Cyprus	Lefcoria
4	Ill Chicago	yes	herself	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Bravitsa
5	Pa Philadelphia	no	himself	30 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Voditsa
6	Pa Braddock	yes	herself	25 yrs 1909 1911 Braddock Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Triki
7	Me Springvale	no	himself	20 yrs 1906 1913 Springvale Me	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Postivisi
8	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	20 yrs 1907 1908 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae
9	N.Y. New York	yes	herself	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thamania
10	Pa Philadelphia	no	himself	35 yrs 1905 1911 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Voditsa
11	Ill Chicago	yes	himself	50 yrs 1907 1911 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Bravitsa
12	Ill Chicago	yes	the brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Bravitsa
13	Mass Haverhill	no	himself	25 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Adramytti
14	Mass Haverhill	no	the father	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Const. jls
15	Ill Chicago	yes	himself	25 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaukasi
16	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Arbaki
17	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaukasi
18	Mass Haverhill	no	himself	30 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Prousa
19	Pa Chambersburg	no	himself	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaukasi
20	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	35 yrs 1906 1911 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaukasi
21	N.Y. New York	yes	the husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaukasi
22	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaukasi
23	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaukasi
24	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaukasi
25	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaukasi
26	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaukasi
27	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaukasi
28	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaukasi
29	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaukasi
30	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	20 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaukasi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiarides Master of the "THEMISTOCLES", from PARAENS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiarides Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914,
at NEW YORK
Sh. B. Howell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following races should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

People (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. A. Adams, Surgeon of the U.S. "THEMISTOCLES," Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greece Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A. Adams

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

James F. Honeine
Immigration Officer.

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hol'low.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 23 SEP 1914 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. & C. Exem.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Married.	Special Exem.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Christou	Vangelis	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Albanian/Greek	Albanian	Greece	Pomistko	His wife Polixenia Pomistko, Albania
2								Passarai	Georgios	30	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calloni	His sister as above, Greece
3								Passarai	Chariklia	22	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calloni	His sister as above, Greece
4								Passarai	Sophia	7	f	s	Schooler	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calloni	the same
5								Hatzopoulos	Dimiterios	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gaushora	His father as above, Turkey
6								Hatzopoulos	Tarass	19	m	s	Schooler	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gaushora	His father as above, Turkey
7								Terzian	Loussantjin	17	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	His mother as above, Egypt
8								Gevdedachian	Oussana	19	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	His father as above, Turkey
9								Agopian	Sempad	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Kamaret-El-Bey	His father as above, Turkey
10								Simou	Alexandros	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gaushora	His father as above, Turkey
11								Balli	Eriiii	22	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	His father as above, Greece
12								Massa	Sara	18	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const. ple	His mother as above, Turkey
13								Massa	Louisa	28	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const. ple	His mother as above, Turkey
14								Massa	Isak	3	m	s	Nothing	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const. ple	His mother as above, Turkey
15								Massa	Benedicta	5	f	s	Baby	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const. ple	His mother as above, Turkey
16								Brillis	Stavros	44	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thoudado	His wife as above, Greece
17								Spanacou	Eleui	25	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scoutari	His mother as above, Greece
18								Condactzis	Dimiterios	48	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Margiolata	His wife as above, Greece
19								Papafoti	Ephraxiad	30	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serae	His mother as above, Greece
20								Papafoti	Antigonis	26	f	s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serae	His mother as above, Greece
21								Papafoti	Pozis	16	m	s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serae	His mother as above, Greece
22								Papafoti	Baby		f	s	Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serae	His mother as above, Greece
23								Phronis	Andreas	37	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Imrusa	His mother as above, Greece
24								Pagiavlos	Georgios	24	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thoudado	His mother as above, Greece
25								Galdaris	Sylianios	26	m	s	Cashier	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tokos	His mother as above, Turkey
26								Hadjivassilis	Elas	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tardavella	His mother as above, Turkey
27								Christoforidis	Stavros	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Braklisa	His mother as above, Turkey

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 Oct 1914, 191

108

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
									Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Mentally Deficient Person.	Whether a Mentally Deficient Person.	Whether a Mentally Deficient Person.	Whether a Mentally Deficient Person.	Whether a Mentally Deficient Person.	Whether a Mentally Deficient Person.	Whether a Mentally Deficient Person.	Whether a Mentally Deficient Person.	Whether a Mentally Deficient Person.	Whether a Mentally Deficient Person.	Whether a Mentally Deficient Person.	Whether a Mentally Deficient Person.	Whether a Mentally Deficient Person.	Whether a Mentally Deficient Person.		
Yes or No.	Year of entry.	Where?																		
1	Mass Lynn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Albania	Pombike		
2	Pa Reading	no	himself	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mityleni		
3	Pa Reading	no	the husband	3	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mityleni		
4	Pa Reading	no	the father	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mityleni		
5	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gauchora		
6	N.Y. New York	yes	the brother	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gauchora		
7	Mass North	no	the mother	30	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adana		
8	N.Y. West Hoboken	no	the father	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir		
9	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Manisa		
10	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1909, 1914	N. York	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gauchora		
11	N.Y. New York	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Manisa		
12	Mass Boston	yes	the husband	19	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adana		
13	N.Y. New York	yes	the brother	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. p. 2		
14	N.Y. New York	yes	the husband	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. p. 2		
15	N.Y. New York	yes	the father	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. p. 2		
16	N.Y. New York	yes	the father	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. p. 2		
17	N.Y. New York	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adana		
18	N.Y. New York	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adana		
19	Ala Birmingham	yes	himself	40	yes 1912, 1914	Sanchez	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios		
20	Me Widdiford	yes	the husband	20	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neochori		
21	Ohio Wicksburg	yes	himself	25	yes 1912	Wicksburg	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	white	grey	blue	None	Greece	Neochori		
22	N.Y. Buffalo	no	himself	-	yes 1914	Buffalo	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Serae		
23	N.Y. Buffalo	no	the mother	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Serae		
24	N.Y. Buffalo	no	the mother	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Serae		
25	N.Y. Buffalo	no	the mother	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Serae		
26	Ohio Dayton	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Emyria		
27	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1912, 1914	N. York	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios		
28	N.Y. Weirton	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adana		
29	N.Y. Garraway	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adana		
30	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adana		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiarides, Master, of the "THEMISTOCLES," from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiarides Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept 1914, at NEW YORK
Sho. J. H. O'Neil
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Adamis, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, THEMISTOCLES, Sanitary Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greece Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept. 1914 day of September, 1914
at NEW YORK
John H. O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

PIRAEUS

23 SEP 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	F. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Other.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Other.	Read.	Write.					Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 Oct 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended, temporary or permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether claimant paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, society, or government.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.													
	State.	City or Town.									Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.												
1	W. Va. Clarksburg	yes himself	25 no		His brother-in-law, George H. Mammouras, Box 580 Clarksburg, W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Chios											
2	Pa. York	yes himself	25 no		His friend, Peter Boura, 50 South 10th St., York, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Chios											
3	Ohio Lorain	yes himself	32 yes 1904, 1911	Lorain	Box 20 Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	German											
4	Mich Detroit	yes himself	30 yes 1904, 1911	Detroit	337 W. Main St., Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Racovon											
5	N.Y. New York	no himself	34 yes 1904, 1911	New York	His friend, Geo. F. Fikras, 100 West 12th St., New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Telavon										
6	Pa. Ford City	yes himself	40 yes 1910, 1911	Ford City	Box 498 Ford City Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Asirina											
7	Ind. Indianapolis	yes himself	28 yes 1911, 1913	Indianapolis	1822 W. Ohio St., Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Madarop											
8	N.Y. Rochester	yes himself	30 no		His brother, George, 205 Clinton St., Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Racovon										
9	Ohio Cincinnati	yes himself	40 no		His uncle, George, 735 W. 2 St., Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Asirina											
10	W. Va. Clarksburg	yes himself	25 no		His friend, George H. Mammouras, Box 580 Clarksburg, W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Chios											
11	Pa. Ford City	yes himself	36 yes 1904, 1911	Omaha	Box 498 Ford City Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Asirina											
12	N.Y. W. Hoboken	no himself	40 yes 1904, 1911	Indianapolis	His friend, George, 203 Summit St., West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Telavon											
13	Mich Battle Creek	yes himself	44 yes 1904, 1911	Battle Creek	His friend, Vasil, 405 Main St., Battle Creek Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Racovon											
14	Mich Port Huron	yes himself	36 yes 1904, 1911	Port Huron	His nephew, Philip, 704 Central Ave., Port Huron Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Cavanilla											
15	N.Y. New York	yes himself	40 yes 1904, 1911	New York	His friend, Vasil, 3 Morris St., New York	no	no	no	Good	yes	5 7	white	blue	blue	None	Greece	Cavanilla										
16	Ind. Indianapolis	yes himself	30 yes 1911, 1913	Indianapolis	His friend, Peter, 1822 W. Ohio St., Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Madarop										
17	Ohio Cincinnati	yes himself	40 yes 1904, 1911	Cincinnati	His friend, George, 735 W. 2 St., Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Racovon											
18	W. Va. Clarksburg	yes himself	25 yes 1904, 1911	Clarksburg	His brother, George H. Mammouras, Box 580 Clarksburg, W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Chios										
19	Mich Port Huron	yes himself	28 yes 1904, 1911	Port Huron	His nephew, Philip, 704 Central Ave., Port Huron Mich.	no	no	no	Good	yes	5 7	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Cavanilla										
20	N.Y. Troy	yes himself	30 yes 1904, 1911	Indianapolis	His cousin, George, 704 Central Ave., Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	German											
21	Pa. Sheffield	yes himself	30 yes 1904, 1911	Sheffield	His cousin, Peter, Box 4 Sheffield Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	German											
22	Ohio Woodville	yes himself	30 yes 1904, 1911	Woodville	His cousin, Peter, Box 261 Woodville Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Cavanilla											
23	Ohio Lorain	yes himself	25 yes 1904, 1911	Granville City	His friend, George, Box 20 Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	German											
24	Mich Port Huron	yes himself	32 yes 1904, 1911	Port Huron	His friend, George, 704 Central Ave., Port Huron Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Cavanilla											
25	Ind. Indianapolis	yes himself	30 yes 1904, 1911	Indianapolis	His friend, George, 1822 W. Ohio St., Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Cavanilla											
26	N.Y. New York	yes himself	28 yes 1904, 1911	New York	His brother, George, 203 Summit St., New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	blue	None	Turkey	Calymnos											
27	W. Va. Weirton	yes himself	25 no		His cousin, George, Box 413 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	blue	None	Turkey	Fokas											
28	Ill. Chicago	yes the brother	40 no		His brother, Thomas, 4401 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	white	blue	blue	None	Turkey	Constantinople										
29	Ill. Chicago	yes the brother	no		the same, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	white	blue	blue	None	Turkey	Constantinople										
30	W. Va. Weirton	yes himself	25 yes 1904, 1911	Weirton	His cousin, George, Box 413 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	white	blue	blue	None	Turkey	Fokas										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bogiatzis Master, of the "THEMISTOCLES", from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. Bogiatzis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK

John A. Honnell

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D^o P. Adamis*, Surgeon of the *M^o "THEMISTOCLES"*, *Sailing Here with*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greece*
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this *17 Sept. 1914* day of _____, 19
 at *NEW YORK*

Thos. P. Honeier
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 23 SEP 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Johnauou James	34	m	Workman	yes	English	Greek	Turkey	Piraeus	He leaves nobody in his country as above the same
2					Johnauou Vassiliki	30	f	Housekeeper	yes	English	Greek	Turkey	Piraeus	Her mother, Anna Caroucou Themistocles 7 Athinae Greece
3					Catsarou Catina	33	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His grand mother as above the same
4					Catsarou Nicolaos	5	m	nothing	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father, Cleophorion Lemnos Greece
5					Halaucandaris Georgios	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His wife, Triyonia
6					Vessiliou Apostolos	42	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Castoria Greece
7					Grigoriou Demostheis	42	m	Baker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiarso	Agiarso, Mityleni Greece
8					Michel George	36	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardamila	His wife, Maria
9					Tragakis Filippas	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelagia	His father, Michael Pelagia Mityleni Greece
10					Catradis Nicolaos	40	m	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardamila	Cardamila Chion Greece
11					Partavas Stamatis	35	m	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardamila	His wife, Stamatiou
12					Petrou Grigorios	28	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Castoria Greece
13					Bogdanos Stylianos	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael Chios Greece
14					Moulas Manolis	27	m	Workman	yes	Italian/Greek	Turkey	Leros	Leros	His mother, Maria Leros Turkey
15					Kepalas Stannus	34	m	Workman	no	Italian/Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos	His father, Dimitrios Calymnos Turkey
16					Petsas Georgios	35	m	Workman	no	Italian/Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos	His mother, Athinae Calymnos Turkey
17					Poulas Strevofilas	27	m	Workman	yes	Italian/Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos	His father, Stannus Calymnos Turkey
18					Sambakaniotis Andreas	22	m	Workman	yes	Turkish/Greek	Turkey	Fokea	Fokea	His mother, Stamata Fokea Turkey
19					Nicolaou Paschalitsa	25	f	Housekeeper	yes	Turkish/Greek	Turkey	Tracitza	Tracitza	Her father, in law, Athinae Turkey
20					Toulou Constantinos	9	m	Schooler	yes	Turkish/Greek	Turkey	Hora	Hora	His mother, Elisavet Hora, Ganthora, Turkey
21					Triantafillou Malamo	25	f	Housekeeper	yes	Turkish/Greek	Turkey	Rousa	Rousa	Her sister, Athinae Papazopoulou Rousa Turkey
22					Triantafillou Triantafillos	3	m	nothing	no	Turkish/Greek	Turkey	Rousa	Rousa	His aunt, as above the same
23					Alerakis Alexandros	29	m	Workman	yes	Turkish/Greek	Turkey	Halki	Halki	His wife, Aristi Halki Turkey
24					Kitriunorinis Dimitrios	27	m	Workman	yes	Turkish/Greek	Turkey	Fokea	Fokea	His father, Athinae Fokea Turkey
25					Moulas Anastassios	27	m	Workman	yes	Servian/Greek	Servia	Milovosta	Milovosta	His mother, Anastasia Milovosta, Monastyrion Servia
26					Christou Stavros	18	m	Workman	yes	Servian/Greek	Servia	Monastyrion	Monastyrion	His father, Christou Monastyrion Servia
27					Theodor Dimitri	35	m	Workman	yes	Servian/Greek	Servia	Nizopoli	Nizopoli	His wife, Maria Nizopoli, Monastyrion, Servia
28					Lossi Christos	33	m	Workman	yes	Servian/Greek	Servia	Vrounik	Vrounik	His mother, Monastyrion, Servia
29					Stannou Christos	26	m	Workman	yes	Servian/Greek	Servia	Monastyrion	Monastyrion	His sister, Aristi Monastyrion, Servia
30					Comas	24	m	Workman	yes	Servian/Greek	Servia	Nizopoli	Nizopoli	His wife, Maria Nizopoli, Monastyrion, Servia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 23 SEP 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11												
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
on List.	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Tourist.	In Transit.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.					
1										Shannou	Panet	34	v m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	English	Greek	Turkey	Bratis	He leaves no body in his country
2										Shannou	Essiliki	20	v f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	English	Greek	Turkey	Bratis	as above the same
3										Catsarou	Catrina	33	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atinae	Her mother, Cavi, Corouou
4										Catsarou	Nicolaos	5	m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atinae	His grand mother as above the same
5										Halamaudaris	Georgios	19	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemus	His father, Cyp, Thorian
6										Vassilion	Apostolos	48	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Lemus Greece His wife, Thoria
7										Grigoriou	Semostheis	47	m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiaso	Castoria Greece His wife, Cenni
8										Michel	George	36	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardanila	Agiaso, Athinae Greece His wife, Thoria
9										Dragakis	Filippos	17	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palagia	Cardanila Chion Greece His father, Michael
10										Catradis	Nicolaos	40	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardanila	Palagia, Athinae Greece His wife, Kyriacou
11										Parlamas	Stamatios	35	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardanila	Cardanila Chion Greece His wife, Thoria
12										Petrou	Grigorios	28	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Cardanila Chion Greece His wife, Thoria
13										Bozdanos	Stylianous	19	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Castoria Greece His father, Michael
14										Moulas	Manolis	27	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian/Greek	Turkey	Leros	Chios Greece His mother, Maria	
15										Kafalas	Stavros	34	m	s	Merchant	no	no	Italian/Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Leros Turkey His father, Dimitriou	
16										Patsas	Georgios	35	m	s	Merchant	no	no	Italian/Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey His mother, Thoria	
17										Poulas	Stavros	27	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian/Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey His father, Thoria	
18										Sambanidis	Andreas	22	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Turkey	Tokoa	Calymnos Turkey His mother, Thoria	
19										Nicolaou	Paschalita	25	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Turkey	Bratis	Tokoa Turkey His father, in law, Thoria	
20										Loulou	Constantinos	9	m	s	School	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Turkey	Tokoa	Bratis Turkey His mother, Thoria	
21										Triantafyllou	Malamo	25	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Turkey	Tokoa	Tokoa Turkey His father, Thoria	
22										Triantafyllou	Triantafyllou	3	m	s	nothing	no	no	Turkish/Greek	Turkey	Tokoa	Tokoa Turkey His mother, Thoria	
23										Kerakis	Alexandros	29	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Turkey	Halki	Tokoa Turkey His wife, Thoria	
24										Kiriouorinis	Dimitrios	27	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Turkey	Tokoa	Halki Turkey His father, Thoria	
25										Koulas	Anastassios	27	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Servian/Greek	Servia	Milovota	Tokoa Turkey His mother, Thoria	
26										Christou	Stavros	18	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Servian/Greek	Servia	Monastirion	Milovota, Monastirion, Servia His father, Thoria	
27										Theodor	Dimitri	35	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Servian/Greek	Servia	Nizopoli	Monastirion, Servia His wife, Thoria	
28										Cossig	Christo	33	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Servian/Greek	Servia	Kousnik	Nizopoli, Monastirion, Servia His father, Thoria	
29										Shannou	Christos	26	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Servian/Greek	Servia	Monastirion	Kousnik, Servia His wife, Thoria	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 Oct. 1914, 191

112

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Tex. Dallas		yes himself	200	yes	1904-1912	Sacramento 415 Alford St. New York	no	no	no	Good	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gauchora
2	N.Y. New York		yes the husband	no	no		the same New York	no	no	no	Good	5		dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gauchora
3	N.H. Manchester		yes the husband	10	no		65 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	5		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kythira
4	N.H. Manchester		yes the father	no	no		the same Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good			dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kythira
5	N.Y. New York		yes himself	30	no		His cousin George Mackasovis 346 East 24 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	5	12	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
6	Ind. Ford Wayne		yes himself	25	yes	1907-1909	Ford Wayne Ind 1923 Clay St. Ford Wayne Ind	no	no	no	Good	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
7	N.Y. New York		yes himself	100	yes	1910-1914	Detroit 71-77 Park Place New York	no	no	no	Good	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylen
8	Miss Gulfport		no himself	40	yes	1897-1913	Gulfport 3122 Colver 30 Ave, 22 St. Gulfport Miss	no	no	no	Good	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
9	N.Y. New York		yes himself	45	no		His friend J. E. Athanasiadis 71-77 Park Place New York	no	no	no	Good	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylen
10	Miss Gulfport		no himself	40	no		His brother George Mitchell 3122 Colver 30 Ave, 22 St. Gulfport Miss	no	no	no	Good	5		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
11	Pa. Butler		no himself	30	no		His brother Alexander Portunus Box 106 East Butler Pa	no	no	no	Good	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
12	Ind. Ford Wayne		no himself	25	yes	1910-1913	Ford Wayne 517 Hoff St. Ford Wayne Ind	no	no	no	Good	5	7	white fair	blue	None	Greece	Castoria
13	N.Y. New York		yes himself	30	no		His cousin Andrew Georgiades 368 48 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
14	N.Y. New York		yes himself	50	no		His brother James Monas 206 4 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Leros
15	N.Y. New York		yes himself	25	yes	1907-1912	Boston W. 50 St. 409 New York	no	no	no	Good	5	9	white fair	brown	None	Turkey	Calymna
16	N.Y. New York		yes himself	25	yes	1907-1912	Chicago 43 Howard Ave. Chicago New York	no	no	no	Good	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymna
17	N.Y. Brooklyn		no himself	25	yes	1906-1912	Cleveland 108 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	9 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymna
18	N.Y. Weirton		yes himself	40	yes	1911-1914	Wirton Box 415 Wirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fokea
19	N.Y. New York		yes himself	no	no		His husband Nicolas Zacharion 417 W. 53 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	5	1	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Eractia
20	Texas Dallas		yes the father	yes	1907-1909	Wirton 415 Alford St. Dallas Texas	no	no	no	Good	no			dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Hora
21	Miss Oshkosh		yes herself	15	no		Her husband John Triantafyllou 387 Forest Ave. Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	Good	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Proussa
22	Miss Oshkosh		yes the mother	no	no		the same Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	Good			dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Proussa
23	N.Y. New York		yes himself	25	no		His cousin Anastasio Zisovis 80 West 6 Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Halki
24	N.Y. Weirton		yes himself	30	no		His cousin George Conas Box 415 Wirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fokea
25	Ohio Newark		no himself	100	yes	1907-1913	Newark Box 162 Newark Ohio	no	no	no	Good	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Serbia	Milovost
26	N.Y. Syracuse		yes himself	200	no		His friend Philip Stogianoff 60 Prout St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	6	white brown	brown	None	Serbia	Monastyr
27	N.Y. Rochester		no himself	25	yes	1904-1913	Rochester 462 1/2 North Goodman St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	7	white brown	brown	None	Serbia	Nizopol
28	Ill. Granite City		no himself	40	yes	1906-1912	Granite City Box 350 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	Good	5	6 1/4	white brown	brown	None	Serbia	Vroussa
29	N.Y. Syracuse		yes himself	100	yes	1908-1914	Cincinnati E. Washington St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Serbia	Monastyr
30	N.Y. Rochester		no himself	25	yes	1907-1914	Granite City Box 350 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	Good	5	5 1/4	white brown	brown	None	Serbia	Nizopol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master of the "THEMISTOCLES", from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiazides Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day May, 1914,
at NEW YORK
John H. O'Neil
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with complexion of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Nolumis, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, THEMISTOCLES, Leidy, Therrell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greece Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept. 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. O. H. O'Neil
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from PIRAEUS

23 SEP 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Coulsonicolis	Solomon	45	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	His wife Marigo. Neapolis, Thess., Greece
2								Shinas	Solomon	35	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Elina. Calymnos, Turkey
3								Carabetis	Georgios	33	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His mother. Patmos, Turkey
4								Theodosiou	Panagiotis	24	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Flores	His father. Athanasios, Iustiza
5								Mimicou	Erasmia	29	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	His mother. Proussa, Turkey
6								Stefanou	Simetrios	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Arbaki	Arbaki, Const. Pte. Turkey
7								Topouzoglou	Nicolaos	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Flores	His father. Flores, Turkey
8								Simikis	Demosthenis	28	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	His father in law. Const. Egeonakis, Proussa, Turkey
9								Simiki	Sophia	20	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	as above the same
10								Bambalis	Panagiotis	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ag. Klissies	His mother. Vassile, Ag. Klissies, Turkey
11								Coutsodoudis	Simetrios	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	His father. Alatsata, Turkey
12								Aznavorian	Hosroff	22	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	American	Turkey	Smyrna	His father. Theologou, Smyrna, Turkey
13								Patri	Michael	32	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Flores	His father. Flores, Turkey
14								Eliadis	Elias	34	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Flores	His father. Flores, Turkey
15								Arza	Iskender Issa	21	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Jaffa	His father. Michel, Jaffa, Turkey
16								Arza	Mahfus	27	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Jaffa	His father. Michel, Jaffa, Turkey
17								Antonou	Pantelis	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Vrounik	His wife. Vassile, Vrounik, Monastirion, Servia
18								Simetrios	Lossif	29	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Stihovo	His wife. Vassile, Stihovo, Monastirion, Servia
19								Petrou	Lossif	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Vrounik	His father. Petrou, Vrounik, Monastirion, Servia
20								Taskou	Antonios	30	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Nizopoli	His wife. Neda, Nizopoli, Monastirion, Servia
21								Lazaridis	Michael	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Vrounik	His father. Lazaridis, Vrounik, Monastirion, Servia
22								Todor	Gioran	28	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Stihovo	His wife. Vassile, Stihovo, Monastirion, Servia
23								Elia	Teodor	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Vrounik	His father. Teodor, Vrounik, Monastirion, Servia
24								Carmiratzoglou	Simetrios	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother. Proussa, Smyrna, Turkey
25								Gianuoudis	Constantinos	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nicomidia	His mother. Proussa, Nicomidia, Turkey
26								Mouhianakis	Simetrios	55	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother. Proussa, Smyrna, Turkey
27								Mouhianaki	Cleantchi	50	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	as above the same
28								Labet	Syragan	28	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Pitesti	His father. Joseph, Pitesti, Romania
29								Shicherman	Levi	34	m	m	Tailor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	His father. Joseph, Odessa, Russia
								Shicherman	Simetrios	28	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	as above the same

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	60	yes 1901. 1911	Colton. 237 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black black	Greece	Castania
2	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1906. 1912	N. York 43 Borden ave Long Island N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark black brown	Turkey	Calymna
3	Ala Montgomery	yes	himself	25	yes 1909. 1914	Montgomery 202 1st St. Montgomery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	Turkey	Patmos
4	W. Va Weirton	yes	himself	40	no	Box 415 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	Turkey	Foka
5	Ms. Oak Kosh	yes	the husband	15	no	Box 345 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	Turkey	Pousa
6	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1901. 1912	Columb. 465 Front St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	Turkey	Arak
7	W. Va Weirton	yes	himself	25	yes 1911. 1914	Weirton Box 345 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/4	dark brown brown	Turkey	Foka
8	Ms. Oak Kosh	no	himself	200	no	Box 345 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	Turkey	Pousa
9	Ms. Oak Kosh	no	the husband	no	no	Box 345 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	Turkey	Pousa
10	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1901. 1912	Manhattan 59 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black black	Turkey	Chloris
11	Mass Somerville	no	himself	25	yes 1910. 1914	Boston 121 Elm St. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	white brown brown	Turkey	Alak
12	Mass Bridgewater	no	himself	100	yes 2 years	Bridgewater 19 Main St. Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	Turkey	Sivas
13	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1910. 1914	Weirton Box 345 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark grey brown	Turkey	Foka
14	W. Va Weirton	yes	himself	30	no	Box 345 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	Turkey	Foka
15	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	40	yes 2 years	Columb. 69 Nelson St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	white fair brown	Turkey	Jaffa
16	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	40	no	Box 345 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	Turkey	Jaffa
17	Ill Granite City	no	himself	30	no	Box 350 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	white brown brown	Servia	Trounits
18	Ind Gary	yes	himself	25	no	Box 917 Gary Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	Servia	Silovo
19	Ill Granite City	yes	himself	30	no	Box 350 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown brown	Servia	Trounits
20	N.Y. Rochester	no	himself	25	no	Box 350 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	white brown brown	Servia	Nigops
21	Ill Granite City	yes	himself	25	no	Box 350 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown blue	Servia	Trounits
22	Ind Gary	yes	himself	25	yes 1901. 1914	Granite City Box 917 Gary Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown brown	Servia	Silovo
23	Ill Granite City	yes	himself	30	no	Box 350 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	white brown brown	Servia	Trounits
24	N.H Nashua	yes	himself	25	no	Box 350 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	Turkey	Smyrna
25	N.J Newark	yes	himself	25	yes 1905. 1915	N. York 159 Summit St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	Turkey	Nicomid
26	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	30	no	Box 350 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white grey brown	Greece	Syra
27	N.Y. New York	yes	the husband	no	no	Box 3									

1

7

114

ALIEN

7

A. Rogers Day Master
Officer.

Immigration Officer

14-218

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*)).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 9 (Race or people).*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Alamis, Surgeon of the U.S. "THEMISTOCLES," Sailing Ship with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greece
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 11 Sept. 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

John P. Horner
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 23 SEP 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.					
1			Georgopoulos	Stavroula	55	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek / Greek	Greece	Cy & Union		Her brother Nicolaou Georgopoulos Piraeus Greece						
2			Georgopoulos	Mari'ka	23	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek / Greek	Greece	Cy & Union		Her sister as above the same						
3			Cabrinopoulos	Stavroul	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish / Greek	Turkey	Const. ple		His father Constantin Const. ple Turkey						
4			Mineff	Simetrios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bourgos	His father Ivan Bourgos Bulgaria						
5			Mineff	Stefan	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bourgos	His father as above the same						
6			Frassiotis	Nicolaos	28	m	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Turkish / Greek	Turkey	Const. ple		His brother Michael Const. ple Turkey						
7			Paia	Francesco	48	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Egypt	Alexandria	His wife Olympia Via Asterius 56 Alexandria Egypt						
8			Kiourepi	Anna	25	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish / Greek	Turkey	Moudania		Her father Anastasios Moudania, Turkey						

Handwritten signature and notes:
A. P. [Signature]
[Signature]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

116

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	30	no			5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Gythion	
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	the mother	-	up			5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Gythion	
3	Okla	Pawhuska	no	himself	30	no			5	6	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple	
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no			5	7	white	fair	blue	None	Bulgaria	Bourgos
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	up			5	5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple	
6	Conn	Bridgeport	no	himself	66	no			5	5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple	
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no			5	4	dark	brown	None	Italy	Napoli	
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no			5	2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Moudania	

I, Nic. Bagiarides, Master, of the "THEMISTOCLES", from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bagiarides Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept. 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK
John H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Solamis, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Hercules, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greece Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept 1914 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

John P. McNeice
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

220
69
151

SEALON, GERM, AND STRANER ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles*

sailing from *Calamata*

September 25th, 19*11*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thomopoulos	Constantina	40	F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Petalion	Vasilios Neomios Brother	Miss K. Banker	
2	Thomopoulos	Catina	38	F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Petalion	Petalion	Miss M. Banker	
3	Chisomali	Roumli	17	M	S	Housewife	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Nassau	Nassau	Miss M. Banker	
4	Givcas	Dinagietis	36	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Coroni	Coroni	Miss M. Banker	
5	Givca	Despinie	28	F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Coroni	Christos Givcas	Miss M. Banker	
6	Givca	Efrenia	21	F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Coroni	Coroni	Miss M. Banker	
7	Stassinopoulos	Stassinopoulos	20	F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Nassau	Nassau	Miss M. Banker	
8	Tambaki	Eftathia	26	F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Coroni	Coroni	Miss M. Banker	
9	Eliopoulos	Nicholas	34	M	S	Housewife	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Calamata	Calamata	Miss M. Banker	
10	Theodoropoulos	Panagoulis	19	F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Calamata	Calamata	Miss M. Banker	
11	Dimitracoulas	Emilia	30	F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Utilos	Utilos	Miss M. Banker	
12	Dimitracoulas	Dimitris	18	M	S	Housewife	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Utilos	Utilos	Miss M. Banker	
13	Dimitracoulas	Petia	2	F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Utilos	Utilos	Miss M. Banker	
14	Dimitracoulas	Catina	8	F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Utilos	Utilos	Miss M. Banker	

14
2/12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

11-2-1914

190

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Protestant.	Whether an Ancestor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes her son	No	Nicholas Thompson's Son	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark black	None	GREECE Pithulion					
2	yes her Mother	No	George Thompson's Mother	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark black	None	GREECE Pithulion					
3	yes her Mother 25	No	George Thompson's Mother	No	No	Good	No	4 8	dark black	None	GREECE Mission					
4	yes Self	No	George Thompson's Cousin	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None	GREECE Coroni					
5	yes her husband	No	287 S. Main St	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	dark brown	None	GREECE Lohannis					
6	yes her Brother	No	Rockford Ill	No	No	Good	No	4 11	white brown	None	GREECE Coroni					
7	yes Self	No	George Thompson's family	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	GREECE Mission					
8	yes Self 25	No	George Thompson's Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown	None	GREECE Mission					
9	yes Self 25	No	George Thompson's Brother	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark brown	None	GREECE Coroni					
10	yes Self 44	No	George Thompson's Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None	GREECE Coroni					
11	yes her Mother 25	No	13 Main St Dover N H	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	GREECE Coroni					
12	yes Self	No	George Thompson's Brother	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark brown	None	GREECE Coroni					
13	yes her Mother	No	George Thompson's Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	GREECE Coroni					
14	yes her Mother	No	George Thompson's Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	GREECE Coroni					
15	yes her Mother	No	George Thompson's Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	GREECE Coroni					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiarides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from CALAMATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiarides Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept. 1914 day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK
Chas. J. Humeil
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul Arlamin, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept. 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

John H. Meier
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

8

Form 100-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION OFFICE

NAME, GAIN, AND STORAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETED AND RETURNED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" sailing from PATRAS 27 SEP 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Indicate nearest permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	Thoulia	Vasiliki	with husband	38	✓ F	M	housewife	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	none	NY New York
2	Thoulia daughter	Polyxeni	daughter	11	✓ F	S	scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	none	NY New York
3	Gerolimatos	Elani		20	✓ F	M	housewife	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father y law Simion Peco- matos Patras Greece	NY New York
4	Maieron	Paraskeroula	with husband	17	✓ F	S	tailor	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	her mother Nargo Kalevton	Ill Chicago
5	Kourtis	Lias		34	✓ M	M	worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apollonia	his wife Theodora Kourti	Ill Kensington
6	Ravizis	Spiridon	with wife	27	✓ M	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Greece	Cosfon	his father Francisco Kavizis	Mass Water Town
7	Ravizis wife	Margarita	wife	24	✓ F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Greece	Cosfon	her father y law as above	Mass Water Town
8	Lianaridis	Filippos		39	✓ M	M	baker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vartholomio	his mother Kristina Mitropoulou	Mass Marshfield
9	Mitropoulos	Constantinos		16	✓ M	S	scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trigon	Trigon, Greece	Ohio Steubenville
10	Karavasilis	Kota	with her children	20	✓ F	M	housewife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	her mother y law Petros Lems	Ill Chicago
11	Karavasilis	Panagiotis	with	13	✓ M	S	scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his uncle as above	Ill Chicago
12	Karavasilis	Paraskeras		11	✓ M	S	scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his uncle as above	Ill Chicago
13	Stamatopoulos	Andreas		22	✓ M	M	worker	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apesirion	his wife Evgenia Voutsirion	NY New York
14	Voutselakos	Evangelos	with his	14	✓ M	M	worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	Kapareli, Greece	Mass Boston
15	Voutselakos	Constantinos	and	15	✓ M	S	scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	his mother as above	Mass Boston
16	Voutselakos	Paragotis		13	✓ M	S	scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	his mother as above	Mass Boston
17	Tsoukalas	George		37	✓ M	M	worker	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alkana	Alkana, Greece	NY Orange
18	Tsipalos	Evangelos		36	✓ M	S	worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Toukalados	his father Filipos Tsipalos	Ill Kensington
19	Lampropoulos	Theodoros		39	✓ M	M	worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Antiochi	his wife Sim. Roula Lampropoulou	Mass Boston
20	Stalians	Athanasios		38	✓ M	M	worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imaliad	Imaliad, Greece	Mass Boston
21	Kristolis	Petros		13	✓ M	S	scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his mother Fotini Kristoli	Mass Theodagar
22	Papageorgiou	Fotini		25	✓ F	S	tailor	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	her mother Nargo Papageorgiou	Ill Chicago
23	Maliaras	Kostas		37	✓ M	M	worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apesirion	his mother Evgenia Maliaras	Cal Los Angeles
24	Constantopoulos	Karia	with her children	30	✓ F	M	housewife	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his mother Evgenia Constantopoulos	Pa Lebanon
25	Constantopoulos	John	and	10	✓ M	S	scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his uncle as above	Pa Lebanon
26	Constantopoulos	Spiros		17	✓ M	S	scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his uncle as above	Pa Lebanon
27	Lompon	Zouha		22	✓ F	S	housewife	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Geracarios	her mother Anna Lompon	Cal Cotati
28	Lompon	Sotiria		20	✓ F	S	housewife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Geracarios	her mother as above	Cal Cotati
29	Stalians	Kostas		45	✓ M	M	worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imaliad	his wife Maria Stalians	Ind Cocomo
30	Stalians	George		11	✓ M	S	scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaragoza	his mother Maria Stalians	Ill Chicago

* An extended period of time shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last permanent residence shall be based on last statement.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th 1914

120

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.					
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes her husband	15 no	To her husband Vaslios Koulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Patras		
2	yes her father	no	To her father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Patras		
3	yes her husband	25 no	To her husband Loucas Perdimatos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Patras		
4	no her self	25 no	To her father Louis Kalesis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tripolis		
5	yes self	25 yes	To her brother Antonios Koulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Spolpina		
6	no self	60 yes	To his friend John Ponomos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Corfu		
7	no her husband	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark fair blue	none	Greece	Corfu		
8	yes self	25 no	To his friend Vasios Koulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Patras		
9	yes self	40 no	To his father Tom Koulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark fair brown	none	Greece	Patras		
10	no self	40 no	To his brother Loucas Koulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair brown	none	Greece	Tripolis		
11	no his mother	42 no	To his brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark fair brown	none	Greece	Tripolis		
12	no his mother	no	To his brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark fair blue	none	Greece	Tripolis		
13	yes self	100 yes	To his brother Vaslios Koulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Greece	Patras		
14	yes self	300 yes	To his brother Vaslios Koulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark fair brown	none	Greece	Patras		
15	yes his father	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Patras		
16	yes his father	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Patras		
17	no self	25 no	To his brother Vaslios Koulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark fair blue	none	Greece	Patras		
18	yes self	25 yes	To his brother Vaslios Koulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Patras		
19	yes self	25 yes	To his brother Vaslios Koulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Patras		
20	yes self	25 no	To his brother Vaslios Koulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Greece	Patras		
21	yes his father	20 no	To his brother Vaslios Koulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark fair brown	none	Greece	Patras		
22	yes self	25 no	To his brother Vaslios Koulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Patras		
23	yes self	25 yes	To his brother Vaslios Koulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark fair blue	none	Greece	Patras		
24	yes her husband	25 no	To her husband Vaslios Koulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Patras		
25	yes his father	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark brown brown	none	Greece	Patras		
26	yes his father	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark brown brown	none	Greece	Patras		
27	no her brother	25 no	To her brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown blue	none	Greece	Patras		
28	no her brother	25 no	To her brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown blue	none	Greece	Patras		
29	no self	25 yes	To his son Vaslios Koulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark fair brown	none	Greece	Patras		
30	yes self	25 yes	To his brother Vaslios Koulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Patras		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiarides, Master of the "THEMISTOCLES", from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiarides Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept. 1914 day of NEW YORK, 19 1914
at NEW YORK
John H. O'Neil
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r P. Tolamis, Surgeon of the "THEMISTOCLES," sailing Thessalonika
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greece
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept. 1914
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

actual
 227
223
 4
 31

Oct 17-14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS, 27. JUL. 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Totoroglou	Aristides	20	M S	fireman	yes	yes	Turkey / Greek	Greece Argirapolis	his mother Maria Totoroglou Argirapolis Turkey	Mass Springfield
2	Papanicolaou	Talia with her	30	F M	housewife	no	no	Greece / Greek	Greece Limnos	her mother Fani Sahasena Limnos Greece	Ill Chicago
3	Papanicolaou	daughter Fotini	14	F S	—	—	—	Greece / Greek	Greece Limnos	her grand mother as above	Ill Chicago
4	Sideris	Costas	42	M M	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Greece / Greek	Greece Limnos	his wife Fotini Sideri Limnos Greece	N.Y. New York
5	Parlidis	Marianthi	25	F M	housewife	yes	yes	Greece / Greek	Greece Limnos	her mother Mariulia Lamprou Limnos Greece	N.Y. New York
6	Thasopoulos	George	34	M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece / Greek	Greece Zante	his father Constantino Thasopoulos Zante Greece	N.Y. New York
7	Thasopoulos	Katrina	21	F S	worker	yes	yes	Greece / Greek	Greece Zante	her father Constantino Thasopoulos	N.Y. New York
8	Nicofis	John	29	M S	barber	yes	yes	Albania / Greek	Albania Sopiki	his mother Maria Nicofis Sopiki Albania	Mo St. Louis
9	Nicofis	Alexandros	26	M M	worker	yes	yes	Albania / Greek	Albania Sopiki	his wife Vasiliki Nicofis Sopiki Albania	Mo St. Louis
10	Germanos	Vasilios	30	M M	worker	yes	yes	Albania / Greek	Albania Sopiki	his wife Maria Germanos Sopiki Albania	Mo St. Louis
11	Samaras	Petros	25	M S	worker	yes	yes	Italian / Greek	Italy	his father George Samaras Italy	N.Y. New York
12	Aspromourgos	Simetrios	21	M S	worker	yes	yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey Alastata	his father Constantino Aspromourgos Chios Greece	N.Y. New York
13	Stamatis	Christos	63	M M	worker	yes	yes	Greece / Greek	Greece Levridion	his wife Panagiotis Stamatis Levridion Greece	N.Y. New York
14	Christou	Nias	18	M S	worker	yes	yes	Albania / Greek	Albania Vlahous	his father Christos Christou Vlahous Albania	Conn. Yantic
15	Lacas	George	33	M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece / Greek	Greece Patras	his wife Apollina Laca Patras Greece	N.Y. New York
16	Sarantopoulos	George	39	M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece / Greek	Greece Vrahmeika	his father Constantino Sarantopoulos Vrahmeika Greece	N.Y. New York
17	Kronopoulos	George with his	51	M M	worker	yes	yes	Greece / Greek	Greece Kparissia	his wife Melpomeni Kronopoulos Kparissia Greece	Nev. Carlin
18	Kronopoulos	Athanasia	49	F S	housewife	yes	yes	Greece / Greek	Greece Kparissia	her mother as above	Nev. Carlin
19	Kyrargiros	Vasilios	28	M M	worker	yes	yes	Albania / Greek	Albania Sopiki	his wife Evanthia Kyrargiros Sopiki Albania	Mo St. Louis
20	Tsolacos	Anastasios	38	M M	worker	yes	yes	Greece / Greek	Greece Matsani	his brother Simetrios Tsolacos Matsani Greece	Mass Peabody
22	Pantziouris	Constantino	29	M M	worker	yes	yes	Albania / Greek	Albania Sopiki	his wife Vasiliki Pantziouris Sopiki Albania	Mo St. Louis
23	Antonopoulos	Antonios with his	46	M M	worker	yes	yes	Greece / Greek	Greece Lapanagous	his wife Eleni Antonopoulos Lapanagous Greece	Mo St. Louis
24	Antonopoulos	Zoitsa	44	F S	housewife	no	no	Greece / Greek	Greece Lapanagous	her mother as above	Mo St. Louis
25	Magiros	John	25	M M	worker	yes	yes	Albania / Greek	Albania Kaminia	his wife Theodora Magiros Kaminia Albania	Me Biddford
26	Poulidas	Theodoros	34	M M	worker	yes	yes	Greece / Greek	Greece Kaminia	his wife Georgina Poulidas Kaminia Greece	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	To his cousin, Anest. Louzagoslou, 448 West 11th St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black brown	none	Turkey Agriopolis
2	yes	self	30	no	To her husband, Zaharias Papanicolaou 543 Wabash aven. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece Limnos
3	yes	her mother	-	no	To her father as above	no	no	no	good	no	- -	dark fair blue	none	Greece Limnos
4	yes	self	45	yes 1902/1914	To his friend, Michael J. S. 336 E. 7th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown brown	none	Greece Limnos
5	yes	self	0	yes 1903/1914	To her husband, Dimitrios Parliadis 113-115 West 31st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece Limnos
6	yes	self	67	yes 1905/1913	To her cousin, Christos Fusios 44 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Zante
7	yes	self	25	no	To her cousin, Panagiotis Zoukias 162 W. Pearl St. Massena N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown fair	none	Greece Athina
8	yes	self	25	yes 1910/1913	To his brother, Vasiliou Nicolis 720 N. 13th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Albania Sopiki
9	yes	self	25	yes 1909/1913	To his cousin, Christos Nicolis 905 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Albania Sopiki
10	yes	self	25	no	To his cousin, Christos Siontis 112 S. 6th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Albania Sopiki
11	yes	self	800	yes 1909/1914	To his friend, Fragelos Tsamoniaris 320 West 40th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Italian Kos
12	yes	self	25	no	To his friend, Stefanos Larios 42 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Mestata
13	yes	self	35	no	To his cousin, George S. S. 30 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark white brown	none	Greece Leridior
14	yes	self	25	no	To his uncle, Efthymos S. 16 Po Box 16 Yantic Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Albania Vlahous
15	yes	self	25	no	To his friend, George Georgopoulos 108 Broad St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Patras
16	yes	self	25	yes 1902/1907	To his friend, George Georgopoulos 17 Chatham St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Vrahneika
17	yes	self	80	no	To his son in law, Theodoros Siagos 35 Po Box Carlin Nevada	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Kiparissia
18	yes	her father	-	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Kiparissia
19	yes	self	25	yes 1907/1912	To his brother in law, Constantinos Beis 54 Po Box 1000 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black brown	none	Greece Vrahneika
20	yes	self	30	yes 1906/1911	To his brother, Andreas Ntzargiros 49 North 9th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	Albania Sopiki
21	yes	self	60	no	To his friend, Petros Chelazos 12 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece Matsani
22	yes	self	25	no	To his friend, Fragelos Panagiotis 1026 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue	none	Albania Sopiki
23	yes	self	100	no	To his brother, Anastasios Antonopoulos 3668 Lindell St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark brown blue	none	Greece Lapanagou
24	yes	self	-	no	To her uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece Lapanagou
25	yes	self	25	yes 1911/1913	To his cousin, Dimitrios Gamos 29 Emere St. Biddford Me	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Albania Mousous
26	yes	self	30	yes 1908/1908	To his friend, George Georgopoulos 108 Broad St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Kaminia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiarides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiarides Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 Sept 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK
John A. Honick
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

123

STOICES (Greek Line) arrived October 17, 1914, M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
						12:30						
Anna	6	8	1		to be married	Mrs. J. M. G. C. 2 17 3				1		
Schalitza	4	19	1		" husband	Mrs. J. M. G. C. 2 17 3				1	1	1
Angelaki	1	9	1		" husband	Mrs. J. M. G. C. 2 17 3						
atina & ch	4	5	2		" tel	Mrs. J. M. G. C. 2 17 3						
Prolia & 3 ch	2	22	1	3	" husband	Mrs. J. M. G. C. 2 17 3				2	2	2
s-1-1 & 2 ch	2	13	1	3	" husband &c	Mrs. J. M. G. C. 2 17 3				3	3	3
s, Johannes	6	3	1		" tel	Mrs. J. M. G. C. 2 17 3				2	3	2
lia & sister	8	27	2		" tel	Mrs. J. M. G. C. 2 17 3				8	10	8
otrios & bro	6	4	2		" brother	Mrs. J. M. G. C. 2 17 3				2	2	2
Eleni	8	3	1		" husband	Mrs. J. M. G. C. 2 17 3						
lia Tzilikis						Mrs. J. M. G. C. 2 17 3						
ini Chroelami	7	3				Mrs. J. M. G. C. 2 17 3						

21 21 21

124

from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

I, George Jules, Surgeon of the California, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain's Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number are, according to the best of my knowledge, belief, and true in all particulars, relative to the actual and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this 16 day of October, 1914, at New York

Immigration Officer

Oct 17-14

4	4	5	9	-	3
---	---	---	---	---	---

Actual & Revised

U. S. Total

5 4 9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CALIFORNIE" 1-9 sailing from Bordeaux 9-11, October 2^d, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. & Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Mathieu	Marguerite	35				none	yes	yes	French	French	France	Land	none.
2									Biau	Jeanne	31				Cook	yes	yes	French	French	-d°-	France	her brother, Mr. Biau - France
3									Rosas	Emilio	33				Un m. Canal	yes	yes	Mexique	Mexicans	-d°-	France	his father in law, Mr. A. Rapien
4									-d°-	Gabrielle	33				Un m. none	yes	yes	-d°-	French	-d°-	-d°-	Hotel de la Balle d'Argent - Biarritz
5									-d°-	Leone	5				Un m. none	no	no	-d°-	Mexicans	-d°-	-d°-	travelling with his father.
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Closed at number five
to Murphy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph H. Haskin, of the California, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October 16, 1914

at

New York

E. D. Gulean

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1731

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4628

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

Number 1

11-4712

S. S. "CALIFORNIE" sailing from Bordeaux, October 3rd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 16 October 15th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Mathieu	André	9 5	m		born in France the Aug 28 th 1905	With 2/11/12	Traveling with his mother, 50 W. 41 st St.
2	d.	Marguerite	2 1/2	f		d. of Mathieu		d.
3	Fernandez	Fernette	26	f		US B on	Naturalized N. York, the August 30 th 1914	1 Beckman Street, N. York
4	d.	Luis	1 1/2	m		US B on	father and mother naturalized.	Traveling with his mother.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Closed at number four.

4

W. B. Deland
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

128

(1)

115

I, Francis J. Lee, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spacy's Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

California

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1914
at New York

W. J. Lee
Immigration Officer.

Oct 17-14

1 alien

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CALIFORNIE" ¹⁻⁹ sailing from ⁹⁻¹¹ Bordeaux ¹⁶ October 2nd, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. (Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	
1						Guiral	Auguste	20	11	Male	none	speaks	French	French	French (born)	Canaries	his nephew Mr. Duran (Canaries (born))
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Based at number one

Examined by Dr. Swenson

W. J. Gulest
Inspector

75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, the October - 25th, 1914

129

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul M. Spalding, of the CALIFORNIA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October, 1911

at New York

W. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

Paul M. Spalding
Master Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carolina E. D. Perez, Surgeon of the 15, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 130
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1914
at Act reversed

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Francisco* ⁹⁻¹⁰ sailing from *San Francisco* ³⁻¹⁴, *California*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>U. S.</i>	<i>White</i>			<i>John Smith</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Beaumont

191

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has visa ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

Number

11-4719

S. S. 'Domface'

sailing from *Nanar*

Sept 24/1914

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 16 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Indrum</i>	<i>R. G. G. G.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Oct 8, 1877, Louisiana, Jackson</i>		<i>391 East St. Memphis, Tenn.</i>
2	<i>Speary</i>	<i>Anne</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Feb 4, 1881, Ohio, Marietta</i>		<i>Marietta, Ohio</i>
3	<i>Power</i>	<i>Archib</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>Aug 28, 1887 Baldwin Kans.</i>		<i>Dept of Terrestrial Magnetism Washington D. C.</i>
4							<i>St. Louis, Missouri</i>	
5							<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	
6							<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	
7							<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel M. Face*, Surgeon of the **S. S. BONIFACE**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

(2)

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

OCT 16 1914

Immigration Officer.

actual & Revised

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cuban	1	3
2nd Cuban		4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BONIFACE

1-7

sailing from

BARBADOS.

5-9

8 - OCT 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Boydling</u>	<u>Edith</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>P. Simpson St. L. British</u>	<u>African Black</u>	<u>Barbados.</u>					<u>Niece) Mr Samuel J. Simpson</u>	<u>Market Hill St George Barbados</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>New York</u>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 16 1914 OCT 16 1914

134

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stefano Villanovis, of the S.S. Bonifacio, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stefano Villanovis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19 1914,
at Barbados

Stefano Villanovis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles M. Head, Surgeon of the S. S. BONIFACE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 16 1914, 19
at St. Paul
John A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BONIFACE

sailing from BARBADOS.

8 - 11 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ishmael	28	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Ishmael Hayes Village, St. Andrew, B'do	ny New York
2	Miller	22	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. Emily Smith Hampton, St. Elizabeth, B'do	ny New York
3	Clarke	49	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Parents) Mr. John Smith Beyrillo Road, St. John, B'do	ny New York
4	Clarke	14	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
5	Clarke	16	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
6	Miller	35	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
7	Stephenson	23	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
8	Moe	24	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
9	Vaughan	44	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
10	Pinada	11	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
11	Johnson	4	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
12	Edle	24	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
13	Bishop	19	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
14	Thorne	31	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
15	Hay	24	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
16	Miller	24	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
17	Glasgow	39	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
18	Edle	46	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
19	Haynes	28	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
20	Cricklow	25	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
21	Jones	23	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
22	Moe	21	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
23	Hayt	26	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
24	Best	34	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
25	Best	14	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
26	Riley	26	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
27	Walcott	21	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
28	Belgrave	22	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
29	Sealy	21	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York
30	Price	20	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	British	African Black	Barbados	(Grandmother) Mrs. John Smith Beyrillo Rd. St. John, B'do	ny New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 16 1914

19

136

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person or vessel, or in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$12.00	No	(Uncle) Mr. Lily Springer or Springer 240 N. 45th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Andrew
2	Yes	Cousin	\$1.00	No	(Cousin) Mr. Henry Scott 31 W. 45th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Philip
3	Yes	Husband	\$20.00	No	(Husband) Mr. Samuel D. Clarke 141 W. 45th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
4	Yes	Father	None	No	(Father) Mr. Samuel D. Clarke 141 W. 45th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Michael
5	Yes	Father	None	No	(Father) Mr. Samuel D. Clarke 141 W. 45th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Michael
6	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	(Friend) Mr. Joseph Springer 213 W. 61st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Thomas
7	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	(Friend) Mrs. Barbara Tuba Guiney St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Lucy
8	Yes	Self	\$30.00	No	(Friend) Mrs. Emma McLean 314 W. 40th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. John
9	Yes	Son	None	No	(Son) Mr. David Vangha 149 W. 133rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Peter
10	Yes	Mother	None	No	(Mother) Mrs. Ellen Vangha 134 W. 133rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No		Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	Port of Spain
11	Yes	Father	None	No	(Father) Mr. William Vangha 20 W. 49th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No		Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Michael
12	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	(Sister) Mrs. Gladys Vangha 1685 George St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Thomas
13	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	(Sister) Mrs. Gladys Vangha 1685 George St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Michael
14	Yes	Self	\$35.00	Yes 1914	(Husband) Mr. Joseph Vangha 55 W. 98th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Joseph
15	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	(Sister) Mrs. Minnie Vangha 217 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Michael
16	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	(Sister) Mrs. Minnie Vangha 217 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Lucy
17	Yes	Self	7.00	No	(Sister) Mrs. Minnie Vangha 217 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Joseph
18	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	(Sister) Mrs. Minnie Vangha 217 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Michael
19	Yes	Husband	\$1.00	No	(Husband) Mr. William Vangha 55 W. Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Joseph
20	Yes	Self	None	No	(Husband) Mr. William Vangha 55 W. Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Blk Blk Blk	None	Jamaica	Darlington
21	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Sister) Mrs. Minnie Vangha 217 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
22	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Sister) Mrs. Minnie Vangha 217 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. John
23	Yes	Sister	\$5.00	No	(Sister) Mrs. Minnie Vangha 217 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Joseph
24	Yes	Husband	\$1.00	Yes 1914	(Husband) Mr. Reginald Best 1914 Jackson Ave. Washington, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. John
25	Yes	Father	None	No	(Father) Mr. Reginald Best 1914 Jackson Ave. Washington, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. John
26	Yes	Self	\$35.00	Yes 1914	(Friend) Mr. Hugh Bailey 114 W. 134th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Joseph
27	Yes	Sister	\$5.00	No	(Sister) Mrs. Minnie Vangha 217 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Thomas
28	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	(Sister) Mrs. Minnie Vangha 217 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Andrew
29	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	(Sister) Mrs. Minnie Vangha 217 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. Andrew
30	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	(Sister) Mrs. Minnie Vangha 217 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St. John

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stefano T. Thomas, of the S.S. Bonifacio, from Bahamas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stefano T. Thomas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 16 1914, 19 14,
at St. Thomas

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles F. Mac, Surgeon of the BONIFACE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two
(State whether Surgeon "swelling" there is "or" employed by
others thereof, "in the case may be.")
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

(2)

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 16 1914

Immigration Officer.

Act 7 Revised
37 aliens
24 SI.

Oct. 17/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BONIFACE

sailing from BARBADOS.

8 - OCT 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Henry Lewis	21	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Aunt) Mrs. Martha Taylor Coate Hall Road, St. Michael, Bdo.	ny. New York
2	Howard Philip	38	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary G. Howard Wedge Town, St. John, Barbados.	ny. Brooklyn
3	Payne L. J. Herbert	21	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Helen Payne Black Rock, St. Michael, Bdo.	Mass. Boston
4	Thomas Alfred	43	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Wife) Mrs. Rosa B. Thomas St. John's Hill, St. Michael, Bdo.	ny. Summit
5	Peterkin Viney	19	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	(Friend) Mrs. Rebecca Haldip St. John's Hill, St. Michael, Bdo.	ny. New York
6	Taylor Henry	24	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Martha Taylor St. John's Hill, St. Michael, Bdo.	ny. New York
7	Edgell	26	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Emily Haldip Wharton Lane, St. Michael, Bdo.	ny. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 16 1914

19

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, to which the United States is a party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Self	\$16.00	No		(Uncle) Mr. Willie Knight 944 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados St Michael
2	Yes Self	\$10.00	Yes	1894/1914 New York	(Wife) Mrs. Mary E. Howard 470 Galt Ave Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados St John
3	Yes Self	\$10.00	No		(Sister) Mrs. John Stainer 30 Sadler St, Cambridge, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados St Michael
4	Yes Self	\$16.00	Yes	1914 Summit NY	(Friend) Mr. Joseph Fred 44 Railroad Ave Summit, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados St Michael
5	Yes Self	\$10.00	No		(Friend) Mrs. Simon Riley 336 W. 59th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Redden	Brown	None	Barbados St Joseph
6	Yes Brother	\$10.00	Yes	1914 New York	(Brother) Mr. Bertie Taylor 311 W. 145th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Grenada St Paul's
7	Yes Sister	\$5.00	No		(Sister) Mrs. Ada Emplage	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Dominica Georgetown
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

06.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Williams, of the S.S. BONIFACE, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Williams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 16 1914, 19 14,

at

New York
Immigration Office

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

139

arrived October 16, 1914.

, 19

M.

from

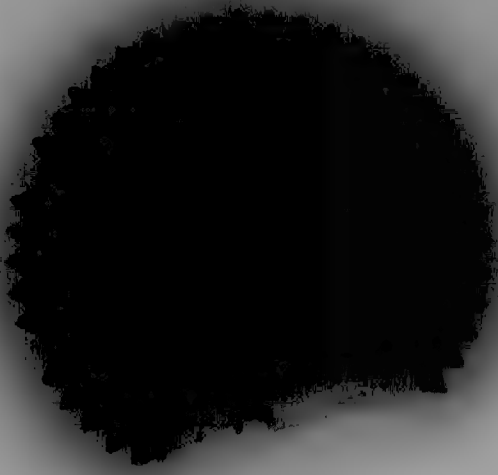
22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. R. Rucal, Surgeon and Inspector for the American Consulate of Smyrna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy Greece and Turkey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of September, 1914,
at Smyrna, Turkey.

Richard M. M...
American Vice Consul General



No. 144

(2)

140

Oct 17/14

Actual Observed

Aliens	U. S.	Time
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	7	8 15
Coverage		
Food		

8 7 15 - 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *River Delaware* 9-10 sailing from *Smyrna* 13-14 the 20th day of September, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	T. Topalian	Nouritya	41	♀	Housekeeper	yes		Turkish	Slav	Smyrna	Tahoor Topalian	N.Y. New York		
2	H. Matimonian	Satung	28	♂	Student			"	"	"	"	Ottoman Adu. Railway, Constantinople		
3	A. Mac Lachlan	M. Bruce	20	♂	"			British	White	"	"	Agop Matimonian		
4	"	Alexander Grant	15	♂	"			"	Scotch	"	"	Surin Street No 89, Smyrna		
5	D. Lacharia	Anastasia	20	♀	"			Greek	White	"	"	Rev. Alexander Mac Lachlan, Kingston		NON IMM
6	Lilledis	Lydia	26	♀	Mar. Amuseur			Greek	"	BABA	Boslow	International College, Smyrna		NON IMM
7	"	Vasileke	25	♀	Mar. Amuseur			Greek	"	"	"	"		NON IMM
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

141

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 12th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self \$30.00	No	No	Her husband, Michaelis Tynalean, No. 1126 1/2 East 29th Street, New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Lucky, Haradine
2	Yes	Brother	No	No	Mr. H. Bakilius, 1126 1/2 East 29th Street, New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	" "
3	Yes	Father	No	No	Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	Lucky, Smyrna
4	No	Self	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	" "
5	No	Self \$120.00	No	No	Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	" "
6	No	Self	No	No	3 1/2 years before 31. Upton St. Boston.	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Blue	Grace, Volus
7	No	Self	No	No	5 years before.	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Blue	Lucky, Smyrna
<p>8. 1910/13 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2</p>													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Boler Master, of the St. River Delaware, from Indiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Boler
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1914
at ny
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 142

S. S. *River Delaware* sailing from *Smyrna* the *20th* day of *September*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of _____, 19*14*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Small</i>	<i>E. Frank</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Natural Novemb 5, 1858 Charleston S.C.</i>	<i>Passport 12005</i>	<i>2200 Garwood Ave. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Bakshian</i>	<i>H. Yerkine</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Wife of an American citizen (with passport)</i>	<i>1126 Conn Ave Washington</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>" Amen</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>" Marie</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>		<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>" Adam</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>		<i>"</i>
6	<i>Van Lennep</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Born in New York. 23 January 1893</i>		<i>551 West 135 Street New York C.</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>" Miriam</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Born in New York. 12 June 1912</i>		<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>" Alfred</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Born in Smyrna Turkey 9 May 1914</i>		<i>"</i>
9	<i>Filledis</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>See Alien Sheet</i>	<i>she claims to be wife of a naturalized</i>	<i>31 Upton Street Boston.</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Varilaki</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>See Alien Sheet</i>	<i>American citizen (without papers)</i>	<i>"</i>
11						<i>Pearsall</i>	<i>she claims to be naturalized American</i>	<i>"</i>
12							<i>(Without papers)</i>	<i>"</i>

S C

Inspected and passed total 10 passengers
Smyrna 19 September 1914
M. D.
Inspector for the American Consulate

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
SEP 19 1914
SMYRNA, TURKEY.

- 62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCook, Surgeon of the Metropolitan, Police Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Office

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual, ~~Revised~~
 40 35 75

Revised
 39 35 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "M E T A P A N" Voyage #1 sailing from Cartagena, Colombia, , October 4th, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1					Pombo	Jose de	56	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	COLOMBIAN	Spanish	Colombia	Cartagena	Mrs. Ana L. de Pombo, Wife Cartagena, Colombia.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of **N e w Y o r k , N . Y .**

, O a t o b e r 15th _____, 1914.

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Spurgeon, Master of the Steamship "Ita-pai", from Cartagena, Colombia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunel and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

145

S. S. "M E T A P A N"

sailing from New York, N. Y., September 23rd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., October 15th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Y.	Mos.			
1	Davies	William	41	M	S	1873-Brooklyn, N. Y.	1366 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Blarer	Albert	51	M	M	Puerto Colombia, Colombia.	U.S. District Court, Allentown, Pa. 1899
3	Jarvis	Harold	21	M	S	1893-Benton Harbor, Mich.	151 Academy St., Salem, Va.
4	McCann	George	39	M	S	Santa Marta, Colombia.	Garnd Rapids, Mich.
5	Brundage	Walter	35	M	M	1879-Cornwall-on-Hudson, Orange Cty. N.Y.	March 9th Superior Court of Placer Cty. Calif. 1896 Auburn, Placer County, California
6	Reinhard	Catherine	30	F	M	1884-Memphis, Tenn.	Neck Rd & E. 23rd St., Brooklyn,
7	Cahn	Felix	31	M	S	Colon, R. P.	96 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, N.
8	Courts	James	59	M	M	1856-near Fairfield, Texas.	Supreme Court, New York, N. Y. May 12/14 71 Lenox Ave., New York, N. Y.
9	Courts	Sue <i>daughter</i>	24	F	S	1890-Washington, D. C.	Washington, D. C.
10	Goldsmith	Louis	32	M	M	1882-New York, N. Y.	Washington, D. C.
11	Goldsmith	Rose	32	F	M	1882-Philadelphia, Pa.	4914 Pulaski Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Goldsmith	Alfred	5	M	S	1909-Philadelphia, Pa.	do do
13	Haight	Thorne	40	M	M	1874-Aldenville, Wayne County, Penna.	do do
14	Holbrook	John	37	M	M	1877-Ripley, Tenn.	5524 Irving St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Hubbard	Edward	35	M	M	1879-Sacramento, California.	12 Vernon Ave., Newark, N. J.
16	Leighton	James	35	M	M		17 Battery c/o Isaac Brandon Bros., New York
17	Lester	Charles	42	M	M	1872-Niantic, Conn.	Borough Hall, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1909
18	Maduro	Henry	42	M	M	1872-	1328 State St., Schenectady, N. Y.
19	Mehedy	Mary	25	F	S	1889-West Point, N. Y.	759 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	Meserve	Edwin	30	M	S	1884-Charlestown, Mass.	August 17/04 First Judicial Dist. Court, New York, N. Y. 800 Riverside Drive., New York, N. Y.
21	McCord	Percey	38	M	M	1876-Baton Rouge, La.	1125 Boston Road, New York, N. Y.
22	McLean	Arthur	32	M	S	1882-Newburgh, New York.	87 Linden St., Boston, Mass.
23	Mullins	William	43	M	S		12 Vernon Ave., Newark, N. Y.
24	Nolan	Adele	22	F	S	1892-New York, N. Y.	776 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
25	Nolan	Lillian	25	F	S	1889-New York, N. Y.	St. Albans, Vermont, City Court, April 1906 Holland House, New York, N. Y.
26	Pratt	John	34	M	S	1879-Monterthville, Virginia	3610 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
27	Ragan	Charles	27	M	S	1887-Independence, Missouri.	3610 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
28	Seage	Clarence	26	M	S	1888-New Brighton, New York, N. Y.	Wilmington, Delaware.
29	Tracy	James	35	M	M		Independence, Missouri.
30	Tracy	Estelle	30	F	M	1884-Oakland, Md.	45 Crescent Ave., New Brighton, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

145

S. S. "M. E. T. A. P. A. N." sailing from New York, N. Y., September 12th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., October 15th 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Winegar	Otto	38	M	1886-Boston, Mass.	Winthrop, Mass.
2	Lackey	Robert	35	M	1879-Washington, D. C.	Park Hill, Yonkers, N. Y.
3	Neilson	Robert	2	M	1910-Brooklyn, N. Y.	400 Throop Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Pickel	Rose	18	F	1869-New York, N. Y.	2159-67th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Pickering	Margaret	13	F	1888-Belmont, Mass.	Kingston, Jamaica.
6	West	Newton	55	M		United States Court Boston Oct. 17th 1884 Provincetown, Mass.
7	West	Elizabeth	64	F		By naturalization of husband Provincetown, Mass.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Wilson, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

Oct

1914

at

San Francisco

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "METAFAN" ⁵⁻¹⁶ Voyage #1 sailing from Kingston, ⁵⁻⁹ Jamaica, , October 10th, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U.S. Citizen.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.			
1				Dickson	Fanny	56		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Stella McGregor, Mother Kingston, Jamaica		
2				Goodin	Essie	18		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	F	S Typewriter	Yes	Yes	British	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss R. Bird, Cousin Kingston, Jamaica		
3				Gray	Milton	25		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	M	S Mining	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Mr. W. B. Gray, Father Kingston, Jamaica		
4				Lindo	Daisy	23		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	F	S Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Jamaican	New York	New York	Mother & Brother 137 West 138th St., N.Y. City		
5				Neilson	Constance	31		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Jamaican	New York	Brooklyn	Mr. Robert L. Neilson, Husband 400 Throop Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.		
6				Sassine	Antonfi	28		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	M	M Commercial	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	Colombia	Cartagena		Mr. Agustis A. Thores, friend Cartagena, Colombia.		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

165

day of

19 4

11

Immigration Officer

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6: (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

4. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 3: Nationality.—Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CIRAS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

M. KST/18 JUL 1987

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 Usual permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town, of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Corps, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "METAPAN" Voyage # 1 sailing from Colon, R. P. ⁷⁻¹⁴ FAMILY OF DIPLOMAT
NO HEAD TAX TO LEVIED.

October 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in the United States.) State. City or Town.
1	Medel	Saturnino	48	M	M	Diplomat	Yes Yes	Honduras	Span-Amer	Honduras Tegucigalpa	Father Tegucigalpa, Honduras	N.Y. New York
2	Medel	Saturnino	10	M	S	None	Yes Yes	Honduras	Span-Amer	Costa Rica San Jose	Father Tegucigalpa, Honduras	N.Y. New York
3	Medel	Clemintina	14	F	S	None	Yes Yes	Honduras	Span-Amer	Costa Rica San Jose	Father Tegucigalpa, Honduras	N.Y. New York
4	Medel	Lucille	12	F	S	None	Yes Yes	Honduras	Span-Amer	Costa Rica San Jose	Father Tegucigalpa, Honduras	N.Y. New York
5	Medel	Maria	17	F	S	None	Yes Yes	Honduras	Span-Amer	Costa Rica San Jose	Father Tegucigalpa, Honduras	N.Y. New York
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Handwritten notes:
 1st 6 5 Sups
 20 M M S...
 21 M M S...
 22 M M S...
 23 M M S...
 24 M M S...
 25 M M S...
 26 M M S...
 27 M M S...
 28 M M S...
 29 M M S...
 30 M M S...

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., October 15th, 1914

150

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfonso M. Metapan, of the Colon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 14
at My
In migration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Wilson, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, N. Y. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this

5 day of Oct, 19 14

at

My

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4028

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4030

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "METAPAN" Voy. #1 sailing from Colon, R. P. 7-14, October 8th, 1914

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Baird	Archibald	25	M	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Peru	Lima	Wm. Baird Milne & Co., Lima, Peru								
2	Bayly	Charles	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	British	Peru	Lima	Mrs. J. A. Bayly Apartado 75. Lima, Peru								
3	Besley	James	41	M	S	Miner Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	F. J. Mackey Leamington								
4	Borders	Andre	23	M	S	Ship-owner	Yes	Yes	France	French	Chili	Vina del Mar	Guilbernie Wilius 301 Calle Viana Vian del Mar Chili								
5	Cockburn	John	22	M	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	British	British	Peru	Lima	Graham Rowe & Co., Friends Lima, Peru								
6	Gutierrez	Daniel	39	M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Nicaragua	Span-Amer	Nicaragua	Leon	Father Leon, Nicaragua								
7	Greenhorn	Frank	30	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	British	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mr. Alexander Greenhorn, Father Newcastle-on-Tyne								
8	Heyworth	Peter	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	British	Peru	Lima	Mrs. Bayly, Lima, Peru								
9	Howie	Andrew	32	M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Peru	Morrococha	A. J. Bennett, Beckers & Johnson Co Lima, Peru								
10	Howie	Elizabeth	30	F	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Peru	Morrococha	A. J. Bennett, Beckers & Johnson Co Lima, Peru								
11	Howie	Betty	2	F	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Peru	Morrococha	A. J. Bennett, Beckers & Johnson Co Lima, Peru								
12	Kemp	William	35	M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Chili	Celollar	T. C. Jones, Celollar, Chili								
13	Kemp	Agnes	25	F	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Chili	Celollar	T. C. Jones Celollar, Chili								
14	Labertonier	Jules	32	M	S	Commercial	Yes	Yes	French	French	Chili	Santiago	Mr. Jenistier, Friend Santiago, Chili								
15	Mackenzie	William	29	M	S	Bank-clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Celtic	Chili	Santiago	Mr. Daniel McNiven, friend Santiago, Chili								
16	Masia	Ramon	28	M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Mass.	Boston	Mr. Albert Dole, Friend Boston, Mass.								
17	Neret	Alexandre	57	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	French	French	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mess. Aspiazu & Aguirre, friends Guayaquil, Ecuador								
18	Neret	Rosa	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Span-Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mess. Aspiazu & Aguirre, friends Guayaquil, Ecuador								
19	Obiel	Ramon	21	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Latin	New York	New York	Mr. R. Bove, Uncle, 151 West 104th St., N.Y. City								
20	Pirie	Charles	46	M	M	Steamship Agent	Yes	Yes	Canadian	British	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr. A. F. Pirie, Brother Cartago, Costa Rica								
21	Pole	Albert	27	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	English	British	England	Manchester	Mr. W. H. Hough, 4 Duffield Road, Pendleton, Manchester								
22	Samuels	Venetia	24	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	African	Panama	Panama City	Miss. Medina Forbes, Friend Panama City, Panama								
23	Sheppard	Harry	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	British	Peru	Lima	Mr. E. W. Lloyd, Lima, Peru								
24	Stranways	Henry	30	M	S	Miner Engineer	Yes	Yes	Irish	British	Peru	Lima	Mr. C. J. Kingston, friend Morochocha, Peru								
25	Taber	Benson	21	M	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	London	Mrs. G. E. Taber, Epsom, Surrey, England								
26	Taylor	Claude	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	British	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr. F. L. Guder, friend Guayaquil, Ecuador								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

October 15th, 1914.

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
Final Destination. (Internal/Foreign passport countries)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Scars or other marks.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Scotland	Glasgow	No	Self	Yes No -- ----	No	No	6	1/2	Fair Brown	Brown None	Scotland	Busby						
2	England	London	No	Self	Yes No -- ----	Exchange Buildings N.Y. City	No	5	10 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown None	Peru	Lima						
3	England	London	No	Self	Yes Yes 1913 N.York	En-route to England	No	6	2	Fair White	Blue None	Australia	M. Gambler						
4	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes No ----	No One Mother	No	5	9	Light fair	Blue of small finger	Paris	France						
5	Chesue	Brombie	No	Self	Yes No ----	Chesire, Brombie	No	6	1	Fair Brown	Blue None	England	Penrifer						
6	D.C.	Washington	No	Self	Yes No ----	No one Savannah	No	5	11	Dark Black	Dark None	Nicaragua	Leon						
7	England	Tyne	No	Self	Yes Yes 22 wks Ga	No One Home, Mansion House	No	5	8 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue None	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne						
8	England	Liverpool	No	Self	Yes No ----	Evestam, Engalnd	No	6	2 1/2	Red	Brown Blue Scar on left side of head	Argentina	Guauguay						
9	Scotland	Glasgow	No	Self	Yes Yes 1910 N.York	In Transit	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Blue None	Scotland	Muir Kirk						
10	Scotland	Glasgow	No	Husband	Yes Yes 1910 N.York	In Transit	No	5	1	Fair	Dark Blue None	Scotland	New Gumbock						
11	Scotland	Glasgow	No	Father	No No ----	In transit William Mair, Uncle	No	2	10	Fair	Fair Blue None	Peru	Lima						
12	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self	Yes Yes 9 yrs Buffalo	200 Baynes St., Buffalo NY	No	6	1	Dark	Dark Grey side of Neck	Scotland	Portsey						
13	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Husband	Yes Yes ----	200 Baynes St., Buffalo, NY	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Gray None	Scotland	Girvan						
14	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes No ----	In Transit	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Black None	France	Paris						
15	Scotland	Barvie	No	Amer-Bank	Yes No ----	No One	No	5	8	Fair	Blonde Blue None	Scotland	Bervie						
16	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 2 yrs Boston	No One	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Dark None	Spain	Valencia						
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No ----	No One	No	5	6	Fair	white Brown None	France	Paris						
18	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes No ----	No One	No	5	2	Fair	Blonde blue None	Ecuador	Guayaquil						
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 8 yrs N.York	Mr. R.O. Bove, Uncle, 162 W. 104th St., N.Y. City	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Dark None	Spain	Mountbladr						
20	C.R.	San Jose	No	Self	Yes Yes 1913 N.York	No One	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue None	Canada	Dundas, Ont						
21	England	Manchester	No	Self	Yes No ----	Mr. J.J. Pole Penelope Rd Pendleton, Manchester	No	5	6	Fair	Blode Brown None	England	Manchester						
22	N.Y.	New York	No	Mr. Maduro	No No ----	Servant to Mr. Maduro	No	4	5	Black	Black Dark None	Jamaica	Kingston						
23	England	Liverpool	No	Self	Yes No ----	No One	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Brown None	England	Liverpool						
24	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	Yes Yes 1910 Salt Lake	In transit	No	5	7 1/2	Red	Brown Blue Hand	Ireland	Killucan						
25	England	London	Yes	Subscriber	Yes Yes ----	In Transit	No	5	9	Dark	Black Brown None	Engalnd	Ashtead Sur						
26	England	London	No	Self	Yes Yes 2 weeks N.Y.	No One	No	6	2 1/2	Fair	Brown Blue None	Engalnd	London						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. Garcia Master of the *D. J. Knap* from *Colon* P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *Oct*, 19*14*

J. J. Sanchez
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William C. Case, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1904
at Me
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " M E T A P A N " Voy#1 sailing from Puerto Colombia, Colombia, October 6th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Other subject of U. S.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Dugand	Rafael	30	M	In Transit	Yes Yes	French	S. A. Colombia. Barranquilla	Mr. J. Victor Dugand, Brother Barranquilla, Colombia.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

October 15th, 1914

154

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alfonso Martinez*, of the *María Juan*, from *Luerte Colombia*, Colombia,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *Oct*, 19*14*

at

my
Immigration Officer.

Alfonso Martinez
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

155

Number 1

11-4712

S. S.

Inspe

sailing from

Panama

Oct 11

19 *14*

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 17

19 *14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Behan</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Inden. N.Y. July 12th 1872</i>		<i>150 N. 22nd St. Orange, N.J.</i>
2	<i>Herns</i>	<i>Everett L.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Gap. Pa. Sept. 15th 1862</i>		<i>269 W. 79th St. New York</i>
3	<i>Herns</i>	<i>Elara</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Phila. Pa. Oct 5th 1869</i>		<i>269 W. 79th St. New York</i>
4	<i>Dixon</i>	<i>Harvey W.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y. County Ct. 1887</i>	<i>622 E. Locust St. Phila. Pa.</i>
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Scarlett
Juske*

4 C

Woodward
Gusper
Oct 17/14.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of Washington D.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1914
at NY
W. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* 3-9 sailing from *Vera Cruz* Mex 7-12, Oct 10 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
* 1	Sakaguchi	30	✓	in Diplomat	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Mexico City	Japanese Legation	Japan Yokohama
* 2	Yanabe	35	✓	in housewife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Mexico City	Japanese Legation	Japan Yokohama
* 3	Yanabe	48	✓	in Diplomat	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Mexico City	Japanese Legation	Japan Yokohama
* 4	von Moller	33	✓	in 2nd class	yes yes	Austria	Austrian	Mexico City	Austrian Legation	Mexico City
5	Dalbe	30	✓	in 2nd class	yes yes	France	French	Vera Cruz	Hotel Universal	N.Y. New York
6	Wicks	42	✓	in housewife	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	Vera Cruz	Sancti Spiritus	N.Y. New York
7	Wicks	15	✓	in 2nd class	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	Vera Cruz	Sancti Spiritus	N.Y. New York
8	Wicks	8	✓	in 2nd class	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	Vera Cruz	Sancti Spiritus	N.Y. New York
9	Regate	39	✓	in 2nd class	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City	Sancti Spiritus	N.Y. New York
10	Regate	26	✓	in 2nd class	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City	Sancti Spiritus	N.Y. New York
11	Regate	40	✓	in 2nd class	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City	Sancti Spiritus	N.Y. New York
12	Regate	4	✓	in 2nd class	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City	Sancti Spiritus	N.Y. New York
13	Garriga	26	✓	in 2nd class	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City	Sancti Spiritus	N.Y. New York
14	Castillo	39	✓	in 2nd class	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City	Sancti Spiritus	N.Y. New York
15	Castillo	31	✓	in 2nd class	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City	Sancti Spiritus	N.Y. New York
16	Perren	29	✓	in 2nd class	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Vera Cruz	Sancti Spiritus	N.Y. New York
17	Hayden	46	✓	in 2nd class	yes yes	Germany	German	Mexico City	Sancti Spiritus	N.Y. New York

See list

17

Notes: Nos. 1-2-3-4 Attached to Japanese & Austrian Legations in Mexico City

4 Depo Mex.
13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Oct 17th*, 19*14*

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any name or alias, or whether known to be such, or whether known to be a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	ALI	self	none	no	in transit to Japan	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light dark dark	none	Japan	Tokio
2	ALI	no	no	no	in transit to Japan	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light dark dark	none	Japan	Tokio
3	ALI	self	more	yes 1914	Japan	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light dark dark	none	Japan	Katagasaki
4	ALI	self	more	yes 1913	Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light black dark	none	Austria	Bachstein
5		self	more	no	New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	light dark grey	none	France	Paris
6		self	more	yes several times	Great Northern Hotel N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light dark black	none	Mexico	Mexico City
7		mother	more	no	Great Northern Hotel N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	light dark black	none	Mexico	Orizaba
8		mother	more	no	Great Northern Hotel N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	2	light dark brown	none	Mexico	Veracruz
9		self	more	yes 1913	Shompson Bros - Co 14 Water St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	light dark black	none	Mexico	Durango
10		self	more	yes 1913	Shompson Bros - Co 14 Water St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light dark dark	none	Mexico	Donora
11		self	more	yes 1913	Shompson Bros - Co 14 Water St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	-	light dark brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
12		self	more	yes 1913	Shompson Bros - Co 14 Water St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	4	light dark brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
13		self	more	yes 1913	Shompson Bros - Co 14 Water St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark dark black	none	Mexico	Mexico City
14		self	more	yes 10 days	64 Broadway, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark dark dark	none	Mexico	Merida
15		self	more	yes 1908	Hotel America	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark dark brown	none	Mexico	Guadalupe
16		self	none	no	Hotel Astor	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light brown blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
17		self	more	yes 1913	Hotel Astor	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light grey blue	none	Germany	Rheydt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the Am. S. S. Imperia, from Via Ruiz, Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1914
at 1007
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

Number 5

11-4719

S. S.

Inspected

sailing from

Via Ruz, Mex

Oct 10

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 17

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mon.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	<i>Gordard</i>	<i>Marie L.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in New Orleans La. 1895</i>	<i>Hust 1895</i>	<i>24 Spris. Ins</i>
2	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Joseph M.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in Chicago Ill. Sept. 1882</i>		<i>Perkins Ins Co. Cleveland, Ohio</i>
3	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Lucile</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in Syracuse N. Y. July 1899</i>		<i>Perkins Ins Co. Cleveland, Ohio</i>
4	<i>Burnside</i>	<i>William D.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in Ohio 1873</i>		<i>U.S. Atty. General, U.S.A. Washington</i>
5	<i>Burnside</i>	<i>Oliver B.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in Phila. Pa. 1875</i>		<i>U.S. Atty. General, U.S.A. Washington</i>
6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Martin H.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in Cleveland, Ohio. 1864</i>		<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>
7	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in</i>		<i>107 E. 14th St. New York City</i>
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Scullitt
Inspe

7

had. N. Y. Supreme Ct. Oct 12 1900

Washburne
Oct 7/14 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

Number 7

11-4712

S. S. *Imperial* sailing from *Progreso, Mex.*, *Oct 12*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *Oct. 17*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Woodruff</i>	<i>Rhonda J.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Louisiana</i>		<i>Examine. Ins.</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Wendell C. Custer
Oct. 7/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brion, Surgeon of the Am S/S Mexico, sailing thru with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had in (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of Washington, D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Octo, 1914,
at NY,
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperial* sailing from *Progreso, Mex* *7-12*, *Oct* *12* *1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Blake	Helena	56	✓	W housewife	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Husband Mr. Blake	San Antonio
2	Blake	Glady	16	✓	W student	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Father Mr. Blake	San Antonio
3	Velasquez	Maria Anton	23	✓	W housewife	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mr. Velasquez	San Antonio
4	Quintero	Herbert	13	✓	M merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mr. Quintero	San Antonio
5	Ingica	Bacarias	41	✓	M Priest	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Cathedral College	San Antonio
6	Quintero	Jose M.	25	✓	M merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	San Juan Bautista, Salinas	San Antonio
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

San Antonio

6

6

161

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 17th _____, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Hara, Master, of the San S. S. Mexico, from Progreso, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Octo, 19 14
at My San Carlos
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brian, Surgeon of the U.S. Sp. Inspr., holding the oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

(7)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 14, at Wash. D.C.

Immigration Officer.

17 4 2 19 42 1 43 - 1
10 2 5 17 4 21 - -

Oct. 18/1914

Actual & Revised

Actual	C. S.	Total
76	17	43
11	10	21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA 6-9, Oct. 14th, 1914

11-1115											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)			†Race or People.	Country.
1	Arachavala	Luis	3	m	merchant	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Union - Hav	New York
2	Arachavala	Luis	18	f	student	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Union - Hav	New York
3	Rodriguez Jr.	Jose M.	18	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGE	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Marcelino Rodriguez father	New York
4	Blasco	Aurelio	36	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Marcelino Rodriguez friend	New York
5	Arachavala	Luis	27	m	student	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Union - Hav	New York
6	Fabela	Angelica S.	32	f	housewife	yes	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Campana Havana	New York
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Scout Japs.
3 2 1 T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Keefe, Master, of the San Jose, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1914
at New York
Thos. L. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the date (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

Number 10

11-4712

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, Oct 14th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benton James J.	27	M	1888 Chicago, Ill.		15 Rhusant St. Newark, N. J.
2	Frankford John	52	M	1862 New York City, Apr 1862		220 W 98th St. N. Y. C.
3	Guesada Juan	37	M		Supreme Ct. 1906 Chicago, Ill.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.
4	Guesada Carmen	31	F		Husband U. S. City	Hotel America, N. Y. C.
5	Winton Albert	33	M	1881 Concord, N. H.		Staten Island, N. Y.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Scattered

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Wuxian 20th
Jackie
Oct 17/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the Am S/S Mexico, sailing thru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had th (10) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia
University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Octo, 19 14
at my
Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA 6-9, Oct 14, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Cham to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.					Given Name.	Country.			City or Town.		
1									Smith	Ernest	43	✓	m.	Steward	yes	yes	German	German	France	Paris	Hotel Pula de Cuba - Hav
2									Barrett	Emma	20	✓	f	maid	yes	yes	German	German	France	Hav	Hotel Pula de Cuba - Hav
3									Reichardt	Lina	22	✓	f	maid	yes	yes	German	German	France	Hav	Hotel Pula de Cuba - Hav
4									Gallotte	Ethel	56	✓	m.	seamster	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Toscany	Compagnia 58 - Hav
5									Prado	Mariano	23	✓	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hav	Hotel Paloma - Hav
6									Guin	Guin	20	✓	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Hav	Hotel Continental, Hav
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Scarlett
Austin*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Oct 17th

, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe of the Am. S. S. Imper, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Octo, 1914
at N.Y.
M. J. Carleton
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. Prefect, Isabeling Thompson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Washington, D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Octo

, 1914

at

NY

Am. S. S. Prefect

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Veracruz* *7-12*, *October 10th*, *1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>circus performer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>Mr. Wilton</i>	<i>H. Victoria #104</i>	<i>Proposedly by Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Teller</i>	<i>Manuel R</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>Mr. Teller</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>by New York</i>
3	<i>Teller</i>	<i>Manuel L</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>Mr. Teller</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>by New York</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Scarlett

3 *3 Mex*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Keefe Master, of the Am S. S. Mexico, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1914
at NY
Harlan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eneha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

169

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, Oct 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stoughton	Mildred	24	✓	f		1890 Buffalo, N.Y.		Jersey City, N.J.
2	Dykens	Robert D.	29	✓	m		1885 Denver, Col.		21 Lis St. Rochester, N.Y.
3	Dykens	Florence	23	✓	f		1891 Rochester, N.Y.		21 Lis St. Rochester, N.Y.
4	Dykens Jr.	Robert	5	✓	m		1909 Rochester, N.Y.		21 Lis St. Rochester, N.Y.
5	Dykens	Dorothy	1	✓	f		1912 Rochester, N.Y.		21 Lis St. Rochester, N.Y.
6	Watson	Mary	54	✓	f		1859 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
7	May	Margaret	26	✓	f		1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		1915 Christian St. Phil.
8	Underwood	Frank	25	✓	m		1889 New York, N.Y.		104 Essex St. N.Y.C.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Scattered
Jasper*

Sc

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Wendell
Kasper -
Oct 17/14

Wendell
Kasper -
Oct 17/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

2

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the Ins. & Inspr. sailing the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 10

at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

act & Revised

520
7
3
1
ST. IN.

Oct. 18/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA 6-9, Oct 14th, 1914

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimable U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.									
1 ADMITTED			1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2 ADMITTED			1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3 ADMITTED			1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 500

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the Am s/s Mexico, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Octo, 1915
at NY
Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

Number

14

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, Oct 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of Oct 17 11, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Washington	Victor	21	✓	✓	Nashville, Tenn		29 Ormond Pl. Brook
2	Olson	Opau	33	✓	✓		Nat. Supreme Ct. Chicago. Oct. 1904	118 Lodgeview Ave. Chicago
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								


Scarlett
Turk

2

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Maxwell -
Sue
Oct 17/14.



8/8. "Sicily"

Oct. 18/1914

U. S. Total
- 4 -

<i>Athens</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>Gold Column</i>	<i>4</i>	
<i>Gold Column</i>		
<i>Silver</i>		

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4712

S. S. 1514 sailing from PIER 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1814, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Joe	land. M.			USA		
2	"	Elsie					
3	"	Frank					
4	Pollica	Medina					
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

175

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the Am & S Pacific, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colombian University of Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Octo-, 1914
at San Francisco, California
W. H. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Sanchez Mex* 7-12, Oct 6th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Varela	Josephine R.	29	✓ f	hne	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Sanchez Mex	Sanchez Mex	Francisco Rodriguez Varela	husband	NY	New York
2	Varela	Manuel	24	✓ m	hne	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Sanchez Mex	Sanchez Mex	Francisco Rodriguez Varela	father	NY	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the San Joaquin, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Octo, 1914
at Ny
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Inspected* sailing from *San Francisco, Mex*, *Oct. 6th*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *Oct. 17th*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Varila</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>6 y 8 m</i>			<i>New York City Feb. 1st 1908</i>		<i>106 Morning Side Ave. New York</i>
2	<i>Varila</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>4 y 8 m</i>			<i>New York City Aug. 6th 1910</i>		<i>106 Morning Side Ave. New York</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

My dear little
Susie
Oct 7/14.

My dear little
Susie

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5467

Oct 16-18-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 8 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sasser
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 8 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

9468

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 5468 From October 18, 1914 to October 19, 1914.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
October 18	New York	Liverpool	24
October 19	Cameronia	Glasgow, Londonderry	58
	Coamo	Porto Rico	1
	La Touraine	Havre	7
	Minnevaska	London	8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5468

Oct 18-19-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 194.....

JAN 8 1944

Proc. Beasler

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 8 1944.....
Date

Anna Vander
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct 10th*, 1914 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 18th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Holt	William E	25	✓	✓	May 21st 1889 Philadelphia Pa		330 W 58th St New York City
2	Conroy	Ernest E	57	✓	✓	Dec 5th 1854 Chicago Ill		Riverside Ill.
3	Hart	Jessie	63	✓	✓	Nov 1st 1850 New York City	Hartman Bon	5407 University Ave Chicago Ill.
4	do	Florence	31	✓	✓	Jan 1st 1883 do		
5	Elrick	Clara Mae	27	✓	✓	June 6th 1887 Wapello Ia		1502 Trenton St Colorado Springs Co
6	Carter	Anna E	35	✓	✓	Apr 10th 1879 Worcester Mass		22 E 11th St New York City
7	Waddington	May	35	✓	✓	Apr 7th 1879 New York		1 Lexington Ave New York City
8	Evans	Adelbert W	34	✓	✓	June 27th 1870 Chicago Ill		4211 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill.
9	Blackmore	Samuel	72	✓	✓		Probate Court About 1880 Geneva Ill	10205 Olcott St Cleveland Ohio
10	Murray	Jay Bliss	34	✓	✓	Waterloo Iowa	1875	432 W 12th St Oklahoma City Okla
11	do	Agnes	32	✓	✓		Wife of J. B. Citizen	
12	Reinhard	Ernest E	61	✓	✓	Feb 3rd 1853 Davis Ky		Palomington Ind
13	Pratt	John	38	✓	✓	Sea street 5. N. 22		729 E Third St Salt Lake City
14	Pratt	John	38	✓	✓	do N. 23	Wife of J. B. Citizen	
15	Burnham	Lathorne	35	✓	✓	Oct 1st 1879 San Francisco Cal		356 E Third St San Diego Cal
16	Potter	Augusta R	33	✓	✓	Feb 4th 1886 New York City		148 W 58th St New York City
17	Barrow	Ella L	38	✓	✓		Wife of J. B. Citizen	777 Broadway New York City
18	Hitchcock	Beatrice	32	✓	✓	Apr 24th 1882 New York City		408 Avenue C New York City
19	Jones	Franklin	37	✓	✓	Mar 19th 1857 do		do
20	Harrison	Alie	35	✓	✓	Sept 17th 1857 Milwaukee Wis	Wife of J. B. Citizen	1414 E 10th Ave Salt Lake City
21	Osborne	Egle J	26	✓	✓	Nov 12th 1888 San Jose Cal		377 E 1st St San Jose Cal
22	do	May E	30	✓	✓		Wife of J. B. Citizen	do
23	do	Charles	21	✓	✓	Aug 2nd 1893 San Jose Cal		do
24	Dooley	Ethel	27	✓	✓	Dec 20th 1887 Salt Lake City		526 E 8th St Salt Lake City
25	do	Margaret	34	✓	✓	1880 do		do
26	Podrasnik	Alma	34	✓	✓		1868 Circuit Court Cal do Illinois	Highland Cal
27	do	Margaret	30	✓	✓	Sept 1st 1864 Watertown Mass	Wife of J. B. Citizen	do
28	do	Marie A	19	✓	✓	Oct 2nd 1895 Chicago Ill		do
29	Jones	Helena	34	✓	✓	Apr 15th 1860 Princeton Ill	Wife of J. B. Citizen	Madison Wis
30	do	James	25	✓	✓	Dec 10th 1888 Haverhill Mass		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct 15th* 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 18th* 19*14*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Steinberg</i>	<i>Adolph A</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Dec 6th 1888 St Louis</i>	<i>Widow of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>6321 Gloucestro St. Louis Mo</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Inc 15th 1855 do</i>		
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Aug 27th 1895 do</i>		
4	<i>Bong</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>May 23rd 1890. Denver, Col.</i>		<i>339. South Ave., Salt Lake City</i>
5	<i>Pottier</i>	<i>Barry</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Jan. 12th 1888. New York City</i>		<i>no address</i>
6	<i>Rix</i>	<i>Kathel Mili</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Nov. 15th 1863. San Francisco, Cal.</i>		<i>1019. Franklin St. San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Trinnie</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Widow of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>3848 1/2 St. Washington D.C.</i>
8	<i>Bushby</i>	<i>Lottie</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ml</i>		<i>Washington D.C.</i>
9	<i>Bissell</i>	<i>Richard St. George</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Dec. 5th 1888 New York City</i>		
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Kelen Kloop</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Feb. 12th 1866. do</i>		
11	<i>do</i>	<i>J. Richard St. George</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Nov 11th 1887 do</i>		<i>45 West 11th St. New York City</i>
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary Valentine</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Nov 23rd 1889 do</i>		
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Kelen Kloop</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Jan. 23rd 1911 do</i>		
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Pelham St. George</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Oct. 20th 1912 do</i>		
15	<i>Brennan</i>	<i>Rebecca Lee</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Apr. 26th 1884. Waukegan, Ill.</i>		<i>444 1/2 Melting Place, Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>French</i>	<i>Kelen Kloop</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Mar 19th 1843. New York City</i>		<i>Freeport, Long Island, N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Hurty E</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Feb. 12th 1875. Manchester, N.H.</i>		<i>Chebeco Park, Baltimore</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>July 14th 1884. Baltimore Md.</i>		<i>- do - do -</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>De Sales</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dec. 2nd 1907. Child of work.</i>		<i>- do - do -</i>
20	<i>Biggs</i>	<i>Raymond W</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>July 19th 1878. Beaver, Pa.</i>		<i>Carmy Daffy, Washington</i>
21	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Feb. 27th 1882. St. Louis, Mo.</i>		
22	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Howard</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>July 10th 1873. Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>638 Beacon St. Boston</i>
23	<i>do</i>	<i>Georgia M</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ml</i>		<i>do</i>
24	<i>Burns</i>	<i>Chester M</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Feb. 6th 1838. Phila. Pa.</i>		<i>220 S. Broad St. Phila. Pa.</i>
25	<i>Brady Patten</i>	<i>Mary B.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Oct 16th. Lonsbury, N. Mex.</i>		<i>1220 Spruce St. Phila. Pa.</i>
26	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Raoul</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Jan 8th 1892. New York City</i>		<i>145 W. 58th St. New York City</i>
27	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>Frank L</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>October 1873. Bedford Ind.</i>	<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>447 W. Kindwood, Bloomington</i>
28	<i>do</i>	<i>Leah M.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ml</i>		<i>do</i>
29	<i>Donnelly</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Sept 18th 1888. New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Broad St. Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Dunnell</i>	<i>Elizabeth A</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dec 18th 1888. New York City, N.Y.</i>		<i>11 E 27th St. New York</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. New York sailing from Liverpool Oct. 10 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 18 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Davis	William A.	55	M		Oct 14, 1859 New York	Wife of Citizen of USA	11 E 29th St New York
2	do	Clara A.	51	F				40 Navy Dept Washington D.C.
3	Dickenson	Dwight	66	M		1st Dec. 1847 Jamestown NY		1806 R St. N.W. Washington D.C.
4	Coffee	Margaret D	30	F		July 4, 1884 Wake Island Cal.		
5	do	Samuel	6	M		May 16, 1908 Catheys. Miss.		
6	do	Betty	3	F		Feb 9, 1911 Washington D.C.		
7	Piley	Kelen D	28	F		Dec. 25, 1885. Washington D.C.		2141 Perry Place Washington
8	Davis	Mary Elizabeth	70	F		Apr. 24, 1844 Wake Island NY		7 James St. Syracuse N.Y.
9	Sorrell	Mary Martha	59	F		Jan 7, 1822 1855. Wake Island NY		3526 7th St. San Diego Cal.
10	do	Kelen	19	F		Jan 22, 1895 do		do
11	Eldridge	Frank	31	M		Jan 11, 1882 Columbus Ga.		University Club Wash D.C.
12	do	Lucy Caroline	60	F				do
13	Chevell	Margaret	50	F				16,6 Stillmore Place NW Washington D.C.
14	do	Margaret	20	F		Dec 12, 1895 Washington D.C.		617 4th St. Baltimore Md.
15	Sweet	Carrie	54	F		Sep 15, 1859. Wake Island NY		4th Alta Club. Salt Lake City
16	Fisher	Anna R.	36	F		June 12, 1878 Milwaukee, Wis.		Hotel Montague New York
17	do	Frances Oliver	7	F		July 9, 1907 Dallas, Texas		do
18	Handman	Felix E.	74	M		June 2, 1840 Wake Island NY		do
19	do	Clara C. F.	64	F				1110 West Ave Washington D.C.
20	Fellist	Durand	22	M		Aug 22, 1892 Amsterdam		Vienna Park Washington D.C.
21	Greenwald	Julia	19	F		May 6, 1895 Washington D.C.		Village Green Washington D.C.
22	Galletti	Charles F.	38	M		June 13, 1876 Hoboken N.J.		1525. Radwood Ave Chicago Ill.
23	do	Margaret	28	F				New Bedford Conn.
24	do	Fredrick S.	31	M		Chicago Ill. Nov. 18, 1899		do
25	do	Joseph	25	M		April 10, 1889 Chicago Ill.		do
26	Harlow	Marion	59	F		Jan 12, 1854 Wake Island NY		do
27	Harlow	Piccolini	58	M		April 22, 1855. Wake Island NY		do
28	Harlow	Robert E.	42	M				do
29	Harlow	Frederic	57	M				do
30	do	Jessie	48	F				do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct 10*, 191*4*, Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 18*, 191*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hoffmann	Thos B.	40-9	m. <i>Nov 5</i> 1873. <i>Orlando, Cal.</i>	<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>20, 4th St. New York</i>
2	Hindert	Charles H.	56	m. <i>Dec 23</i> 1858. <i>Phila Pa</i>		<i>War Dept. Washington D.C.</i>
3	do	Allen	57	m. <i>Jan 1</i> 1855. <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>		<i>Delaware St, Newcastle, Del.</i>
4	Knovich	George H.	42	m. <i>Jan 17</i> 1872. <i>Phila Pa</i>		<i>do</i>
5	do	Dorothy E.	31	f. <i>Nov 1</i> 1883. <i>Phila Pa</i>	<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do</i>
6	Leech	Ernie W.	58-8	m. <i>Feb 2</i> 1856. <i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Widow of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>301 Chestnut St Philadelphia, Pa</i>
7	do	Paul R.	11	m. <i>Sept 23</i> 1896. <i>Washington</i>		<i>2815 2nd St. N. W. Washington, D.C.</i>
8	Rearned	Harry	46	m. <i>Oct 14</i> 1868. <i>New London</i>	<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>2815 2nd St. N. W. Washington, D.C.</i>
9	do	Marie	40	f. <i>Nov 1</i> 1873. <i>New London</i>		<i>2815 2nd St. N. W. Washington, D.C.</i>
10	Latrick	Benjamin	59-7	m. <i>March 18</i> 1855. <i>Missouri, Mo.</i>	<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Northfield, Minn.</i>
11	do	Martha	72	f. <i>Nov 1</i> 1842. <i>Northfield, Minn.</i>		<i>407 Boston Opera House Boston, Mass</i>
12	Sabby	Jennie B.	32	f. <i>Aug 18</i> 1882. <i>Northfield, Minn.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
13	Ryne	Franky	4	m. <i>April 17</i> 1810. <i>Ill. Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
14	do	Feice	4	f. <i>March 28</i> 1891. <i>Ill. Mo.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
15	Maxx	Nick R.	40	m. <i>Dec 28</i> 1870. <i>Springbrook, Ill.</i>		<i>4530 Tennessee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>
16	Morey	Chris Revy	44	m. <i>July 31</i> 1870. <i>Canada</i>	<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>4530 Tennessee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>
17	do	Earna C.	26	f. <i>Nov 1</i> 1888. <i>Canada</i>		<i>4530 Tennessee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>
18	do	Evangeline	3	f. <i>Nov 1</i> 1888. <i>Canada</i>	<i>Child born in Africa Father Native born Citizen</i>	<i>4530 Tennessee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>
19	do	William	19	m. <i>Nov 1</i> 1888. <i>Canada</i>		<i>4530 Tennessee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>
20	do	Beck C.	9	m. <i>Nov 1</i> 1888. <i>Canada</i>		<i>4530 Tennessee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>
21	Zettrah	Frank	56	m. <i>Dec 28</i> 1858. <i>Boston Mass</i>		<i>265 N. Biddle Baltimore Md</i>
22	do	Constance	48	f. <i>Nov 1</i> 1860. <i>Boston Mass</i>		<i>2429 Van Ness Ave. Wash D.C.</i>
23	do	Elizabeth	15	f. <i>Nov 1</i> 1874. <i>Boston Mass</i>		<i>2429 Van Ness Ave. Wash D.C.</i>
24	Marion	Dora R.	51	f. <i>Nov 1</i> 1860. <i>New York</i>	<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>2429 Van Ness Ave. Wash D.C.</i>
25	Walnet	Rebecca	28	f. <i>Nov 1</i> 1886. <i>New York</i>	<i>Daughter of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>2429 Van Ness Ave. Wash D.C.</i>
26	do	Rebecca	28	f. <i>Nov 1</i> 1886. <i>New York</i>	<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>2429 Van Ness Ave. Wash D.C.</i>
27	Quarrel	Ellen	42	f. <i>Nov 1</i> 1872. <i>New York</i>		<i>2429 Van Ness Ave. Wash D.C.</i>
28	do	Stacy	21	f. <i>Nov 1</i> 1893. <i>New York</i>		<i>2429 Van Ness Ave. Wash D.C.</i>
29	Pay	George M.	38	m. <i>Nov 1</i> 1876. <i>Polack, N.Y.</i>		<i>2429 Van Ness Ave. Wash D.C.</i>
30	Lawlin	Jefford	28	m. <i>Nov 1</i> 1886. <i>Laurel, Pa</i>		<i>2429 Van Ness Ave. Wash D.C.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S.S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool*, *October 10th, 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Wastefield	Gertrude Rose	26	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hibury	father, Jubilee House, Hibury, Suffolk, Eng.
2			Heyle	Elizabeth Alice	37	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	father, Ratcliffe, Cully, Eng.
3			Lee	Edwin Snow	34	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vancouver	South, Bolton, England
4			Redick	Blaine Louise	26	F	none	do	do	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Goldstein, no relation, Streetville, Ontario, Eng.
5			Heeywood	Charlotte	62	F	do	do	do	English	English	do	do	Daughter, Mr. Denby, 56, Grafton, Pl. Ashton under Lyne.
6			do	Rose Elsie	21	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7			Moore	Emma Rutte	61	F	do	do	do	Canadian	Canadian	U.S.A.	Washington	son, Mr. Kelle, 1000, Westmead, Cockham, Berks.
8			Nason	Henry	58	M	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Winnipeg	Daughter, Mrs. Minnie Nason, Winnipeg, Canada.
9			do	Lijetta Georgina	49	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10			Taylor	Mary Letitia	35	F	do	do	do	British	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle, Mr. Geo. Taylor, 21, Falkner, 13, New Park Road, Salford.
11			Wilson	Andrew John	25	M	do	do	do	Canadian	English	do	Cornwall	Mr. Champion, 13, Bolton, Breage, Cornwall.
12			Marsh	William	44	M	do	do	do	England	English	Canada	John Miller	(Father-in-law) Daniel Unsworth, 13, New Park Road, Salford.
13			do	James	49	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Mrs. Hammond, Waltham, Wilt.
14			Lee	Elizabeth	40	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15			do	Berle Rayner	16	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16			Schmidt	Martin	31	M	do	do	do	Austria	Bohemian	do	do	mother-in-law Mrs. Down, Wells, W. Sussex, Eng.
17			Downes	Ida	32	F	do	do	do	Ireland	Irish	do	do	do
18			Zuchtel	Anton	65	M	do	do	do	Austria	do	do	do	do
19			do	Josephine	40	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20			Hugo	Lily	22	F	do	do	do	England	English	do	do	do
21			do	Myrtle	11	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22			Martyn	John	35	M	do	do	do	England	do	do	do	do
23			do	Lyle	35	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, October 18th, 1914

5

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ont Toronto	to father	yes	no	no	Good	No	5 6	Medium grey	none	England Sudbury
2	Ala Wabamun	no Self	yes	do	do	do	do	5 10 1/2	fresh dark	do	do Warwick
3	Bc Vancouver	yes do	yes	yes 1914	NY	do	do	5 7	fair brown blue	do	do Crediton
4	Ont Toronto	no do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6 1/2	med do brown	do	Canada Belleville
5	do do	yes self	yes	no	do	Good	no	5 2	fair grey grey	do	England Leek
6	do do	do do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 6	fresh brown brown	do	do Manchester
7	D.C. Washington	no do	yes	yes 1880	DC	Good	no	5 3	fair grey blue	do	do Plymouth
8	Manitoba Winnipeg	no self	yes	yes 1904	Manitoba	Good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	do	Canada Winnipeg
9	do do	do do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 5 1/2	fair do blue	do	Canada Dryden
10	Ont Toronto	no self	yes	yes 1911	NY	Good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	none	England Liverpool
11	do do	yes do	yes	no	do	Good	no	5 6	fresh brown blue	none	Canada Toronto
12	do do	do do	Yes	No	do	Good	No	5 11	Medium grey grey	Nil	England Pendlebury
13	do do	do do	Yes	No	do	Good	No	5 8	do Brown do	Nil	do Goltborne
14	Sask Saskatoon	do do	do	No	do	Good	No	5 6	Dark do do	Nil	do Waltham
15	do do	do do	do	No	do	Good	No	5 6	do do do	Nil	do Kippure
16	do do	do do	do	No	do	Good	No	5 3	do do grey	Scar on left arm	Australia
17	NY New York	no do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do do blue	None	Switzerland Zurich
18	DC Washington	Self	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do do do	do	Austria Vienna
19	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do do do	do	Switzerland Zurich
20	Mont City	no do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do do do	do	do Montreal
21	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do Seattle
22	Utah City	no do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	Light Blue	None	England London
23	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do do do	do	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lunn Chief Officer of the New York, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lunn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or family; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914
at New York
H. P. Seiden
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. New York sailing from Liverpool, 10th October, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	RESIDENT OF					RESIDENT OF												Country.	City or Town.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.											Given Name.
1																					Wife 33 Russell Chmks.
2																					British Museum London
3																					London
4																					G Douglas 20 Balder St
5																					A Green Low House
6																					Green London
7																					father 1 Eye Hill Park
8																					father 45 Victoria Rd
9																					father 45 Victoria Rd
10																					father 45 Victoria Rd
11																					father 45 Victoria Rd
12																					father 45 Victoria Rd
13																					father 45 Victoria Rd
14																					father 45 Victoria Rd
15																					father 45 Victoria Rd
16																					father 45 Victoria Rd
17																					father 45 Victoria Rd
18																					father 45 Victoria Rd
19																					father 45 Victoria Rd
20																					father 45 Victoria Rd
21																					father 45 Victoria Rd
22																					father 45 Victoria Rd
23																					father 45 Victoria Rd
24																					father 45 Victoria Rd
25																					father 45 Victoria Rd
26																					father 45 Victoria Rd
27																					father 45 Victoria Rd
28																					father 45 Victoria Rd
29																					father 45 Victoria Rd
30																					father 45 Victoria Rd

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

8

October 18, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	NY New York	yes myself	yes yes 1907 N.Y.	friend 276 West 4th St New York	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 7 1/2	fair grey blue none	do do	England London	
2	do do	do do	do do 8 do	husband 66 Cantrell	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 7 1/2	do fair do do	do do	do do	
3	do do	do mother	do do	father do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do	do do do do	do do	do do	
4	do do	do self	yes yes 1906 do	friend 309 W 93 St New York	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 7	do do do do	do do	do do	
5	do do	do do	do do	friend 240 W 10th St New York	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 5	dark brown brown	do do	do do	
6	Cal Coalinga	do friends	do do do do	friend 15 Coalinga	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 4	light brown grey	do do	do do	
7	Pa Bryn Mawr	do self	yes do	friend 100 W 1st St Pa	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5	fair brown blue	do do	do do	
8	NY New York	yes do	do do do do	friend 59 W 59 St New York	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 7 1/2	do dark green	do do	Scotland Glasgow	
9	Arkansas Harrison	do do	do do 1909	do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 7 1/2	dark do do	do do	Arkansas Harrison	
10	do do	do husband	do do 1914	do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 2 1/2	do do brown	do do	do do	
11	Mo Baltimore	do self	do do 1913	friend 100 W 1st St Baltimore	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 10	medium grey do	do do	England London	
12	Guatemala	do do	do do 1913	friend 62 W 1st St Guatemala	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 10	fair do blue	do do	Germany Munich	
13	do do	do do	do do do do	do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do	do do do do	do do	do do	
14	NY Staten Island	yes do	do do 1909	friend 19 West 11th St (Miss Ann)	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 3 1/2	do brown blue	do do	England Lincoln	
15	Ill Chicago	do do	do do 1910	friend 1654 Dearborn Avenue Chicago	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 6	do dark do	do do	do do	
16	NY New York	yes do	do do	friend 100 W 1st St New York	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 6	do brown grey	do do	do do	
17	Ohio Cleveland	do father	do do	friend 100 W 1st St Cleveland	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 8	ruddy do do	do do	do do	
18	NY Gloucester	do self	yes yes 1914	friend 100 W 1st St Gloucester	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 3 1/2	fair fair blue	do do	England Portsmouth	
19	NY Tonawanda	do do	do do 1914	friend 100 W 1st St Tonawanda	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 4 1/2	pale dark do	do do	do do	
20	Ill Jacksonville	yes do	yes do 1914	friend 2001 Riverside Ave Jacksonville	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 9	fair grey do	do do	do do	
21	do do	do husband	do do do do	do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 9	do do brown	do do	do do	
22	Ill Chicago	do friend	do do 1911	friend 100 W 1st St Chicago	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 5	do light do	do do	do do	
23	NY Granville	yes self	yes yes 1914	friend 100 W 1st St Granville	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 6	medium dark blue	do do	Wales Llanfair	
24	do Brooklyn	do do	yes yes 1911	friend 100 W 1st St Brooklyn	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 8	fair light grey	do do	England Penryn	
25	Ill Chicago	yes do	do do 1913	friend 100 W 1st St Chicago	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 2	fair amber blue	do do	do do	
26	NY New York	do do	yes yes 2 NY	friend 100 W 1st St New York	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 8	do fair do	do do	do do	
27	do do	do brother	do do	do do	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	do do	do do do do	do do	do do	
28	do do	yes self	yes yes 2 NY	friend 100 W 1st St New York	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 3	do do do do	do do	do do	
29	do do	do mother	do do do do	friend 100 W 1st St New York	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	3 6	do amber do	do do	France Paris	
30	do do	do self	do do do do	friend 100 W 1st St New York	do do do do do do	do do do do do do	5 3	do brown brown	do do	Germany Lupp	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Turner Chief Officer of the St. Louis from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914,
at New York H. E. Davidson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

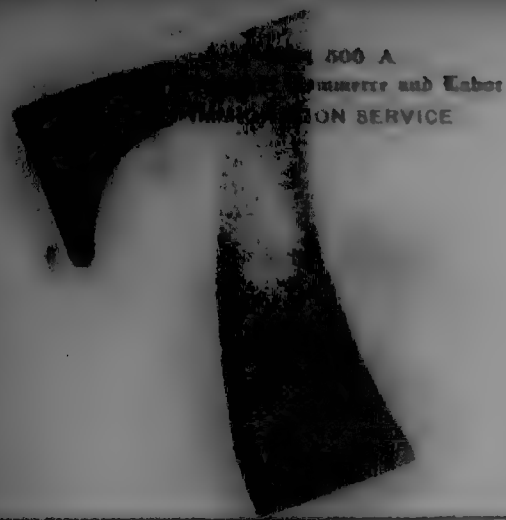
I, William Lamp, Surgeon of the New York State, Sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 19 14
at New York
H. E. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. *St. Louis* NEW YORK

sailing from *Liverpool*

October 10th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
1					Barrington	Bertha Kate	39	W	Wife	England	English	England	Bedford	brother, Mr. H. Stenbridge, 4 Midland Road, Bedford
2					do	Catherine Mary	13	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do
3					Lob	Bernard	47	M	Book Binder	Holland	Dutch	China	Shanghai	Thatched House, Club.
4					do	George	3	M	do	do	do	do	do	St. James St. Shanghai, Uncle, Wakefield Lodge.
5					Edwin (Barrington)	Louisa Grace Emma	22	S	none	England	English	England	Wargate	Mortimer Berks, Uncle, Mrs. B. Barrington
6					do	Florence Violet	19	S	do	do	do	do	do	do
7					Temple	Elsie	32	FM	do	do	do	do	Southampton	Mother, 327 Portland Wood
8					do	Irene	3	FS	do	do	do	do	do	do
9					Sutton	Edith Kate	40	FS	Milliner	do	do	do	do	do
10					Dones	Mary	FS	none	do	Wales	Welsh	do	Liverpool	do
11					Newman	Amelia Matilda	55	W	do	England	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs. Fairly, 1255 Schenck Way, Letchworth
12					do	Marquette Elsie	27	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do
13					Stadlerbach	Edith	18	FS	do	do	do	do	do	do
14					do	Amelia	42	FS	do	do	do	do	do	do
15					Peddie	Catherine	70	FM	None	England	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Sister, Mrs. Muller, Box 162, Auckland, New Zealand
16					do	Mildred	30	FS	do	do	do	do	do	do
17					Miller	Wenifred	18	FS	do	do	do	do	do	do
18					Wagner	Helena	19	FS	Book	do	do	do	do	do
19					Bunado	Michel	28	M	Merchant	France	Rumanian	do	do	do
20					Herzog	Jeno	18	S	Student	Hungary	Hungarian	do	do	do
21					Hains	Messimo	31	S	Merchant	England	Spanish	do	do	do
22					Thomas	Maurice	37	FM	Wife	France	French	France	Paris	do
23					do	Jacques	4	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do
24					Robertson	George	29	FM	Engineer	Scotland	Scotch	USA	New York	father, James Gordon, Banffshire Scotland
25					do	Frances	28	FM	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
26					Fox	Ethel	25	FM	do	England	English	England	London	father, Mr. H. Fox, Blo.
27					do	do	4	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do
28					Lo	Henry	43	M	Mathematical	do	do	do	do	do
29					do	Maria	35	W	do	do	do	do	do	do
30					Christie	Agnes	50	FM	none	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October 18th*, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Flor San Mateo	No	both	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 3	dark brown grey	none	England	Uttoxeter				
2	do do	do	Uncle	no	no	no	no	do	do	4 10 1/2	fair brown grey	do	do	Bedford				
ALIEN 3	Shanghai	yes	Self	no	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	dark grey	do	do	Holland Amsterdam				
ALIEN 4	do do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
5	NY New York	do	father	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	fair brown	blue	right ear	England London				
6	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5 1/2	dark brown	do	do	do				
7	do do	yes	Self	do	yes	3 1/4	NY	do	do	5 1	dark dark	dark	none	do Southampton				
8	do do	do	mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do				
9	do do	do	Self	yes	no	no	no	do	do	5 14	dark brown	do	do	do Exeter				
10	Chicago	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	dark	do	blue	do Liverpool				
11	NY New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	medium brown	blue	do	do London				
12	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	dark	do	brown	do do				
13	do do	do	do	yes	yes	no	no	friend, Oceana	do	5 3	pink	black	grey	do Germany Stuttgart				
14	do do	do	mother	do	no	no	no	on the Hudson	do	5 5	do	medium brown	do	do do				
ALIEN 15	NY Auckland	do	Self	do	no	no	no	Bro. J. J. Miller	do	5 6 1/2	medium grey	do	do	New Zealand Hawke's Bay				
16	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Box 167	do	do	do	do	do	do do				
17	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Stirling	do	5 0	fair	fair	grey	do do				
18	NY Rochester	no	do	yes	yes	1913	1914	friend, Mr. Doyle	do	5 7	pink	brown	do	England London				
19	Panama	no	do	do	do	1914	NY	12 Broadway Place	do	5 7	fair	light	grey	Romania Bucharest				
20	NY New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	Bro. J. J. Miller	do	5 10	dark	dark	brown	Hungary Medve				
21	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	friend, Mr. Jackson	do	5 4	do	brown	do	Turkey Smyrna				
22	do do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	friend, Mr. Tarnat	do	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	do	France Paris				
23	do do	do	mother	do	do	do	do	Riverside Drive 838	do	4 6	dark	brown	do	do do				
ALIEN 24	do do	do	Self	do	yes	6	NY	friend, Mr. Tarnat	do	5 7	dark	dark	grey	do Scotland Dundee				
ALIEN 25	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	friend, Mr. Tarnat	do	5 4	do	do	do	do do				
26	London	no	husband	no	no	no	no	husband, 72 Home St.	do	5 6	fair	brown	do	England London				
27	do do	do	father	do	do	do	do	Newhaven comm	do	do	do	do	do	do do				
28	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909/13	NY	Mrs. Mayer	do	5 8	dark	dark	brown	Bavaria Munich				
29	do do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	1193 Broadway	do	5 8	do	do	do	Hungary Budapest				
30	Mex Mexico	no	Self	yes	yes	7	Lebanon	Hotel George	do	5 1 1/2	fair	grey	blue	do Scotland Edinburgh				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Chief Officer of the* *NEW YORK* *from* *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October*, 19*14*
at *New York* *H. P. Sullivan*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Swearing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914
at New York
H. P. Smicla
Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. New York

sailing from Liverpool

October 10, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											
NAME IN FULL.												Age.											
Sex.												Calling or Occupation.											
Able to—												Nationality.											
Race or People												* Last Permanent Residence.											
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																							
Country.												City or Town.											
Family Name.												Given Name.											
Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.											
Read.												Write.											
U. S. Citizen.												Diplomat.											
Tourist.												Canada.											
Cuba.												Mexico.											
Special Inquiry.												In Transit.											
Citizen of U. S.																							
✓ 1	Clarke	Harry	26	9	M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Harrow	Thatcher Clarke										
✓ 2	do	Frieda	23	10	M	Wife	do	do	do	German	Germany	Berlin	Gayton Barnes Harrow										
✓ 3	Blaisson	Amilie	27		S	dressmaker	do	do	France	French	England	London	friend, 14 Albert Hall, London										
✓ 4	Stevens	Elfred	29	9	F	Wife	do	do	England	English	USA	Elizabeth	32 Devonshire Avenue, London										
5	do	Salena	5	3	F	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do										
✓ 6	de Buncy	Frank	21		M	S	brother	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
✓ 7	Falconer	Harold S.	28		M	S	brother	do	do	do	do	USA	Newport	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
✓ 8	Millington	Winifred Elhel	23		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	Calif.	San Francisco	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
9	Gird	Henry Samuel	30	7	M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	England	London	125 East Whitgift Lane, London									
10	do	Amie McShane	28		F	M	Wife	do	do	Scotland	Scottish	do	do	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
✓ 11	Brocker	Lilian	32		F	S	Spencer	do	do	England	English	do	Enfield	Mother, Mrs Brocker, 59 Maudwith Rd.									
✓ 12	do	Henry Nicholas	1		M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Enfield Wash.									
✓ 13	Quinton	Ewan	1		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother, Edward St, 1, London									
✓ 14	Lind	Alonso	51		M	S	lace	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
15	Bennett	Emily	39		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	USA	Rockville	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
16	Graham	James	39		M	M	ministry	do	do	Scotland	Scottish	do	Phillips	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
17	do	John	44		M	M	Wife	do	do	do	American	do	do	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
✓ 18	Walter	John Henry	30		M	S	keeper	do	do	England	English	do	Jamestown	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
✓ 19	do	Jane	34		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
✓ 20	Hopew	Ernest	26		M	S	none	do	do	do	do	England	Berks	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
21	Bury	Robert True	16	11	M	S	Student	do	do	Germany	German	Bavaria	Augsburg	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
✓ 22	Storm	Drina	29		F	S	Artist	do	do	England	English	USA	New York	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
✓ 23	Hardwick	William James	35		M	S	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
✓ 24	Pathe	Charles	50		M	M	Student	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
✓ 25	do	Marie	42		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
✓ 26	do	Ernest	8		M	S	none	do	do	America	American	do	do	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
✓ 27	Therrie	Marguerite	21		F	S	do	do	do	France	French	do	do	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
✓ 28	Castle	Albert	57		M	M	Blacksmith	do	do	England	English	England	Berks	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
✓ 29	do	Ellen	65		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									
30	Hemp	Archibald Gordon	44		M	S	Journalist	do	do	do	do	Scotland	do	brother, 103 Baysford Chase, London									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

812

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	My Rochester	No Self	yes yes 1914	My friend, 55 Huntington	No	No	Good	No	6 1	dark dark brown	left thumb	England Harrow					
2	do do	do husband	do no no no	Barb. Rochester NY	do	do	do	do	5 4	light light grey	stare lip	Germany Munich					
3	do New York	yes Self	do no no no	friend 329 West 71st New York	do	do	do	do	5 5	fair brown brown	none	France Bussage					
4	My Elizabeth	do do	do yes 5	My husband, streins	do	do	do	do	5 6	do brown blue	do	England London					
5	do do	do do	do no no no	Elizabeth N.Y.	do	do	do	do	6 2	do do do	do	do do					
6	My New York	yes do	yes yes 1914	My home 124 34th Street	do	do	do	do	6 1 1/2	fair brown blue	none	England London					
7	do New York	do do	do do 17	My husband, streins	do	do	do	do	5 7 1/2	do do brown	do	do Sweden					
8	My New York	do do	do do 1912	My husband, streins	do	do	do	do	5 5	dark black grey	do	do London					
9	do do	do do	do do	My husband, streins	do	do	do	do	5 5	dark black grey	do	do London					
10	do do	do do	do do	My husband, streins	do	do	do	do	5 5	dark black grey	do	do London					
11	do do	yes Self	yes no no no	My husband, streins	do	do	do	do	5 5	dark black grey	do	do London					
12	do do	do do	do do	My husband, streins	do	do	do	do	5 5	dark black grey	do	do London					
13	do do	do do	do do	My husband, streins	do	do	do	do	5 5	dark black grey	do	do London					
14	do do	do do	do do	My husband, streins	do	do	do	do	5 5	dark black grey	do	do London					
15	do do	do do	do do	My husband, streins	do	do	do	do	5 5	dark black grey	do	do London					
16	do do	do do	do do	My husband, streins	do	do	do	do	5 5	dark black grey	do	do London					
17	do do	do do	do do	My husband, streins	do	do	do	do	5 5	dark black grey	do	do London					
18	My Gamston	no Self	yes yes 8	My friend 323, Hazard St	do	do	do	do	5 9 1/2	Med brown grey	do	England Redford					
19	do do	do husband	do do 1907/14	My friend 323, Hazard St	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do do	do	do Bradford					
20	China Shanghai	yes Self	yes no no no	My friend 323, Hazard St	do	do	do	do	5 4	pale dark grey	none	do Shappert					
21	My Detroit	no do	yes yes 1914	My friend 323, Hazard St	do	do	do	do	5 9	fair brown blue	do	Barb. Angora					
22	My New York	yes Self	do do 1914	My friend 323, Hazard St	do	do	do	do	5 6	do Red Green	do	England London					
23	do do	do do	do do 1914	My friend 323, Hazard St	do	do	do	do	5 10	dark dark grey	do	do do					
24	do do	do do	yes yes 1913	My friend 323, Hazard St	do	do	do	do	5 9	do do do	do	France Chany					
25	do do	do husband	do do	My friend 323, Hazard St	do	do	do	do	5 6	do do do	do	do Paris					
26	do do	do Self	do do	My friend 323, Hazard St	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do do	do	America New York					
27	do do	do do	do do	My friend 323, Hazard St	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do do	do	France Lorraine					
28	do do	do do	yes no no no	My friend 323, Hazard St	do	do	do	do	5 5	fair brown grey	none	England Berke					
29	do do	do do	do do do do	My friend 323, Hazard St	do	do	do	do	5 0	do do do	do	do do					
30	do do	do do	do do do do	My friend 323, Hazard St	do	do	do	do	5 11	dark do blue	do	Scotland Aberdeen					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. James, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. James
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914.
at New York
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York Sailing Line,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

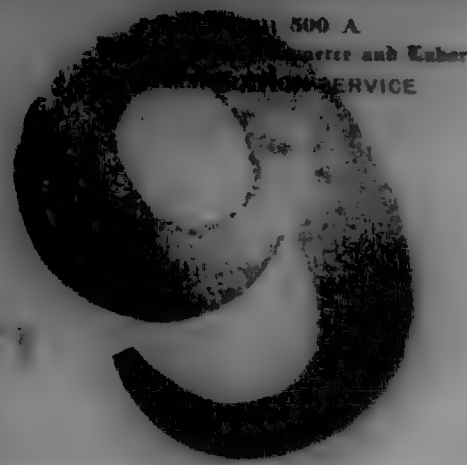
Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1924
at New York
H. E. Smider
Immigration Officer

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. New York

sailing from Liverpool

October 10th, 1914

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Pemberton	4	F	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	New Jersey	Asbury Park	Sister Mrs. G. Nichols 28 High St. Asbury Park, N.J.
2								Amiff	43	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	England	London	285 Oxford St. London.
3								Donnan	29	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister, 85 Fieldgate St. London.
4								do	7	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	London.
5								Ommond	25	F	Artist	do	do	do	do	do	do	South Shields
6								Speth	31	F	Wife	do	do	do	German	do	do	Husband, 99 Charlotte St. New York.
7								do	17	F	Child	no	no	do	English	do	do	Edmore Sq. London W.
8								Davis	27	F	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Boff, 20 Shelburne, Blunt.
9								Oughan	31	F	Home	do	do	do	do	New Jersey	Passaic	Mrs. E. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
10								Ireland	25	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. E. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
11								Madden	64	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	9 Woodside Court Rd. Addiscombe, Kent, Eng.
12								do	25	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	addiscombe, Kent, Eng.
13								Greaves	37	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	China	Shanghai	Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
14								Lewis	38	M	Artist	do	do	do	do	England	St. Ives	Sister, 21 Vreange, Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
15								do	39	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	21 Vreange, Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
16								do	17	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	21 Vreange, Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
17								Malysha	30	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Africa	Cape Town	Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
18								Allen	30	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Plymouth	Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
19								Parsons	19	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
20								Cooper	26	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	USA	New York	Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
21								do	16	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
22								do	33	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
23								Davis	40	M	Merchant	do	do	do	England	English	do	Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
24								Williams	43	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wales	Wales	Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
25								do	10	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
26								Moss	22	F	Wife	do	do	do	England	English	England-Liverpool	Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
27								Geraghty	22	F	Wife	do	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland-Dublin	Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
28								do	28	M	Teacher	do	do	do	Russia	Russian	England-Leeds	Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
29								do	11	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.
30								Kieft	59	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Germany	German	do-London	Mrs. G. G. G. 9 Westcliffe St. Passaic, N.J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, October 18th, 1914

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
ALIEN 1	Verona NY.	Self	1911	friend, 16 Gould St. Verona, N.J.	No	No	5 0	dark dark grey	None	England, Macclesfield	
2	Verona NY.	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do	do	London	
3	New York	yes husband	do	husband, 378 East 4th St. New York	do	do	5 3	do	do	Russia, Newidwa	
4	do	do father	do	4 St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	France, Paris	
5	do	do Self	yes	44 Arthur St. New York	do	do	5 1	fair fair blue	do	England, Bradford	
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do brown blue	Scars of	England, Bristol	
7	do	do by other	do	Headquarters New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	do	do Self	do	6th Avenue, New York	do	do	5 5	do fair do	do	do	
9	Bassajie	do	yes	St. Paul, N.Y.	do	do	5 8	do brown do	do	do	
10	New York	yes	do	67 Street New York	do	do	5 8	blue black grey	do	do	
11	Miami	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	dark grey brown	do	do	
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do brown do	do	do	
13	Hong Kong	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do fair do	do	do	
14	New York	do Self	yes	do	do	do	5 5	dark dark do	do	Austria, Adelsberg	
15	do	do husband	do	Club, Grammarary	do	do	5 7	fair amber do	do	do	
16	do	do father	do	Park New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17	do	do Self	do	do	do	do	5 5	dark brown brown	do	England, London	
18	Elizabeth	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do brown blue	do	do	
20	Newark	yes husband	do	husband, L. Cooper	do	do	5 2	fair blonde grey	do	do	
21	do	do father	do	41 W. Kenney St. Newark	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22	do	do Self	yes	do	do	do	5 1	dark dark brown	do	Japan, Tokio	
23	Kobe	do	do	do	do	do	6 1 1/2	red do hazel	do	England, Yarmouth	
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	dark black dark	do	Wales, Carmel	
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 0	light fair blue	do	do	
26	do	do Self	yes	do	do	do	6 1	dark dark brown	do	Wales, St. Neens	
27	New York	do	do	do	do	do	5 12	dark brown blue	do	Ireland, Galway	
28	do	do Self	do	do	do	do	5 6	dark do brown	do	Russia, Leningrad	
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	
30	New York	yes Self	do	do	do	do	5 4	Ruddy grey do	do	Germany, Cologne	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. J. James, Chief Officer, of the *New York*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. James
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October*, 19*14*,
at *New York*

H. E. Swinden
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 19 14

at H. P. Snider
Immigration Officer.

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 10th 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canal.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.						Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.								
1									Forge	Anna	36	f	5	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	U. S. A.	New York	Bro Arthur Green										
2									Green	Ethel	31	f	5	Teacher	no	no	England	English	England	Salisbury	Bro Arthur Green										
3									Douglas	Anna	24	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
4									Timbuck	Edna B. B.	39	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	Buttontown	Bro Arthur Green											
5									Hemmet	Margaret	9	f	1	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
6									Usher	Martha Eliza	35	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
7									White	Charlotte Louise	45	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
8									Leeds	Edna Mary	25	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
9									Parsons	Laroc J.	27	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
10									do	Edna J.	26	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
11									Nightingale	Edna	25	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
12									Rindon	Florence	46	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
13									Driften	Edna	28	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
14									Leeds	Edna	26	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
15									Gunn	Edna	25	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
16									Fisher	Frederick	25	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
17									do	Edna	24	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
18									do	Ethel	23	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
19									Overell	Ethel	25	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
20									Phogwiden	Theodore R.	26	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
21									Leeds	Edna	26	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
22									Leeds	Edna	26	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
23									Leeds	Edna	26	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
24									Leeds	Edna	26	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
25									Leeds	Edna	26	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
26									Leeds	Edna	26	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
27									Leeds	Edna	26	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
28									Leeds	Edna	26	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
29									Leeds	Edna	26	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											
30									Leeds	Edna	26	f	6	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	London	Bro Arthur Green											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Oct 18th*, 191*4*

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or institution, or house of correction, or other place of confinement, for any crime, or other offense, or for any violation of any law, or for any other cause?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether, coming by reason of any of the above causes, he is inadmissible under the laws of the United States.	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.						
													25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
ALIEN	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	1899 1914	Domestic servant for Red Pillman, 51 E. 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dk	dk	144	NIL	England	London
2			Self	no		Grand 309 New York							5 6	dk	dk	144		England	Gloucester
3			do	yes	1913	New York							5 7	dk	dk	144		do	Bellin
4			do	yes	1913	New York							5 11	dk	dk	144		do	New York
5			Self	yes	1913	New York							5 11	dk	dk	144		England	Worthing
6	Mich. Detroit	yes	Self	yes	1913	Detroit							5 2	dk	dk	144		England	London
7	do	do	do	yes	1913	do							5 2	dk	dk	144		do	do
8	Mass. S. Weymouth	yes	Self	yes	1913	Weymouth							5 1	dk	dk	144		England	London
9	Mass. S. Weymouth	yes	Self	yes	1913	Weymouth							5 1	dk	dk	144		England	London
10	Mass. S. Weymouth	yes	Self	yes	1913	Weymouth							5 1	dk	dk	144		England	London
11	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	1913	New York							5 11	dk	dk	144		England	London
12	Mass. Boston	yes	Self	yes	1913	Boston							5 10	dk	dk	144		England	London
13	Oh. Youngstown	yes	Self	yes	1913	Youngstown							5 4	dk	dk	144		England	London
14	Mass. Boston	yes	Self	yes	1913	Boston							5 7	dk	dk	144		England	London
15	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	1913	New York							5 7	dk	dk	144		England	London
16	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	1913	New York							5 9	dk	dk	144		England	London
17	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	1913	New York							5 7	dk	dk	144		England	London
18	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	1913	New York							5 6	dk	dk	144		England	London
19	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	1913	New York							5 10	dk	dk	144		England	London
20	Cal. San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	1913	San Francisco							5 9	dk	dk	144		England	London
21	Fla. Tampa	yes	Self	yes	1913	Tampa							5 9	dk	dk	144		England	London
22	Fla. Tampa	yes	Self	yes	1913	Tampa							5 9	dk	dk	144		England	London
23	Fla. Tampa	yes	Self	yes	1913	Tampa							5 9	dk	dk	144		England	London
24	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	1913	New York							5 8	dk	dk	144		England	London
25	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	1913	New York							5 8	dk	dk	144		England	London
26	Mass. Medway	yes	Self	yes	1913	Medway							5 6	dk	dk	144		England	London
27	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	1913	New York							5 7	dk	dk	144		England	London
28	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	1913	New York							5 8	dk	dk	144		England	London
29	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	1913	New York							5 8	dk	dk	144		England	London
30	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	1913	New York							5 8	dk	dk	144		England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Master of the S.S. New York, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914,

at H. E. Swinden
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Salary do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914
at New York
H. E. Driscoll
Immigration Officer

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York

sailing from Liverpool

October 10, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. & C.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Ther	31	M	Master	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	friend Mr. Norman. 4
2								do	24	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Livington Sq London
3								August	33	M	Banker	do	do	do	do	USA	New York	St Thomas
4								Elizabeth	30	F	Wife	do	do	do	American	do	do	Cardiff
5								Barker	45	M	Lawyer	do	do	New Zealand	English	do	do	mother
6								do	31	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr Barker.
7								do	13	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Beal Albert do London
8								do	4	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9								do	7	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10								do	4	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother, Blackpool
11								Vyle	32	F	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	7 Royal Terrace
12								Lewis	31	F	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Church Rd Brighton
13								Gerry	34	M	Merchant	do	do	England	English	England	Wellington	Wife, 22 M. Street, Terry
14								Strick	51	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	London	Wife, 11 M. Street, Terry
15								Gonzalez	29	M	Student	do	do	Mexico	Spanish	Belgium	Louvain	16 Chapoteau Rd Brighton
16								Adams	29	F	Student	do	do	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Survey, 100 W. Adelaide
17								do	26	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18								do	24	F	Child	do	do	do	do	England	Brighton	do
19								Bath	47	M	Subj	do	do	England	do	do	Hadley	Sister Mrs Sandwell
20								do	15	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	133 Venable Rd
21								do	11	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	S. Albans Herts
22								Healy	37	M	Black	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Hawaii	Honolulu	Father Mr Healy
23								Coen	26	M	Surgeon	do	do	Turkish	Greek	France	Paris	Ballingdon Co Wiltshire
24								Mulla	53	M	Surgeon	do	do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Wife Mrs Ben 89 rue
25								Mills	54	F	Wife	do	do	English	English	USA	Park City	Conlaincourt Paris
26								do	36	F	Wife	do	do	USA	do	do	do	Friend Mrs Brady John St
27								do	36	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kilkenny Ireland
28								Winterman	50	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	do	Belgium	Antwerp	Sister Mrs Folley 65 St. James
29								Footner	38	F	governess	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bournemouth	Tonguey Devon
30								Belu	32	F	Wife	yes	yes	French	French	do	London	Frank Smith 6 Stanley Gardens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October 18th*, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	San Francisco	Self	yes	1899	St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	No	5 10	white brown	None	Germany	Berlin		
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do fair	do	do	Berlin		
3	NY New York	yes Self	yes	1905	NY	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do brown	do	do	Bremen		
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do do	do	America	Rapids		
5	NZ Lisburne	yes Self	yes	1907	NY	do	do	do	do	do	5 9 1/2	fair fair grey	do	New Zealand	Dunedin		
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5 1/2	do do hazel	do	do	Glasgow		
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do do	do	do	do		
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do do	do	do	do		
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do do	do	do	do		
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do do	do	do	do		
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	dark dark blue	do	England	Sheffield		
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3 1/2	do do brown	do	do	Nottingham		
13	NY New York	do Self	yes	1912	NY	do	do	do	do	do	6 0	do dark hazel	do	do	London		
14	Mass Boston	yes do	do	1910	Mass	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do dk grey	do	do	do		
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	dark dark brown	do	Nicaragua	Managua		
16	Ant Childers	yes Self	yes	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	fair fair grey	right cheek	Austria	Brechen		
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do brown blue	left arm	do	Immerfall		
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1 1/2	do fair	do	Austria	Brechen		
19	NY New York	do	yes	1915	NY	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do brown brown	do	England	Luton		
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do do blue	do	do	Salisbury		
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do		
22	Hawaii Honolulu	Self	yes	1908/10	Hawaii	do	do	do	do	do	6	fair Brown Blue	do	Ireland	Trillick		
23	Pa Philadelphia	yes do	do	1912	Pa	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	dark dark brown	right eye	Greece	Corfu		
24	Maine Fairfield	no Self	no	1910/13	Maine	do	do	do	do	do	5 8 1/2	fair brown hazel	none	Ireland	Kilkeenny		
25	Utah Park City	Self	yes	1910/13	Utah	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	fair brown blue	none	England	London		
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do		
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do		
28	NY New York	yes Self	yes	1910	NY	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	dark grey brown	none	Russia	Warsaw		
29	do Jersey City	do	do	1910	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	brown hazel	none	England	Widmore		
30	do Jersey City	do	do	1910	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	medium brown brown	mark on hand	France	Compiègne		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lumen Chief Officer, of the New York, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lumen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914,
at New York H. E. Smider
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4639

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

October, 1914.

at

New York

H. E. Smith

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus'nuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 18th, 1914.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Mill Valley	No	Self	Yes 1909/14 Travelling	(Brother) Cecil J. Hamilton, Box 345 Mill Valley, Marin Co. Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Fil	England	Bristol			
2	San Francisco	No	do	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Brown	Fil	do	do	do	do	
3	Libya	Yes	do	Yes 1913 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Fil	do	do	do	do	
4	Philadelphia	No	do	Yes 1893/06 Phila.	Home Dual 23 miles from Green Bay Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Fil	Holland	Amsterdam			
5	Wisc.	Yes	do	Yes 30 yrs. places	(Friends) Mrs. A. Deegan, 213 East 116th St. New York U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Fair	Dark	Blue	Fil	Ireland	Montemorelle			
6	N.Y.	Yes	do	Yes 5 mths. Boston		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Fair	Dark	Blue	Fil	England	London			
7	do	Yes	do	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	do	Golden	do	Fil	do	do			
8	do	Yes	do	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	Brown	do	Fil	Denmark	Copenhagen			
9	do	Yes	do	Yes 1913-14		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	Fil	Germany	Liege			
10	do	Yes	do	Yes 1910-11 Travelling	(Nephew) Esco C. 1295 North Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Fil	England	Perry			
11	Bridgeport	No	do	Yes May 1910 Bridgeport	(Husband) Fred Hughes, 407 Ellis Street, Frisco.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Fair	Fil	do	Liverpool			
ALIEN 12	Frisco	Yes	do	Yes 3 yrs. Frisco	(Friends) in law's office 35% Georgia Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Dark	Fair	Fil	do	do	do	do	
13	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes 1905/6 New York	(Friend) Mrs. E. Walsh, 53 E. 60th Street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue	Fil	do	do	do	do	
14	do	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue	Fil	do	do	do	do	
15	Gladstone	Yes	Husband	Yes 1910/18 Long	(Husband) Charles Robert Carr, 117 Scotland Street, Orange, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue	Fil	do	do	do	do	
16	do	Yes	do	Yes 1913-14	Gladstone, New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue	Fil	do	do	do	do	
17	do	Yes	do	Yes 1910-11		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue	Fil	do	do	do	do	
18	do	Yes	do	Yes 1910-11		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue	Fil	do	do	do	do	
19	Mont. Butte	No	do	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	Fil	do	do	do	do	
ALIEN 20	N.Y.	Yes	do	Yes 1914 New York	School Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	Fil	France	Piquet			
21	Summit	No	By father	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	Fil	England	Dover			
22	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes 1914 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	Fil	do	do	do	do	
ALIEN 23	Australia	Yes	do	Yes 1914 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Blond	Grey	Fil	do	do	do	do	
ALIEN 24	do	Yes	do	Yes 1914 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Blond	Grey	Fil	do	do	do	do	
25	N.Y.	Yes	do	Yes 1914 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	Fil	Ireland	Sanford			
26	do	Yes	do	Yes 1914 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Fil	England	do			
ALIEN 27	Guatemala	No	do	Yes 1914 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Fil	Guatemala	do			
28	do	No	do	Yes 1914 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	Fil	do	do			
ALIEN 29	do	No	do	Yes 1914 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	Fil	do	do			
30	do	No	do	Yes 1914 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	Fil	Russia	do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the "New York", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914
at New York,
H. E. Smider
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stimp, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914.
at New York
H. E. Sinden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool*, *October 10th*, 191*4*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Martini	Louis	31		M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Susa	Mother, <i>St. Paul's</i> , 700 E. 4th St. New York
2								Baldi	Camillo	32		M	Steward	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bassine	Mother, <i>St. Paul's</i> , 700 E. 4th St. New York
3								Brish	Flurence	34		F	Steward	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Croydon	(Mother) Mrs. Crisp, 33 Nova Road, Croydon.
4								Mess	Graham Charles	4		M	Steward	No	No	do	do	USA	Rochester	(Father) Dr. C. E. Mess, 53 Huntington Park, Rochester, N. Y.
5								Churchfield	William Christin	37		M	Pastry Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Sudbury	(Wife) Mrs. W. Churchfield, Newman's Green, Acton, Sudbury, Suffolk.
6								Donovan	Mary Francis	37		F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	USA	Boston	(Brother) Michael Donovan, 350 Washington Street, Cambridge Mass.
7								do	Catherine	34		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
8								Gabron	Catherine E	47		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
9								Marboux	Jaston C.	23		M	Motor Trade	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Germany	Hamburg	(Mother) Emile Marboux, 14, Grand Rue, Nuremberg, Belgium.
10								Jacobson	David	21		M	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	S. Africa	Johannesburg	(Father) P. Jacobson, 115, Purdie Street, Johannesburg, S. Africa.
11								Munroe	Elizabeth	35		F	Laundry	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Eastbourne	(Mother) Emily Munroe, Children's Hospital, Gortale Street, Manchester.
12								Hughes	John Arthur	24		M	Minister	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	(Father) Richard Hughes, 8, Ball Street, Leeds.
13								Hung	Jane	26		F	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Marazion	(Mother) Mrs. W. E. Wren, S. End, Parade Cornwall.
14								Waffern	Pauline	27		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Walsworth	(Mother) Mrs. W. E. Wren, S. End, Parade Cornwall.
15								Hughes	John Arthur	24		M	Minister	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	(Father) Richard Hughes, 8, Ball Street, Leeds.
16								Lightfoot	William	37		M	Valer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Mother) Mrs. F. Lightfoot, 9, Scott Ellis Lane, St. John's Wood, London NW1.
17								do	Elizabeth	41		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. X. De Stank, Rue de la Institution, Ghent.
18								De Haute	Leon	29		M	do	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Ghent	
19								do	Betha	31		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	

H. E. Snider, Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18th, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, agreement, contract, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/14	New York	Grand Angelo Liora, 300 W. 42nd Street, New York, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	Black	None	Italy	Susa	
2	do	do	Yes	do	No	-	-	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	do	do	do	Cassine	
3	N.Y.	Rochester	No	Self	Yes	1912/14	Rochester	(Brother-in-law) Dr. Mesa, 55 Huntington Park, Rochester, N.Y. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	England	Greenwich	
4	N.Y.	Rochester	No	Self	Yes	2 yrs	Rochester	(Father) do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Black	do	do	do	Brooklyn	
5	N.Y.	Bro. Thoro	Yes	Self	Yes	1894/13	Brooklyn	(Brother) H. Churchfield, Newcastle Inn, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	dk Br.	Blue	do	London	
6	Mass	Boston	No	do	Yes	1893/1914	Boston	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Medium	gray	Brown	No	Ireland	Bantry
7	do	do	No	do	Yes	1896/1914	do	102 Fairbanks Street, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Hazel	No	do	do
8	do	do	No	do	Yes	18 yrs	do	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on 2nd finger of right hand.	Belgium	Straspy
9	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	No	-	-	(Brother) L. Jacobson, 1642, 12th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.	Russia	Wroze
10	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	No	-	-	(Cousin) Dr. H. W. Mills, San Bernardino, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Medium	Hazel	Nil.	England	Ellersmere
11	Cal.	San Bernardino	Yes	do	No	-	-	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Medium	gray	Cut Scar on left side of mouth	do	do
12	Mich	Chubboggan	Yes	do	No	-	-	(Husband) John Lang, P.O. Box 23, Michigan, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Calumet	No	do	No	-	-	(Friend) Mrs. A. S. John, 6, West 71st St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	No	-	-	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
15	Mich	Chubboggan	Yes	do	No	-	-	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	med	gray	Nil.	do	do
16	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	Yes	1909/14	Phila	(Husband) Clement, 2217 St. Albans St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	dk	dk	do	England	Greenwich
17	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1909/14	Phila	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1909/14	Phila	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/14	Los Angeles	(Husband) do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	Belgium	Shent
20	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/14	Los Angeles	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/14	Los Angeles	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/14	Los Angeles	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/14	Los Angeles	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/14	Los Angeles	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/14	Los Angeles	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/14	Los Angeles	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/14	Los Angeles	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/14	Los Angeles	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/14	Los Angeles	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/14	Los Angeles	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914
at New York
H. E. Smullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, Sailing New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914

at

H. P. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct. 10th*, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Lux John B.	35	M	Baker	yes	yes	German		Germany	Brother Mrs. J. J. Lux
2			do Anna	25	F	Wife			do		do	Sister Mrs. J. J. Lux
3			Nasyavski Michael	25	M	Student			Russian		England London	Mother Mrs. K. K. Nasyavski
4			Nasyavski Anne	22	F	Wife			do		do	Mother Mrs. K. K. Nasyavski
5			Nasyavski Charles	32	M	Student			do		do	Mother Mrs. K. K. Nasyavski
6			Beetnaeth Andre	52	M	Student			Belgium		Belgium Antwerp	Sister Mrs. J. J. Beetnaeth
7			Dann Anne	21	F	Wife			Austria		England Denbigh	Mother Mrs. J. J. Dann
8			Blommets Patrick	25	M	Student			Ireland		Ireland Kilkenny	Mother Mrs. J. J. Blommets
9			Blommets Peter John	30	M	Student			Holland		Holland Long Island	Mother Mrs. J. J. Blommets
10			do Catherine	30	F	Wife			do		do	Mother Mrs. J. J. Blommets
11			Cammaerts Gylia	28	F	Wife			Belgium		Belgium Gade	Mother Mrs. J. J. Cammaerts
12			do Anne (Jard)	8	F	Infant			do		do	Mother Mrs. J. J. Cammaerts
13			do	27	F	Wife			England		England Nottingham	Mother Mrs. J. J. do
14			do	27	F	Wife			England		England Nottingham	Mother Mrs. J. J. do
15			Reves Alice E.	63	F	Wife			England		England London	Mother Mrs. J. J. Reves
16			do						see list	18	No 10	
17			do						see list	18	No 11	
18			do						see list	18	No 9	
19			Cinsolin Esther	49	F	Wife						Mother Mrs. J. J. Cinsolin
20			Jewett Margaret	44	F	Wife						Mother Mrs. J. J. Jewett
21			do									Mother Mrs. J. J. Jewett
22			Tricket Elizabeth	33	F	Wife					England London	Brother Mrs. J. J. Tricket
23			do									Brother Mrs. J. J. Tricket
24			Watkins Alfred M. F.	38	M	Student					England London	Brother Mrs. J. J. Watkins
25			Wood Anne	62	F	Wife					England London	Brother Mrs. J. J. Wood
26			Gist Henry	30	M	Student					England London	Brother Mrs. J. J. Gist
27			do									Brother Mrs. J. J. Gist
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 18, 1914

24

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the ss Red Oak, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914,

at H. E. Sweden
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct 10*, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 18*, 1914

Number *16*

25

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Peters	Chad R.	22	M				<i>Grandson in Grace of Ambros Club but relatives all Citizens</i>
2	Pottier	Emilie	33	F		<i>July 23rd 1881</i>	<i>Age 734.</i>	<i>231 W 55th St. New York N.Y.</i>
3	Rutherford	Esther C.	49	F		<i>Jan 19th 1865</i>	<i>St Louis Mo</i>	<i>6220 Cheymont Ave St Louis Mo</i>
4	do.	Bethie	18	F		<i>Jan 16th 1896</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	Randall	Cake	21	F			<i>Daughter of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>319 Huntington Ave Boston Mass</i>
6	do.	Ernest	18	M			<i>do do do</i>	<i>1110 West Ave Austin Tex</i>
7	Risson	Clara A.	52	F		<i>Nov 15th 1864</i>	<i>Nova. Ill.</i>	<i>11 E 24th St. New York City</i>
8	Sprague	Romeo B.	82	M		<i>Oct 20th 1829</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>	<i>414 South St Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
9	Thompson	Caroline B.	46	F		<i>March 18th 1868</i>	<i>Thompson Ridge N.Y.</i>	<i>do do do</i>
10	do.	Jessie	52	F		<i>May 16th 1862</i>	<i>do -</i>	<i>do do do</i>
11	Torrey	Arthur B.	69	M		<i>June 29th 1845</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>414 Washington St. Grand Rapids Mich</i>
12	do.	Caroline	64	F			<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do do do</i>
13	Walsh	Jack	27	M		<i>June 19th 1887</i>	<i>Couperth. Pa.</i>	<i>West Springfield Mass</i>
14	do.	Edna	32	F			<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>3913 Locust St. Phila. Pa.</i>
15	Woodhouse	Matilda R.	40	F		<i>Oct 13th 1874</i>	<i>Phila. Pa.</i>	<i>do do do</i>
16	do.	Wanda	27	F		<i>April 11th 1886</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Berkeley Cal.</i>
17	Shaw	W. Skyles A.	24	M		<i>June 15th 1890</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo</i>	<i>6501 Winona Ave, Chicago</i>
18	Shaw	James	40	M		<i>Oct 15th 1870</i>	<i>Exeter Ill.</i>	<i>118th St. Riverside Drive New York</i>
19	Wylat	Charles	72	M		<i>Dec. 6th 1841</i>	<i>Phila. Pa.</i>	<i>do do do</i>
20	James	Charles	65	M		<i>See List 5 No 18</i>		<i>Washington D.C.</i>
21	James	James	21	M		<i>See List 5 No 19</i>	<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>902 E. Kalumet St Butte City</i>
22	Winters	Alma A.	53	F		<i>See List 5 No 20</i>	<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do do do</i>
23	James	James	21	M		<i>See List 5 No 21</i>		<i>do do do</i>
24	James	James	21	M		<i>See List 5 No 21</i>		<i>do do do</i>
25	Harmon	Marion	25	F		<i>Feb 5th 1889</i>	<i>Paul's Valley Okla.</i>	<i>Shama New Mex.</i>
26	Dawson	Clara Rachel	49	F		<i>Feb 6th 1865</i>	<i>Portage Mich</i>	<i>9. Am. Exp Co. New York City</i>
27	Simmons	James	46	M			<i>1894 Cook Co Ill</i>	<i>no St address Washington D.C.</i>
28	Radcliffe	Emily A.	50	F		<i>July 28th 1864</i>	<i>Cheney N.Y.</i>	<i>423 W 118th St. New York N.Y.</i>
29	Shively	Kenty R.	50	M		<i>June 1st 1862</i>	<i>Watkins Ind.</i>	<i>803. Amsterdam St New York City</i>
30	do.	Patty	41	F			<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do do do</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any person who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17
26

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct. 10th 1914 Arriving at Port of *New York* Oct. 18, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bowdrey	Ethel	27	f	m	U.S.C.	Wife of Native born citizen	
2	do	George W	24	m	s	April 5 th 1890 Rochester N.Y.		Windsor, N.Y.
3	Levystein	James	39	f	s	Dec 30 th 1865 Montgomery Ala		
4	do	Glenn	42	f	s		Widow of U.S.A. Citizen	401 E. Garry Montgomery Ala
5	do	Alfred	9	m	s	Aug 24 th 1905 Montgomery		
6	do	Robert	10	f	s	Oct 14 th 1904 do		
7	Davis	Kate	36	f	m		Wife of Am. U.S. Citizen	7321 Carletonbury St.
8	do	John	5	f	s		Child	do
9	do	Ena	4	f	s		Child	do
10	Glutke	Julia	59	f	m		Wife of U.S. Citizen	
11	do	Julia	17	f	s		Child	do
12	do	Agnes	15	f	s		Child	do
13	do	Bernard	13	m	s		Child	do
14	Williams	John	27	m	s	Jan 1 st 1887 Republica much		902 E. Holman St. Butler City Mo
15	Doan	John	27	m	s	See List 5 No 17	Wife of U.S. Citizen	New York
16	Gietney	Maud Mary	31	f	m		do	Genl Delivery Butte Mont
17	Stutnet	Paul	41	m	s		1909 Court of Com. Pleas Jersey City	124 Chappin St. New York
18	Michel	William	54	m	s		1901 Supreme Court South Dist New York	278 E 198th St New York
19	Watkins	Robert	30	m	s	Canadian see 14 No 24		
20	Remit	Rabika	30	f	m		Wife of U.S. Citizen	
21	do	John	4	m	s	March 2 nd 1910 Clefton Tex	Child	do
22	do	Ernest	8	m	s	May 20 th 1911 do	Child	do
23	Farrar	Rena Edw	22	f	s	June 25 1892 Cincinnati Oh		530 W. Smith St. Cincinnati Oh
24	Wade	Alfred	54	m	s		Dec 20 th 1895 U.S. Nat. Dist Ct.	62 W. 14 th St. New York
25	do	Emily	53	f	s		Wife of U.S. Citizen	New York City
26	Baird	William John	48	m	s		Oct 1888 Dist. Court W & Hotel Boston Mass	
27	Benham	Edward	48	m	s		Nov 4 th 1890 District Court of Kansas	114 W 14 th St. Hutchinson Kan
28	Bolterill	Ellen	58	f	m		Wife of U.S. Citizen	118 Main St. Et Orange N.J.
29	Nichols	Russ	41	m	s		Wife of U.S. Citizen	Woodschapel Kansas
30	Kettle	Refred	48	m	s		Sep. 1910 Suprem Court	General Delivery Detroit Mich

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct. 10th* 19 *14* Arriving at Port of *New York Oct. 18/1914*

Number

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Cortopassi	Giuseppe	24				Paraph 25039 4-25-14 May 20 1912. Richmond, Va.	1309 Hull St. S. Richmond, Va.
2	De la Cruz	Rosa	47	f		See alien sheet	Sep 30 1909. Exp. Port of Los Angeles Cal.	
3	do	Bertha	31	f		Wife of U.S. Citizen		P.O. Box 6. Los Angeles.
4	Lavender	Marion	27	f		See 2208		
5	Slaney	Thomas	20	m		July 2nd 1894 San Francisco, Cal.		70 Mac St.
6		Benjamin	16	m		July 2nd 1868 Philadelphia, Pa.		Palau Theatre, New York
7	King	Ellen	3	f		See 2208		Paula's Street
8	Balbin	Katherine	44	f		Feb 18th 1867 See Mass		W. Greenbrough St.
9	Dougherty	Frederika	24	f		Oct 23rd 1889 Bristol, Ct.		55 1/2 Ave
10	Caldwell	Leonora	24	f			Father M. A. L. W.	do
11	do	Eugene	12	m			Born in Cuba sheet	do
12	Nafziger	Pottfried	54	m			Father Citizens of U.S.	
13	do	Magdalena	55	f			Green Co. Ind. 12th 1900	
14	Southwell	Sarah Jane	44	f			Wife of U.S. Citizen	Monroe, Wis.
15	Wright	William	43	m			Wife of Native born Citizen	610 W 11th St
16	do	Kathleen	33	f			Sept 1902 Northern Dist. Ct.	New York
17	Buxhall	Alice	20	f			Wife of U.S. Citizen	915 Fifth St.
18	Carpenter	Hamilton	54	m		Aug. 10 1860 Warsaw, Ind.	Daughter of U.S. Citizen	Washington D.C.
19								28 Park St. Orange N.J.
20								Warsaw Ind.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

15
prohibited
JMT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct. 10th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	China to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
				Canada.	Other.	Mexico.																	
1											Keyte	Elizabeth A	31	✓	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Mother Mrs. D. Keyte	
2											Bridgman	Esther J	28	✓	Wife	yes	yes			Manchester	1. Hurst Terrace, Bolton, Lancs.	Mother Mrs. J. Bridgman	
3											Birch	Frank M	32	✓	Wife	yes	yes			Stamford	1. Hurst Terrace, Bolton, Lancs.	Mother Mrs. J. Birch	
4												David S	4	✓	Infant	no	no					Grandmother Mrs. S. Birch	
5											Berry	William J	16	✓	Wife	yes	yes			Stamford	1. Hurst Terrace, Bolton, Lancs.	Mother Mrs. J. Berry	
6											Cope	Ernest	28	✓	Wife	yes	yes			Canada	Toronto	3 Woodland Terrace, Scarborough	
7											do	John W	2	✓	Child	no	no			do	do	do	
8											Stmelige	Ernest	23	✓	Wife	yes	yes			England	Newbury	do	
9											do	Ernest	19	✓	Wife	yes	yes			do	do	do	
10											Clare	John Cecil	20	✓	Wife	yes	yes			Canada	Panama	42 Edgecombe St. St. John's, N.S.	
11											Clare	William	57	✓	Wife	yes	yes			England	London	do	
12											Clare	William	7	✓	Wife	yes	yes			England	London	do	
13											Harwood	May	28	✓	Wife	yes	yes			England	Horton	63 Park Rd. W. Horton	
14											Lith	Mabel	38	✓	Wife	yes	yes			do	Nottingham	Effingham St. Nottingham	
15											Southorn	George F.	23	✓	Wife	yes	yes			England	Leeds	1. Hurst Terrace, Bolton, Lancs.	
16											do	William	52	✓	Wife	yes	yes			do	do	do	
17											do	Sarah	67	✓	Wife	yes	yes			do	do	do	
18											McNee	Thomas B	31	✓	Wife	yes	yes			Canada	London	do	
19											Miller	Frank	30	✓	Wife	yes	yes			England	London	do	
20											Woodard	Andrew D	75	✓	Wife	yes	yes			London	do	do	
21											Simetson	Frank W	24	✓	Wife	yes	yes			England	London	do	
22											Ward	George M	35	✓	Wife	yes	yes			Canada	London	do	
23											Smith	Robert W	18	✓	Wife	yes	yes			England	London	do	
24											Stearns	Geo. Brewet	60	✓	Wife	yes	yes			England	London	do	
25											Wick	John	28	✓	Wife	yes	yes			England	London	do	
26											Withershead	Ellen	25	✓	Wife	yes	yes			England	London	do	
27											do	Frank M	8	✓	Child	no	no			England	London	do	
28											Tanderson	Thomas	46	✓	Wife	yes	yes			England	London	do	
29											Wych	John	34	✓	Wife	yes	yes			England	London	do	
30											Miller	Patrick	55	✓	Wife	yes	yes			England	London	do	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must, upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct. 18th, 1914

29

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the S. S. Red Oak, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914,

at

H. E. Garrison
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

10-1-10-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

30

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 17*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *Oct. 18th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Oct 3rd 1883 New York City</i>		<i>199 Lefferts Ave, New York</i>
2	<i>Watts</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>P.O. # 23803</i>	<i>S District New York 5th Sept, 1895</i>	<i>102 E 15th St, New York</i>
3	<i>Longboat</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Moved 1878 Paskating</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>
4	<i>Blanken</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N. S. C</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Petersburg, 32 Sunset Ave. Newark N.J.</i>
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

H. E. Bricker, Inspector

4 e

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. D. L. ..., Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 19 11
at New York

H. E. ...
Immigration Officer

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Leviathan* sailing from *Liverpool* October 10th 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4		5		6		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.											
168					Mertz	Karl. H.	36	✓	M. H. Mertz	German	German	England	London			Wife Mrs. Mary Mertz	London, S. C.										
524					Lacha	Franz	23	✓	M. S. Lacha	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Lacha	London, S. C.										
910					Watersman	do	29	✓	M. S. Watersman	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Watersman	London, S. C.										
15					Reer	Solomon	20	✓	M. S. Reer	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Reer	London, S. C.										
4					Pasparto	Hugo. W. M.	41	✓	M. S. Pasparto	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Pasparto	London, S. C.										
20					Lewin	Samuel	28	✓	M. S. Lewin	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Lewin	London, S. C.										
7					Black	Rosa	34	✓	M. S. Black	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Black	London, S. C.										
8					Black	Maria	11	✓	M. S. Black	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Black	London, S. C.										
9					Black	Rosa	7	✓	M. S. Black	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Black	London, S. C.										
34					Lewin	Ertha	25	✓	M. S. Lewin	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Lewin	London, S. C.										
10					Reer	William	20	✓	M. S. Reer	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Reer	London, S. C.										
12					Karsonski	Yoda	22	✓	M. S. Karsonski	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Karsonski	London, S. C.										
13					Karsonski	Yoda	22	✓	M. S. Karsonski	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Karsonski	London, S. C.										
14					Karsonski	Yoda	22	✓	M. S. Karsonski	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Karsonski	London, S. C.										
97					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
15					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
16					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
601					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
17					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
602					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
18					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
326					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
19					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
357					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
20					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
359					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
21					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
374					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
22					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
23					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
505					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
24					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
608					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
25					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
7383					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
26					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
7424					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
27					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
1083					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
28					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
571					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
29					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
30					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
31					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
32					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
33					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
34					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
35					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
36					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
37					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
38					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
39					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
40					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
41					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
42					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
43					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
44					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
45					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
46					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
47					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
48					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
49					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
50					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
51					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
52					Di Gregorio	Francesco	33	✓	M. S. Di Gregorio	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs. Mary Di Gregorio	London, S. C.										
53																											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 18th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1	N York	See	Self	100		Friend Mrs David Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Kyffach.
2	Ill.	Chicago	See	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Radwice
3	N York	See	Self	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
4	N York	See	Self	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
5	Ill.	Chicago	See	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
6	N York	See	Self	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
7	N York	See	Self	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
8	do	do	do	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
9	do	do	do	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
10	do	do	do	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
11	do	do	do	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
12	N York	See	Self	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
13	do	do	do	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
14	do	do	do	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
15	Ill.	Chicago	See	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
16	do	do	do	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
17	N York	See	Self	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
18	N York	See	Self	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
19	N York	See	Self	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
20	do	do	do	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
21	do	do	do	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
22	N York	See	Self	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
23	do	do	do	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
24	do	do	do	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
25	N York	See	Self	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
26	do	do	do	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
27	do	do	do	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
28	do	do	do	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
29	do	do	do	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice
30	do	do	do	100		Friend Mrs Russell 29 1st West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Russia	Radwice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Chief of the SS New York, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. New York, Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 19 11
at New York
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Liverpool, 10th Oct, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Reserton Rottie	26	W	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
2					do Stanley	11	M	Child			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
3					Hopkins Maund	21	W	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
4					Holden Flora	39	W	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
5					do Perry	11	M	Child			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
6					do Clarence	3	M	Child			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
7					Roddy Frederick	21	M	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
8					Godfrey Winifred	23	W	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
9					DeYoung Philip	25	M	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
10					Tourtel No. 10. S	25	M	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
11					Denton Mabel Alice	2	W	Child			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
12					Greig Robert	35	M	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
13					do Alice	30	W	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
14					Capon Eric	27	M	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
15					do Alice	27	W	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
16					Morwood Charles John	58	M	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
17					do Jessie Rosa	57	W	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
18					do Mary	40	W	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
19					Martagh James John	35	M	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
20					Webb Mabel William	35	W	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
21					Hindlay James	28	M	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
22					Heley Sarah C		W	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
23					do John		M	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
24					Keong Rosa	36	W	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
25					do Sara Yetta	9	W	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
26					do Jane Esther	8	W	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
27					do Philip Jacob	4	M	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
28					do Brizak	3	M	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
29					Thompson Sidney	10	M	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London
30					Williams Jane		W	Housewife			English	Irish	USA	London	100 St. John St. London

4 to 6:10 + 11:12:13 + 18 By H. B. Miller, Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

34

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct 18th*, 191*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by land, or by water in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	<i>England</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Mr. Proctor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
2	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
3	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
4	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
5	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
6	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
7	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
8	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
9	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
10	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
11	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
12	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
13	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
14	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
15	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
16	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
17	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
18	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
19	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
20	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
21	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
22	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
23	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
24	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
25	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
26	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
27	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
28	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
29	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	
30	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James E. [Signature], of the SS New York, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 822 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1904,
at New York
H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Stump, Surgeon of the S. S. "New York", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 19 16
at New York

H. E. Decian
Immigration Officer

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York*

sailing from *Liverpool*

October 10th, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
3909 1			Godfrey	Winifred	28	f	wife	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Phillips 4 Goldsmith Bldg Acton W.
2			-do-	Charles William	4	m	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
2351 3			Lindquist	John Alfred	36	m	House decorator	Yes	"	"	"	"	Consist Mrs Olsen Rabers St. Gossell Rd. C.
4			-do-	Emma	38	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			-do-	John William	15	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			-do-	Robert Alfred	10	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
3910 7			Smith	Margaret	19	f	Domestic	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mother Maggie Smith Greenbank Co. Cavan Ireland
3146 8			Neach	Mary	40	f	"	"	English	"	Manchester	"	friend Mrs E. Good 67, T. St. St.
9			do	Gwendoline	14	f	"	"	"	"	do	"	Manchester
10			Age	6	6						London	"	"
11			Sidaway	6							do	"	"
12			Grazina	Joseph	23	m	tailor	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	friend Mrs. G. G. G.
13			Goldstein	Isaac	25	m	tailor	Yes	Russian	"	do	London	friend Mrs. Goldstein 24 Scotland St. Roman St. London
14			Calico	Joseph	26	m	tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	do	London	friend Mrs. Calico 50, 4th St. Maryhill, Glasgow
15			Lambert	John	20	m	tailor	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	London	friend Mrs. Lambert 55, 4th St. Maryhill, Glasgow
16			Yamane	Isaac	25	m	"	Yes	"	"	do	do	friend - do -
17			Waller	Isaac	21	m	tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mrs. Waller 57, 4th St. Maryhill, Glasgow
18			Waller	Isaac	28	f	tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mrs. Waller 57, 4th St. Maryhill, Glasgow
19			Waller	Isaac	26	f	tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mrs. Waller 57, 4th St. Maryhill, Glasgow
20			Waller	Isaac	26	f	tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mrs. Waller 57, 4th St. Maryhill, Glasgow
21			Waller	Isaac	26	f	tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mrs. Waller 57, 4th St. Maryhill, Glasgow
22			Waller	Isaac	26	f	tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mrs. Waller 57, 4th St. Maryhill, Glasgow
23			Waller	Isaac	26	f	tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mrs. Waller 57, 4th St. Maryhill, Glasgow
24			Waller	Isaac	26	f	tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mrs. Waller 57, 4th St. Maryhill, Glasgow
25			Waller	Isaac	26	f	tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mrs. Waller 57, 4th St. Maryhill, Glasgow
26			Waller	Isaac	26	f	tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mrs. Waller 57, 4th St. Maryhill, Glasgow
27			Waller	Isaac	26	f	tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mrs. Waller 57, 4th St. Maryhill, Glasgow
28			Waller	Isaac	26	f	tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mrs. Waller 57, 4th St. Maryhill, Glasgow
29			Waller	Isaac	26	f	tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mrs. Waller 57, 4th St. Maryhill, Glasgow
30			Waller	Isaac	26	f	tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mrs. Waller 57, 4th St. Maryhill, Glasgow

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct. 18th, 1914

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Port	Pa. Sandorale	Ys	Husband	\$30	no	Husband Chas. Godfrey 1000 Fort Sandorale Pa				Good		5 7	Fair	Blue	England London	
2				Father													
3		Pa. Pittsburgh		Self	Ys	Ys	Mother in law Mrs. Santelman 450 Lincoln Ave. Belle Vue Pittsburgh Pa						5 8	Fair	Blue		
4				Parents													
5																	
6																	
7		W. New York		Sister	\$30	no	Sister Mrs. R. B. Smith West 24 St New York						5 2			Ireland Dublin	
8							Mrs. J. B. Smith 26 Manhattan St. East St. New York						5 6	dk		England Bath	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		W. New York		Self	\$20	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 8, 10 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 4	dk		England Liverpool	
13		W. New York			\$20	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 6			Russia Petersburg	
14		W. New York		Self	\$20	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 3	fair		Scotland Hamilton	
15		W. New York		Self	\$25	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 6	dk		Greece Cephalonia	
16		W. New York		Self	\$20	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 6	fair		Austria (Prague)	
17		W. New York		Self	\$25	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 6	fair		Holland Amsterdam	
18		W. New York		Self	\$20	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 6	fair		Russia Moscow	
19		Ill. Chicago		Self	\$25	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 6	fair		Ireland Carrickmacross	
20		W. New York		Self	\$20	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 4	dk		Egypt Sandara	
21		W. New York		Self	\$20	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 3	fair		W. New York	
22		W. New York		Self	\$20	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 3	fair		Russia St. Petersburg	
23		W. New York		Self	\$20	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 3	fair			
24		W. New York		Self	\$20	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 3	fair			
25		W. New York		Self	\$20	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 3	fair			
26		W. New York		Self	\$20	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 3	fair			
27		W. New York		Self	\$20	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 3	fair			
28		Ill. Chicago		Self	\$25	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 3	fair			
29		W. New York		Self	\$25	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 3	fair			
30		W. New York		Self	\$25	no	Mrs. J. B. Smith 301 Avenue of the Americas New York						5 3	fair			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Master of the s.s. New York, from Rockford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John E. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914,
at New York
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Red Hook", swearing the seal do
(State whether Surgeon "of the" or "employed by"
or "of the" or "employed by"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1914
at New York

H. E. Dwyer
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Thro to Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Riverpool*, *10th Oct*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

Arriving at Port of New York.

Oct. 18th

1914

	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
I ALIEN	1	Ont. Cobalt	yes husband	no	Husband Mr. Kelly Cobalt Ont.	NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 7	fair br. blue	NIL	England Wigan
	2	do do	father	no	father do	/ / / / /	/		light		Wales Penarth
	3	Rt Toronto	yes sister \$20.00	95	Sister Mrs. J. McLean 1800 St. Clair St. Detroit Mich	/ / / / /	/	6	fair Gray Green		London England London
	4	Mich Detroit	self	yes 1896	Borned Usher Bathing Delroit Mich	/ / / / /	/	5 10	sk sk		Birmingham
	5	Lad Virginia	do	1905	Civil War Cornwallis N. Highland Park, Virginia	/ / / / /	/	5 7	dk dk		Canada Barrington
	6	do do	father	+	do	/ / / / /	/		fair br br		Canada Regina
	7	do do	-	boy	do	/ / / / /	/				England Rotherham
	8	do do	yes	no	Uncle John Thomas do Virginia	/ / / / /	/	5 4	fair med blue		England London
	9	Ont Toronto	yes do \$1.00	yes 1909	Kone 5th Canadian Reg Toronto Can	/ / / / /	/	6 1	dk blk gray		do Quebec
	10	do do	as husband	-		/ / / / /	/	5 6	fair br. blue		Canada Toronto
T ALIEN	11	do do	at father	no		/ / / / /	/				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner of the Red Oak, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914,
at New York
H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

39

I, W. H. Stamp, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Law
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1914
at New York
William H. Stamp, M.D.
Immigration Officer

Actual
95 x c
99 TST
10 ST
26 TW
1 cl

Oct 18 1914

Revised
94
4c
98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lehigh* sailing from *Liverpool*, *October 10th*, 1914

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Resident of	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Chinese to U. S.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1				Jansen	23	✓ f	IN HOSPITAL		Denmark	Scandinavian	England	London	
1				Byspalkaja	24	✓ f	IN HOSPITAL		Russian	Hebrew		as	friend
1				as	4	✓ m	IN HOSPITAL					as	Mr. B. Morris
1				as	1	✓ f	IN HOSPITAL					as	Hotel House
1				as	1	✓ f	IN HOSPITAL					as	Leam St. London E.
1				Donelan	21	✓ f	IN HOSPITAL		British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mr. R. Wright
1				Wright	21	✓ f	IN HOSPITAL					as	68 Westburn St. Belfast.
1				Ward	22	✓ m	IN HOSPITAL					as	Hotel
1				Burton	22	✓ f	IN HOSPITAL		England	English	Eng.	London	Sister, Miss E. Ward
1				Pearson	28	✓ m	IN HOSPITAL		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmo	Palmerston Place, Dublin
1				Knutson	28	✓ m	IN HOSPITAL		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmo	friend, Mr. D. Knutson
													70 First Ave. Balpan St. Rawlston
													father, Mr. P. Pearson
													17 of Lund de Bra. Malmo
													Bro. Mr. D. Knutson
													Barjatan. 11. Malmo

D. W. G. Smith

35
10
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

40

Arriving at Port of *New York**Oct. 18th*, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>Sam Byppakoff</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>bk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>
2	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>Sam Byppakoff</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>bk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>
3	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>Sam Byppakoff</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>bk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>
4	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>Sam Byppakoff</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>bk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>
5	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>Mr. A. Donelan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
6	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>Mr. A. Donelan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
7	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Westbury</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>Mr. M. M. Bude</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Canterbury</i>
8	<i>Sask</i>	<i>Lang</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>Mr. M. M. Bude</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Canterbury</i>
9	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Madison</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>Mr. M. M. Bude</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>sandy</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Malmo</i>
10	<i>Pa</i>	<i>R. Buckley</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>Mr. M. M. Bude</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Malmo</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Turner, of the State of the District of Columbia, from Respectful, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1914,

at New York

H. E. Service
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1438

S. S. NEW YORK

APPENDIX

arrived

Oct. 18, 1914.

19

M.

from _____

41

[illegible]

NEW YORK OCT 18

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

New York (AMERICAN LINE)

arrived Oct 18, 1914

191

M.

from 42

NEW YORK (AMERICAN LINE)		arrived Oct 18, 1914				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.										
NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DIED.	SUFFERED.
	GROUP.	No.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
x, William	Cabin	6	26/7	2	L P C	O'Diell																
Jack																						
t Christopher, William		12	21	1	" II Cab	Snider																
rfuhrer, Golde		23/4	2		" 1120	Dyckes																
Leah																						
hompson, Sidney		3	29	1	" 1115	Flannery																
ddy, Frederick		3	7	1	" Cert	"																
orwood, Charles		3	16/7	2	" Cert	"																
Jessie																						
sparro, Angelo		2	5	1	" Cert	West																

10/18/14

10/19/14

10/20/14

10/21/14

10/22/14

10/23/14

10/24/14

10/25/14

10/26/14

10/27/14

10/28/14

10/29/14

10/30/14

10/31/14

11/1/14

11/2/14

11/3/14

11/4/14

11/5/14

11/6/14

11/7/14

11/8/14

11/9/14

11/10/14

11/11/14

11/12/14

11/13/14

11/14/14

11/15/14

11/16/14

11/17/14

11/18/14

11/19/14

11/20/14

11/21/14

11/22/14

11/23/14

11/24/14

11/25/14

11/26/14

11/27/14

11/28/14

11/29/14

11/30/14

12/1/14

12/2/14

12/3/14

12/4/14

12/5/14

12/6/14

12/7/14

12/8/14

12/9/14

12/10/14

12/11/14

12/12/14

12/13/14

12/14/14

12/15/14

12/16/14

12/17/14

12/18/14

12/19/14

12/20/14

12/21/14

12/22/14

12/23/14

12/24/14

12/25/14

12/26/14

12/27/14

12/28/14

12/29/14

12/30/14

12/31/14

1/1/15

1/2/15

1/3/15

1/4/15

1/5/15

1/6/15

1/7/15

1/8/15

1/9/15

1/10/15

1/11/15

1/12/15

1/13/15

1/14/15

1/15/15

1/16/15

1/17/15

1/18/15

1/19/15

1/20/15

1/21/15

1/22/15

1/23/15

1/24/15

1/25/15

1/26/15

1/27/15

1/28/15

1/29/15

1/30/15

1/31/15

2/1/15

2/2/15

2/3/15

2/4/15

2/5/15

2/6/15

2/7/15

2/8/15

2/9/15

2/10/15

2/11/15

2/12/15

2/13/15

2/14/15

2/15/15

2/16/15

2/17/15

2/18/15

2/19/15

2/20/15

2/21/15

2/22/15

2/23/15

2/24/15

2/25/15

2/26/15

2/27/15

2/28/15

2/29/15

2/30/15

3/1/15

3/2/15

3/3/15

3/4/15

3/5/15

3/6/15

3/7/15

3/8/15

3/9/15

3/10/15

3/11/15

3/12/15

3/13/15

3/14/15

3/15/15

3/16/15

3/17/15

3/18/15

3/19/15

3/20/15

3/21/15

3/22/15

3/23/15

3/24/15

3/25/15

3/26/15

3/27/15

3/28/15

3/29/15

3/30/15

3/31/15

4/1/15

4/2/15

4/3/15

4/4/15

4/5/15

4/6/15

4/7/15

4/8/15

4/9/15

4/10/15

4/11/15

4/12/15

4/13/15

4/14/15

4/15/15

4/16/15

4/17/15

4/18/15

4/19/15

4/20/15

4/21/15

4/22/15

4/23/15

4/24/15

4/25/15

4/26/15

4/27/15

4/28/15

4/29/15

4/30/15

5/1/15

5/2/15

5/3/15

5/4/15

5/5/15

5/6/15

5/7/15

5/8/15

5/9/15

5/10/15

5/11/15

5/12/15

5/13/15

5/14/15

5/15/15

5/16/15

5/17/15

5/18/15

5/19/15

5/20/15

5/21/15

5/22/15

5/23/15

5/24/15

5/25/15

5/26/15

5/27/15

5/28/15

5/29/15

5/30/15

5/31/15

6/1/15

6/2/15

6/3/15

6/4/15

6/5/15

6/6/15

6/7/15

6/8/15

6/9/15

6/10/15

6/11/15

6/12/15

6/13/15

6/14/15

6/15/15

6/16/15

6/17/15

6/18/15

6/19/15

6/20/15

6/21/15

6/22/15

6/23/15

6/24/15

6/25/15

6/26/15

6/27/15

6/28/15

6/29/15

6/30/15

7/1/15

7/2/15

7/3/15

7/4/15

7/5/15

7/6/15

7/7/15

7/8/15

7/9/15

7/10/15

7/11/15

7/12/15

7/13/15

7/14/15

7/15/15

7/16/15

7/17/15

7/18/15

7/19/15

7/20/15

7/21/15

7/22/15

7/23/15

7/24/15

7/25/15

7/26/15

7/27/15

7/28/15

7/29/15

7/30/15

7/31/15

8/1/15

8/2/15

8/3/15

8/4/15

8/5/15

8/6/15

8/7/15

8/8/15

8/9/15

8/10/15

8/11/15

8/12/15

8/13/15

8/14/15

8/15/15

8/16/15

8/17/15

8/18/15

8/19/15

8/20/15

8/21/15

8/22/15

8/23/15

8/24/15

8/25/15

8/26/15

8/27/15

8/28/15

8/29/15

8/30/15

8/31/15

9/1/15

9/2/15

9/3/15

9/4/15

9/5/15

9/6/15

9/7/15

9/8/15

9/9/15

9/10/15

9/11/15

9/12/15

9/13/15

9/14/15

9/15/15

9/16/15

9/17/15

9/18/15

9/19/15

9/20/15

9/21/15

9/22/15

9/23/15

9/24/15

9/25/15

9/26/15

9/27/15

9/28/15

9/29/15

9/30/15

10/1/15

10/2/15

10/3/15

10/4/15

10/5/15

10/6/15

10/7/15

10/8/15

10/9/15

10/10/15

10/11/15

10/12/15

10/13/15

10/14/15

10/15/15

10/16/15

10/17/15

10/18/15

10/19/15

10/20/15

10/21/15

10/22/15

10/23/15

10/24/15

10/25/15

10/26/15

10/27/15

10/28/15

10/29/15

10/30/15

10/31/15

11/1/15

11/2/15

11/3/15

11/4/15

11/5/15

11/6/15

11/7/15

11/8/15

11/9/15

11/10/15

11/11/15

11/12/15

11/13/15

11/14/15

11/15/15

11/16/15

11/17/15

11/18/15

11/19/15

11/20/15

11/21/15

11/22/15

11/23/15

11/24/15

11/25/15

11/26/15

11/27/15

11/28/15

11/29/15

11/30/15

12/1/15

12/2/15

12/3/15

12/4/15

12/5/15

12/6/15

12/7/15

12/8/15

12/9/15

12/10/15

12/11/15

12/12/15

12/13/15

12/14/15

12/15/15

12/16/15

12/17/15

12/18/15

12/19/15

12/20/15

12/21/15

12/22/15

12/23/15

12/24/15

12/25/15

12/26/15

12/27/15

12/28/15

12/29/15

12/30/15

12/31/15

10/18/14

10/19/14

10/20/14

10/21/14

10/22/14

10/23/14

10/24/14

10/25/14

10/26/14

10/27/14

10/28/14

10/29/14

10/30/14

10/31/14

11/1/14

11/2/14

11/3/14

11/4/14

11/5/14

11/6/14

11/7/14

11/8/14

11/9/14

11/10/14

11/11/14

11/12/14

11/13/14

11/14/14

11/15/14

11/16/14

11/17/14

11/18/14

11/19/14

11/20/14

11/21/14

11/22/14

11/23/14

11/24/14

11/25/14

11/26/14

11/27/14

11/28/14

11/29/14

11/30/14

12/1/14

12/2/14

12/3/14

12/4/14

12/5/14

12/6/14

12/7/14

12/8/14

12/9/14

12/10/14

12/11/14

12/12/14

12/13/14

12/14/14

12/15/14

12/16/14

12/17/14

12/18/14

12/19/14

12/20/14

12/21/14

12/22/14

12/23/14

12/24/14

12/25/14

12/26/14

12/27/14

12/28/14

12/29/14

12/30/14

12/31/14

1/1/15

1/2/15

1/3/15

1/4/15

1/5/15

1/6/15

1/7/15

1/8/15

1/9/15

1/10/15

1/11/15

1/12/15

1/13/15

1/14/15

1/15/15

1/16/15

1/17/15

1/18/15

1/19/15

1/20/15

1/21/15

1/22/15

1/23/15

1/24/15

1/25/15

1/26/15

1/27/15

1/28/15

1/29/15

1/30/15

1/31/15

2/1/15

2/2/15

2/3/15

2/4/15

2/5/15

2/6/15

2/7/15

2/8/15

2/9/15

2/10/15

2/11/15

2/12/15

2/13/15

2/14/15

2/15/15

2/16/15

2/17/15

2/18/15

2/19/15

2/20/15

2/21/15

2/22/15

2/23/15

2/24/15

2/25/15

2/26/15

2/27/15

2/28/15

2/29/15

2/30/15

3/1/15

3/2/15

3/3/15

3/4/15

3/5/15

3/6/15

3/7/15

3/8/15

3/9/15

3/10/15

3/11/15

3/12/15

3/13/15

3/14/15

3/15/15

3/16/15

3/17/15

3/18/15

3/19/15

3/20/15

3/21/15

3/22/15

3/23/15

3/24/15

3/25/15

3/26/15

3/27/15

3/28/15

3/29/15

3/30/15

3/31/15

4/1/15

4/2/15

4/3/15

4/4/15

4/5/15

4/6/15

4/7/15

4/8/15

4/9/15

4/10/15

4/11/15

4/12/15

4/13/15

4/14/15

4/15/15

4/16/15

4/17/15

4/18/15

4/19/15

4/20/15

4/21/15

4/22/15

4/23/15

4/24/15

4/25/15

4/26/15

4/27/15

4/28/15

4/29/15

4/30/15

5/1/15

5/2/15

5/3/15

5/4/15

5/5/15

5/6/15

5/7/15

5/8/15

5/9/15

5/10/15

5/11/15

5/12/15

5/13/15

5/14/15

5/15/15

5/16/15

5/17/15

5/18/15

5/19/15

5/20/15

5/21/15

5/22/15

5/23/15

5/24/15

5/25/15

5/26/15

5/27/15

5/28/15

5/29/15

5/30/15

5/31/15

6/1/15

6/2/15

6/3/15

6/4/15

6/5/15

6/6/15

6/7/15

6/8/15

6/9/15

6/10/15

6/11/15

6/12/15

6/13/15

6/14/15

6/15/15

6/16/15

6/17/15

6/18/15

6/19/15

6/20/15

6/21/15

6/22/15

6/23/15

6/24/15

6/25/15

6/26/15

6/27/15

6/28/15

6/29/15

6/30/15

7/1/15

7/2/15

7/3/15

7/4/15

7/5/15

7/6/15

7/7/15

7/8/15

7/9/15

7/10/15

7/11/15

7/12/15

7/13/15

7/14/15

7/15/15

7/16/15

7/17/15

7/18/15

7/19/15

7/20/15

7/21/15

7/22/15

7/23/15

7/24/15

7/25/15

7/26/15

7/27/15

7/28/15

7/29/15

7/30/15

7/31/15

8/1/15

8/2/15

8/3/15

8/4/15

8/5/15

8/6/15

8/7/15

8/8/15

8/9/15

8/10/15

8/11/15

8/12/15

8/13/15

8/14/15

8/15/15

8/16/15

8/17/15

8/18/15

8/19/15

8/20/15

8/21/15

8/22/15

8/23/15

8/24/15

8/25/15

8/26/15

8/27/15

8/28/15

8/29/15

8/30/15

8/31/15

9/1/15

9/2/15

9/3/15

9/4/15

9/5/15

9/6/15

9/7/15

9/8/15

9/9/15

9/10/15

9/11/15

9/12/15

9/13/15

9/14/15

9/15/15

9/16/15

9/17/15

9/18/15

9/19/15

9/20/15

9/21/15

9/22/15

9/23/15

9/24/15

9/25/15

9/26/15

9/27/15

9/28/15

9/29/15

9/30/15

10/1/15

10/2/15

10/3/15

10/4/15

10/5/15

10/6/15

10/7/15

10/8/15

10/9/15

10/10/15

10/11/15

10/12/15

10/13/15

10/14/15

10/15/15

10/16/15

10/17/15

10/18/15

10/19/15

10/20/15

10/21/15

10/22/15

10/23/15

10/24/15

10/25/15

10/26/15

10/27/15

10/28/15

10/29/15

10/30/15

10/31/15

11/1/15

11/2/15

11/3/15

11/4/15

11/5/15

11/6/15

11/7/15

11/8/15

11/9/15

11/10/15

11/11/15

11/12/15

11/13/15

11/14/15

11/15/15

11/16/15

11/17/15

11/18/15

11/19/15

11/20/15

11/21/15

11/22/15

11/23/15

11/24/15

11/25/15

11/26/15

11/27/15

11/28/15

11/29/15

11/30/15

12/1/15

12/2/15

12/3/15

12/4/15

12/5/15

12/6/15

12/7/15

12/8/15

12/9/15

12/10/15

12/11/15

12/12/15

12/13/15

12/14/15

12/15/15

12/16/15

12/17/15

12/18/15

12/19/15

12/20/15

12/21/15

12/22/15

12/23/15

12/24/15

12/25/15

12/26/15

12/27/15

12/28/15

12/29/15

12/30/15

12/31/15

10/18/14

10/19/14

10/20/14

10/21/14

10/22/14

10/23/14

10/24/14

10/25/14

10/26/14

10/27/14

10/28/14

10/29/14

10/30/14

10/31/14

11/1/14

11/2/14

11/3/14

11/4/14

1

New York 10/18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914
at Wexford
Wexford
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Cameronia

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

S. S. Albatross sailing from San Francisco, 10042, 1914

28

255

20

3

T

one of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of TRUST, 19th Oct, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable by reason of any physical defect to perform the duties of a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	none	Scotland Glasgow
5														
6	no	self	yes	1904 St Louis	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark Bro Blue	none	Scotland Limekilns
7	no	mother	yes	Born in U.S.	11435 7th Avenue St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no		dark fair Blue	none	U.S. St Louis
8	no	mother	yes	Born in U.S.	father do do	no	no	no	good	no		dark fair Blue	none	U.S. St Louis
9	no	self	yes	1904 St Louis	husband	no	no	no	good	no		dark fair Blue	none	U.S. St Louis
10	no	father	yes	1904 St Louis	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark fair Blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
11	no	self	yes	1904 St Louis	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark fair Blue	none	England Sunderland
12	no	self	yes	1904 St Louis	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	none	Scotland Glasgow
13														
14	no	self	yes	1908 New York	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	none	Scotland Edinburgh
15	no	husband	yes	1905 Baltimore	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Portugal Lisbon
16	no	self	yes	1909 New York	26 Talbot Road Windsor Hills Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
17	no	father	yes	Born in U.S.	Windsor Hills	no	no	no	good	no		dark Bro Blue	none	U.S.A. New York
18	no	father	yes	Born in U.S.	Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no		dark Bro Blue	none	U.S.A. White Plains N.Y.
19	no	father	yes	Born in U.S.	md	no	no	no	good	no		dark Bro Blue	none	U.S.A. White Plains N.Y.
20	no	self	yes	1902 Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark Bro Bro	none	Scotland Kelburne
21	no	self	yes	1912 New York	Estacion Panteleon Guatemala	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	none	Scotland Greenock
22	no	self	yes	1914 New York	husband, 307 W. 98 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	England England
23	yes	mother	yes	1913 New York	father do do	no	no	no	good	no		dark fair Bro	none	England London
24	yes	sister	yes	1913 New York	mother, 307 W. 98 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair light blue	none	England London
25	no	self	yes	1886 Philadelphia	Uncle. Saml. Vanclain Broadlands Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Paisley
26	no	husband	no		Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Johnstown
27	no	father	no		home	no	no	no	good	no		dark fair Bro	none	Scotland Paisley
28	no	self	yes	1911 New York	Starron Creek British Columbia	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair dark blue	none	Scotland Portlaurd
29	no	husband	yes	1914 New York	1101 S. Orange Grove Pasadena Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
30	no	husband	yes	1914 New York	1101 S. Orange Grove Pasadena Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow

H. E. Smith, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron, 2nd Officer of the St. Lawrence, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,
at New York

W. C. P. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Y. L. L. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 19 14
at W. C. Seal
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Edinburgh sailing from London 10 Oct 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended destination, permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stevenson, Mary	60	✓	Thdau Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Mother, J. W. Stevenson TRS 21/27 King St. Canbury	N.Y. Princeton
2	Stevenson, Mary	32	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	"	N.Y. Princeton
3	Stevenson, Mary	30	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	"	N.Y. Princeton
4	Thornhill, James	10	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	USA Greenville	mother in law. Mrs. Jane Hardy. Temperance Hotel Falkland.	N.Y. New York
5	Thornhill, Susan	42	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	USA Greenville	mother. Mrs. Janet Kenne Glas. Gordon. Berinchshire	N.Y. New York
6	Thornhill, Janet	45	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	USA Greenville	mother. Mrs. Janet Kenne Glas. Gordon. Berinchshire	N.Y. New York
7	Ewan, Jessie	39	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	2 Dalhousie Terr. Dundee	N.Y. New York
8	Gifford, Lawrence	26	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	2 Dalhousie Terr. Dundee	N.Y. New York
9	Bosman, Thomas	35	✓	Nil	yes	British	English	England London	16 Dalhousie Terr. Dundee	N.Y. New York
10	Black, Isabella	60	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	16 Dalhousie Terr. Dundee	N.Y. New York
11	Ratson, Mary	20	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	USA New York	Mother Mrs. Jane Mitchell 13 Clarence St.	N.Y. New York
12	Ratson, Mary	18	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	USA New York	13 Clarence St.	N.Y. New York
13	Boyd, Helen	35	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	USA New York	13 Clarence St.	N.Y. New York
14	Boyd, Robert	12	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	USA New York	13 Clarence St.	N.Y. New York
15	Boyd, Katherine	10	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	USA New York	13 Clarence St.	N.Y. New York
16	Boyd, Robert	8	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	USA New York	13 Clarence St.	N.Y. New York
17	Parker, Edward	27	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	USA New York	13 Clarence St.	N.Y. New York
18	Parker, Edward	27	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	USA New York	13 Clarence St.	N.Y. New York
19	Philp, Kate E.	10	✓	Nil	yes	British	English	USA New York	13 Clarence St.	N.Y. New York
20	MacFellon, John George	44	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	8 no. Velloe Camden Sq. London. Brother, Wm. MacFellon. 1 Bellhaver Terrace Glasgow	N.Y. New York
21	Atchley, C. Atchley	70	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	1 Bellhaver Terrace Glasgow	N.Y. New York
22	Gadley, William	58	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	1 Bellhaver Terrace Glasgow	N.Y. New York
23	Gadley, Agnes	54	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	1 Bellhaver Terrace Glasgow	N.Y. New York
24	Longman, Alfred William	33	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother W. M. Ballardie Glas. Dundee	N.Y. New York
25	McGregor, Alexander	32	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother W. M. Ballardie Glas. Dundee	N.Y. New York
26	Robertson, Thomas	4	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother W. M. Ballardie Glas. Dundee	N.Y. New York
27	Johnstone, William	45	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother W. M. Ballardie Glas. Dundee	N.Y. New York
28	Johnstone, William	45	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother W. M. Ballardie Glas. Dundee	N.Y. New York
29	Johnstone, William	45	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother W. M. Ballardie Glas. Dundee	N.Y. New York
30	Johnstone, William	45	✓	Nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother W. M. Ballardie Glas. Dundee	N.Y. New York

46

Arriving at Port of Tientsin, 19 October, 1944

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	yes	1904	Bouvier George Goldie	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth
2	no	mother	no	no	35 Waverley Place	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Edinburgh
3	no	mother	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	red	None	Scotland Edinburgh
4	yes	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth
5	yes	husband	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth
6	no	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Bordon
7	no	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Dundee
8	yes	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	dark	gray	None	England Perth
9	no	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	gray	None	England Perth
10	no	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth
11	yes	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth
12	yes	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	gray	None	USA New York
13	yes	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth
14	yes	mother	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	gray	None	USA New York
15	yes	mother	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	gray	None	USA New York
16	yes	mother	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	gray	None	USA New York
17	no	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	gray	None	USA New York
18	no	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	gray	None	England Perth
19	yes	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth
20	yes	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth
21	no	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth
22	no	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth
23	no	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth
24	no	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth
25	yes	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth
26	yes	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth
27	no	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth
28	no	husband	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth
29	no	husband	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth
30	no	self	yes	1904	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland Perth

H. C. Kinsinger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Scameron, 2nd Officer of the SS Cameronie, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yarrowdale sailing from Glasgow on 10 Oct 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in U.S.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	O'Neil	Ward	35	M	Married	sales	yes	yes	England	English	Hardy	Wales	40 St. Joseph St. New York	NY		
2	O'Neil	Ward	35	M	Married	sales	yes	yes	England	English	Hardy	Wales	40 St. Joseph St. New York	NY		
3	O'Neil	Ward	35	M	Married	sales	yes	yes	England	English	Hardy	Wales	40 St. Joseph St. New York	NY		
4	O'Neil	Ward	35	M	Married	sales	yes	yes	England	English	Hardy	Wales	40 St. Joseph St. New York	NY		
5	O'Neil	Ward	35	M	Married	sales	yes	yes	England	English	Hardy	Wales	40 St. Joseph St. New York	NY		
6	O'Neil	Ward	35	M	Married	sales	yes	yes	England	English	Hardy	Wales	40 St. Joseph St. New York	NY		
7	O'Neil	Ward	35	M	Married	sales	yes	yes	England	English	Hardy	Wales	40 St. Joseph St. New York	NY		
8	O'Neil	Ward	35	M	Married	sales	yes	yes	England	English	Hardy	Wales	40 St. Joseph St. New York	NY		
9	O'Neil	Ward	35	M	Married	sales	yes	yes	England	English	Hardy	Wales	40 St. Joseph St. New York	NY		
10	O'Neil	Ward	35	M	Married	sales	yes	yes	England	English	Hardy	Wales	40 St. Joseph St. New York	NY		
11	O'Neil	Ward	35	M	Married	sales	yes	yes	England	English	Hardy	Wales	40 St. Joseph St. New York	NY		
12	O'Neil	Ward	35	M	Married	sales	yes	yes	England	English	Hardy	Wales	40 St. Joseph St. New York	NY		
13	O'Neil	Ward	35	M	Married	sales	yes	yes	England	English	Hardy	Wales	40 St. Joseph St. New York	NY		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th October 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether voting by reason of any disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	German Hotel, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair	dark	blue	England, London
2	no	self	yes	yes	German Hotel, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	dark	blue	England, London
3	yes	self	yes	yes	German Hotel, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5-11	dark	dark	blue	Scotland, Glasgow
4	no	self	yes	yes	German Hotel, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	dark	dark	blue	Scotland, Glasgow
5	no	self	yes	yes	German Hotel, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair	dark	blue	Scotland, Glasgow
6	yes	self	yes	yes	German Hotel, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair	dark	blue	Scotland, Glasgow
7	yes	self	yes	yes	German Hotel, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair	dark	blue	Scotland, Glasgow
8	yes	self	yes	yes	German Hotel, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	dark	dark	blue	Scotland, Glasgow
9	yes	self	yes	yes	German Hotel, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5-11	dark	dark	blue	Scotland, Glasgow
10	yes	self	yes	yes	German Hotel, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark	dark	blue	Scotland, Glasgow
11	yes	self	yes	yes	German Hotel, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	dark	dark	blue	Scotland, Glasgow
12	yes	self	yes	yes	German Hotel, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	dark	dark	blue	Scotland, Glasgow
13	yes	self	yes	yes	German Hotel, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	dark	dark	blue	Scotland, Glasgow

H. E. Sinclair, Inspector

I, S. Cameron 2nd Officer of the St. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,
at New York

W. C. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

Number

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 10 Oct 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 19 October 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Jannock Margaret	39	W		Husbands' Papers taken out in Brooklyn, 1912	Home 44 Central av. Staten Island, N.Y.
2	Gordon Isabel L.	110	W	1 Aug 1874 Jersey City, N.J.		Home 638 Armonia av. Jersey City, N.J.
3	Paul Marianne	37	W	5 th Dec 1886 Charleston, S.C.		Home 94 Church St. Charleston, S.C.
4	Barnilton Martha	24	W	3 July 1890 Mordant, N.B.		Home 50 Lincoln St. Winchester, Mass.
5	Blain Thomas	53	M		Queens to Supreme Court Long Island City, 1887 or 1888	Home 417 Westchester av. Port Chester, N.Y.
6	Blain Mary	112	W	14 th Jan 1872 Roslyn, N.Y.		Home 7415 Boyer St. Mount Airy, N.C.
7	Thyfe Wilson	39	M		Husbands' Papers taken out in Philadelphia	Home Philadelphia
8	Thyfe Lawrence	12	M			
9	Sonner William	76	M		Court of Common Pleas, Lathawanna, 25 May 1897	Home 622 W 114 th St. New York
10	Madison John R.	64	M	5 th Oct 1850 Janesville, Ill.		Home 311 North Log Ave. Chicago
11	Klapproth John	11	M	19 th Nov 1902 Chicago, Ill.		Home 3334 West Park av. Chicago
12	Klapproth Oolie M.	36	W	8 th Oct 1878 Metamora, Ill.		
13	Klapproth Adelle	19	W	17 th Oct 1904 Chicago		Home 736 St John Place Brooklyn
14	Blair Marietta	40	W	1 Dec 1867 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Home Orleans, N.Y.
15	McSeachin Janet L.	42	W		Husbands' Papers distinct Court, Orleans, Feb. 1873.	Home 9541 Winchester av. Longwood, Chicago
16	McSeachin Jean M.	30	W	24 Feb 1882 Orleans, N.Y.	Use by Habel papers	Home 154 E. 91 St. New York
17	Robertson Agnes B.	60	W	9 th April 1853 Vicksburg, Miss.		Home 219 E. 114 St. New York
18	McBall Anna	24	W	20 Dec 1889 New York		Home 90 Gerard St. to Philadelphia
19	Weller Frieda	24	W	27 Jan 1890 New York		Home 4016 W. Green 15 Court Sp. 100
20	Kenny Ellen J.	38	W	20 th Nov 1876 Philadelphia		Home 24 E. 33 St. New York City
21	Clarke Louisa M.	40	W	4 th May 1834 Sharon, Mass.		Home 329 St Clair av. Detroit, Mich.
22	O'Connor John B.	60	M	20 August 1854 New York		Home St Northaven 700 New York
23	O'Connor Maria Jeppson	51	W	14 th Nov 1863 New York		
24	O'Connor Mary	28	W	31 st Dec 1886 New York		
25	Allan William	17	M		District Court, Detroit, 1887.	Home 329 St Clair av. Detroit, Mich.
26	Allan Agnes M.	57	W	24 April 1897 Detroit	Trans. to 6/9	
27	Allan Helen A.	49	W	23 rd Dec 1905 Detroit		
28	Allan William A.	17	M	23 June 1908 Detroit		Home St Northaven 700 New York
29	Slattery John R.	53	M	1861 16 July St Louis		
30	Slattery Adelle	32	W	1882 14 Feb St Louis		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. Carnegie sailing from Glasgow 10 Oct. 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 19th October, 1914

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bushing Jenny W.	50	Widow	29 June 1864.	Nashville		Home: The Great Northern Hotel, N.Y.C.
2	Dean / Oullina	50	S	4 June 1864.	Boston, Mass		151 W. 40 th St. New York
3	Doonsall Mary	58	S	15 Dec. 1855.	New York		Home: 544 W 157 St. New York
4	Dean Clara B.	42	S	17 th Nov 1872.	Rutherford N.J.		Home: Rutherford
5	Pate William						
6	Older Helen M.	28	M			Husbands Papers taken out in Brooklyn March 1913.	Home: 27 Curtis Place New Brighton, N.Y.
7	Older Elizabeth	22	S	27 th May 1912.			
8	Older David	16	S	14 th Aug 1913			
9	Thorne Laura Elizabeth	33	S	21 st Apr			
10	Nixon Cecilia M.D.	15	M	24 th Apr 1869.	New Orleans La.		Home: 1535 Euclid Ave Berkeley, Cal
11	Nixon Cecilia M.D.	14	S	14 Decr 1889	New Orleans La.		Home: 1515 Arch St. Berkeley, Cal
12	Smith Grace	31	S	27 Apr 1883	Virginia City, Nevada		Home: Jewett City, Cal
13	Mc Nicol Mary	20	S	10 Oct 1893.	Naumich, Conn		
14	Barker						
15	Jackson						
16	Webster Anna M.	59	S	29 June 1857.	Maine, Me		Home: 51 High St. Naperville, Ill.
17	Drwin Florence	32	M			Husbands Papers taken out in Hills Hawaiian Is. 1907	Home: Hawaii
18	Mac Gowan Isabel	40	M			Husband born in Philadelphia 14 th June 1871	Home: Hogart 1534 Wagner Ave Philadelphia
19	Brown Agnes M.	19	S			Father's Papers. Elizabeth, N.J.	Home: 514 Natchez Ave Plainfield, N.J.
20	Klie August H.D.	29	M	30 Dec. 1885.	New York		Home: 396 Greenwich St. New York
21	Park Frank A.	46	M	22 Jan 1868	Taunton Mass		Home: Jasper Bldg. N.Y.C.
22	Park Frank	47	M	30 Jan 1867.	Taunton, Mass		" "
23	Park Valerian	9	S				" "
24	Park Frank	8	S				" "
25	Park Frank	5	S				" "
26	Scanlan Phelim E.	61	M	1853	Springfield		Home: Hobbs Hayes, Chicago Ill
27	Loumer Walter Anderson	53	M	1861	St. Joseph, Conn		Home: 108 Lane St. N.Y.C.
28	Loumer Margaret	4	S			Daughter of an American Citizen	Home: 4800 Calumet Ave Chicago
29	Spindell Reka.	24	S	24 August 1880.	Ridgeway Pa		

22
28

24
28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander McD., Surgeon of the CAR., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Farnace
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from GLASGOW

10th October, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	O. Deel	Oswald L.	36	m	is accountant	yes	yes	Britain. English. England. London	Sister Rev. J. Deel. 30 Yardley. Birmingham	at Toronto
2	Morton	Jessie	27	f	is	nil	yes	yes	Britain. Canadian. Canada. Hamilton	uncle. John Stevenson Woodhaell Port Glasgow. ont Hamilton
3	Morton	Hettie	24	f	is	nil	yes	yes	Britain. Canadian. Canada. Hamilton	Port Glasgow. ont Hamilton
4	Eadie	William	58	m	is shipowner	yes	yes	Britain. Scotch. Canada. Vancouver	son John Eadie 1 Clutha Street. Glasgow. B.C. Vancouver	
5	Eadie	Agnes	55	f	is	nil	yes	yes	Britain. Scotch. Canada. Vancouver	brother. Glasgow. B.C. Vancouver
6	Allan	William	44	m	is Real Estate	yes	yes	Britain. Scotch. U.S.A. Detroit	Sister. Mrs. Helen A. Allan 46 Bedford Street. Glasgow. Mich Detroit	
7	Allan	Agnes	34	f	is	nil	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A. U.S.A. Detroit	brother. Mrs. Helen A. Allan 46 Bedford Street. Mich Detroit
8	Allan	Helen	9	f	is	nil	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A. U.S.A. Detroit	brother. Mrs. Helen A. Allan 46 Bedford Street. Mich Detroit
9	Allan	William	6	m	is	nil	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A. U.S.A. Detroit	brother. Mrs. Helen A. Allan 46 Bedford Street. Mich Detroit

92/7

5 T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19 OCT. 1914. , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																																									
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29																									
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Health,	Nature, length	of time, and	Physical.	cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																																	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his passage, or was transported by ship, or by other means, and by what organization, society, municipality, or government.)	United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he believe in the doctrine of the equality of all men before the law, and the right of every man to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness? If not, what is his belief?	Does he believe in the doctrine of the equality of all men before the law, and the right of every man to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness? If not, what is his belief?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his conduct, or of any defect in his life?	What is the nature of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any defect in his character, or of any defect in his habits, or of any defect in his

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cameron, 2nd officer of the SS Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cameron
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,
at New York
W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

53

19 OCT. 1914

19

11-4712

S. S.

CAMERONIA

sailing from

GLASGOW

10th October 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Brosby	William	75	✓	m	Wilmington Del. about 1890		Hone, 1875 Commonwealth of
2	Brosby	Mary	66	✓	f	17 th June 1847. Boston. Mass		Boston. Mass
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4718
S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from Little 11, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York Little 19, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Lusk	William	45		County District Court, Malone, N.Y., 1903	Home
2	Lusk	Edna	11			Saranac Lake, New York
3	Lusk	Helen	4	2 ^d May 1910	Saranac Lake, N.Y.	
4	Lusk	Jan	1	22 Dec 1912	New York	
5	Hall	Fred	36	27 th March 1878	Pittsburg Pa	Home
6	Hall	Leah	4	12 th June 1910	Bellvue Pa	144 Lincoln Avenue, Bellvue Pa
7	Hall	Hugh	11	25 th June 1913	Bellvue Pa	
8	Cartwright	David	75		Common Pleas Newark, N.J., 1872	94 North 6 th St, Newark, N.J.
9	Cartwright	Isabella	65		Bellvue 2 ^d Dec. 1889	
10	McHenry	Jane S	48		Supreme Court New York, date unknown	Home
11	McHenry	Isabel	11	6 th May 1903	Brooklyn N.Y.	1377 Union St Brooklyn
12	Chall	Francis	52		Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia 1887	Home
13	Chall	Emma	51	14 th Feb 1860	Philadelphia	408 th 1 st Ave Phila
14	Legg	Barth	23	31 st Jan 1887	Lexington, Ky	Home

14

1213, By H. E. Snider Inspector

8/9, 12/13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D. Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1918

at

New York

Immigration Office

Oct 19 - 18

78
198

78 67 147 - 12
198 559 737 10 12 16

Actual

U. S. Total

69-78-147
559-198-757

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

Aliens U. S. Total

69-78-147
549-198-741

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *W. E. NIA* sailing from *London* *October 11* 19 *14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended to take permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chunn	William	22	M		Student		British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father, William Chunn		
2	Woods	James	40	M		Merchant		British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother, Margaret Woods		
3	McFerry	Peter	36	M		Blacksmith		British	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	mother, Mrs. Mary McFerry		NON IMM
4	Crosbie	Matthew	41	M		Manufacturer		British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother, Mrs. Eva Crosbie		
5	Murphy	James	21	M		Student		British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father, Patrick Murphy		NON IMM
6	Carroll	Charles	29	M		Student		British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother, Mrs. Sarah Carroll		NON IMM
7	Agnew	James	33	M		Manufacturer		British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Agnew		NON IMM
8	Michael	William	38	M		Merchant		British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Michael		NON IMM
9	McLellan	William	25	M		Student		British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father, James W. Boyd		NON IMM
10	McLellan	James	25	M		Student		British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father, James W. Boyd		NON IMM
11	Dennison	James	29	M		Student		British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father, James W. Boyd		NON IMM
12	Don	John	40	M		Merchant		British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father, James W. Boyd		NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKOctober 19th, 1911

11-1113													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes self	50 no			Cousin Edward Kiddle 77 St. Nicholas Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Dundrum				
2	yes self	50 no	1913	New York	Murray Hill Hotel, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair grey grey	none	Ireland	Dundrum				
3	no self	50 no	1902	Kansas City	St. Patrick's Church, Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark dark	none	Ireland	Kyghane				
4	yes self	50 no			Prince George Hotel 28 St. 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark dark grey	none	Ireland	Dundrum				
5	my self	25 yes	1912	Bellevue	Friend Mrs. Mary C. Hall 100 Lincoln Ave. Bellevue Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Red Br. Blue	none	Ireland	Myshae				
6	no self	50 no			Friend Mrs. Mary C. Hall 100 Lincoln Ave. Bellevue Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Red Br. Blue	none	Ireland	Myshae				
7	no self	50 no	1908	Philadelphia	2528 North 5th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Dundrum				
8	no self	50 no	1912	Henderson Ky	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Dundrum				
9	my self	50 no	1912	Henderson Ky	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Ireland	Dundrum				
10	my father	yes	1912	Brownville	Friend Mrs. Mary C. Hall 100 Lincoln Ave. Bellevue Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Red Br. Blue	none	USA	New York				
11	my self	25 no			Saranac Lake N.Y. Hotel McAlpine	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Dundrum				
12	yes self	51 no			Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Millstone				
13						no	no	no	good	no	5 8								
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H. E. Sinder, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) 2nd Officer of the "CAMERONIA," from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914
at New York
W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the **CAMERONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twentyfive* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 19*14*
at **NEW-YORK**
W. C. Pausace
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow

10th October, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.						
1	Ralston	Isa	32	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Scranton	Notes: Mrs. Lake! M. Kenzie. P. Scranton	NON
2	Ralston	Isabella	11	✓	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Scranton	Grandmother Dumbreck, Pa. Scranton	
3	Drummond	James	35	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Tues. John M. C. Sugill 3 Hamilton Rd. N.Y. New York	NON
4	Drummond	James	32	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Rutherford, N.Y. New York	NON
5	Beaton	Isabella	35	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Friend John M. C. Sugill 3 Hamilton Rd. Rutherford, N.Y. New York	NON
6	McLeod	Janet	24	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	U.S.A. Clifton, N.J. Mother: John Young 16 High St. N.Y. New York	NON
7	Young	Isa	24	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Cont. Mrs. Ellen Stevenson Sporn, Johnstone, N.Y. New York	NON
8	Young	Isa	24	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Sporn, Johnstone, N.Y. New York	NON
9	McLellan	Marion	28	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Brother James, 1198 Broadway N.Y. New York	NON
10	McLellan	Marion	33	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Brother James, 1198 Broadway N.Y. New York	NON
11	Forryth	Flora	33	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Brother James, 1198 Broadway N.Y. New York	NON
12	Fullerton	James	34	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Brother James, 1198 Broadway N.Y. New York	NON
13	Scott	Margaret	34	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Brother James, 1198 Broadway N.Y. New York	NON
14	Halliday	Mary	38	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Brother James, 1198 Broadway N.Y. New York	NON
15	Rees	Jessie	50									
16	Donald	Elizabeth										
17	Thomson	John	35									
18	Thomson	John	35									
19	Thomson	John	35									
20	Thomson	John	35									
21	Thomson	John	35									
22	Sinclair	Emily	43	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Glasgow	41 Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow Ill. Chicago	
23	Macrae	Christina	34	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Helensburgh	Mother Jessie M. Macrae N.Y. New York	
24	Howden	Elizabeth	33	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Port Arthur	51 Church St. Port Arthur N.Y. New York	NON
25	Cameron	Rose	24	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Mother Christina Cameron N.Y. New York	NON
26	Johnston	Margaret	30	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Mother Elizabeth Johnston N.Y. New York	NON
27	Johnston	Elizabeth	17	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	136 Grand St. Glasgow N.Y. New York	NON
28	O'Kawe	Alfred	29	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	65, Eagle Road, Belfast N.Y. New York	NON
29	Seatter	James	38	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Brother James, 1198 Broadway N.Y. New York	NON
30	Seatter	Robert	33	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Brother James, 1198 Broadway N.Y. New York	NON

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19 OCT. 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	50	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Blue	Scotland	Barnhill
2	Self	50	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Blue	Scotland	Barnhill
3	Self	50	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Light Blue	Scotland	Millport
4	Husband	25	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 9	Fair	Light Blue	Scotland	Port Glasgow
5	Self	50	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Millport
6	Self	25	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Scotland	Renfrew
7	Self	25	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 11	Dark	Brown	Scotland	Renfrew
8	Self	10	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Fair Grey	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Self	30	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Husband	25	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Self	25	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Thornhill
12	Self	25	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Self	25	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Bellshill
14	Self	30	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Bellshill
15													
16													
17													
18													
19	Self	25	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow
20													
21	Self	70	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5	Dark	Blue	Scotland	London
22	Self	60	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Hillside
23	Self	50	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Self	50	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Self	90	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Self	30	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Self	50	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Self	30	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Self	40	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Self	25	Yes	1914	Scotland. William Kelt...	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron, 2nd Officer the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,
at New York.
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow, 10th Oct', 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gilligan Margaret	34	F	Photographer's Assistant	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father Samuel Cox 2 Harold Rd. Manor Dublin	N.Y. Rochester
2	Gilligan James	5	M						Mother Mrs. Eliza Masson 93 High Street Forres Scotland	N.Y. New York
3	Gilligan Margaret	2	F						Brother John Ross 836 Jarnside Rd Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Leggatt Robert		M						Mother Mrs. Mary Knox 20 University St. Oremington Glasgow	N.Y. New York
5	Marson Amy	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Bran Name of Lemons Rhymie Aberdeenshire	N.Y. New York
6	Marson Elizabeth	28	F	Lady's Maid	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	do do do	N.Y. New York
7	Ross Jessie	29	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	do do do	N.Y. New York
8	Leary James	24	M	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	do do do	N.Y. New York
9	Bell Annie	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	do do do	N.Y. New York
10	Kinloch Jessie	37	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Greenwich	do do do	N.Y. New York
11	Knox Margaret	30	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	do do do	N.Y. New York
12	Bran Herbert	27	M	Mechanic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	do do do	N.Y. New York
13	Bran wife	32	F	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	do do do	N.Y. New York
14	Bremner Isaac	61	M	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	do do do	N.Y. New York
15	Louney Bella	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	do do do	N.Y. New York
16	Beattie James	25	M	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	do do do	N.Y. New York
17	Gonslay Robert	55	M	Engineer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	do do do	N.Y. New York
18	Horner Mary	32	F	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	do do do	N.Y. New York
19	Horner Marion	4	F	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	do do do	N.Y. New York
20	Horner Robert	5	M	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	do do do	N.Y. New York
21	Jagler Elizabeth	38	F	Maid	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Phila	do do do	N.Y. New York
22	Clement Eva	31	F	Housewife	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	do do do	N.Y. New York
23	Clement William	2	M	Housewife	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	do do do	N.Y. New York
24	Brown Jenny	10	F	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	do do do	N.Y. New York
25	Bonnell Agnes	24	F	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	do do do	N.Y. New York
26	Heming Elizabeth	38	F	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Orange	do do do	N.Y. New York
27	Alexander Agnes	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New Britain	do do do	N.Y. New York
28	Alexander Alexander	6	M	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New Britain	do do do	N.Y. New York
29	Alexander Margaret	3	F	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New Britain	do do do	N.Y. New York
30	Alexander Jessie	2	F	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New Britain	do do do	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

19 OCT. 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by record, or otherwise, to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	No	Self	\$30	No	—															
6	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1912 Philadelphia	Brother Mr. Christy, Box 1 Clarence Park Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
7	No	Self	\$30	No	—	Deaconess Baltimore (Friend)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Forres
8	No	Self	\$50	No	—	Sister Jean Foss 428 Park St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1904 New York	Brother John Foss 428 Park St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Forres
10	No	Self	\$50	No	—	Intended Husband Mr. Foss 428 Park St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Self	\$50	No	—	Intended Husband Mr. Foss 428 Park St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1909 New York	Brother John Foss 428 Park St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Rhynie
13	Yes	Husband	\$50	Yes	1914 New York	Brother John Foss 428 Park St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.	Cleveland
14	Yes	Self	\$50	No	—	Brother John Foss 428 Park St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Buckie
15																				
16	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1910 New York	Uncle Mrs. W. Glasgow 515 West 42nd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Yes	Husband	\$50	Yes	1914 New York	Brother Wm. Glasgow 146 106th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Husband	\$50	Yes	1913 New York	Brother Wm. Glasgow 146 106th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Father	\$50	Yes	1914 New York	Brother Wm. Glasgow 146 106th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	New York
20	Yes	Father	\$50	Yes	1914 New York	Brother Wm. Glasgow 146 106th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	New York
21	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1906 New York	Friend Mrs. W. Glasgow 146 106th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Husband	\$50	Yes	1914 New York	Friend Mrs. W. Glasgow 146 106th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Bath
23	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1914 New York	Friend Mrs. W. Glasgow 146 106th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.	Scranton
24	No	Self	\$50	No	—	Friend Mrs. W. Glasgow 146 106th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Moreland
25	No	Self	\$50	No	—	Friend Mrs. W. Glasgow 146 106th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1914 New York	Friend Mrs. W. Glasgow 146 106th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Bell's Hill
27	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1914 New York	Friend Mrs. W. Glasgow 146 106th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
28	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1914 New York	Friend Mrs. W. Glasgow 146 106th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
29	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1914 New York	Friend Mrs. W. Glasgow 146 106th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New Britain
30	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1914 New York	Friend Mrs. W. Glasgow 146 106th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New Britain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron ^{2nd Officer} of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,
at New York.
W. C. Deasall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander M.D. Surgeon of the CAMERONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

3

 Form No. 1
 Department of Commerce and Labor
 Immigration Service

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow

10th Oct, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Bradley	Robina	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Staten Island	Mothers Susan Mc Kenzie	NY Douglass Hill
2	Gray	Mary	f	Nurse	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	676 Dumbarton Road Glasgow	NY Douglass Hill
3	Lanney	Agnes	f			America				
4	Mc Bague	Sarah	f	Nil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Sister Mary Mc Allister	Pa Pittsburg
5	Harker	Elise	f	Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father James Harker	NY New York
6	Rowe	Helen	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Manhattan	Son John Rowe	Pa Manhattan
7	Reid	Thomarina	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Newark	Brother Thomas Reid	Pa Newark
8	Reid	Robert	m	Nil	yes yes	U.S.A.		Newark	Uncle 19 Cornhill Place	Texas Waco
9	Waldron	Samuel	m	Miner	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Elkhartville	Sister John Waldron	Ill Elkhartville
10	Mc Cormack	Agnes	f	Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilbirnie	22 Knox Road Kilbirnie	Ill Elkhartville
11	Alexander	William	m	Drafter	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Rotheray	Brother John Houston	Ill Baltimore
12	Alexander	Theresa	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	English	Scotland Rotheray	12 Mill St Rotheray	Ill Baltimore
13	Auld	Margaret	f	Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father Louis Auld	Cal Oakland
14	Alexander	Margaret	f	Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Blun	Father John Alexander	NY New York
15	Alexander	Grace	f	Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Blun	Sister Mary Alexander	NY New York
16	Allan	Mabel	f	Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Lake Bluff	Sister John Allan	NY New York
17	Burrows	Mary	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Burrows	NY New York
18	Bell	Annie	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Indiana	Sister Mary Bell	Ind Evansville
19	Brown	Jean	f	Weaver	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Sister Mary Brown	Wisc Milwaukee
20	Black	George	m	Joiner	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Brother George Black	NY New York
21	Bell	Janet	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	Father Charles Mc Intosh	Pa Chester
22	Bell	Robert	m	Nil	no no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	Gr-father 17 South Row	Pa Chester
23	Bell	Charles	m	Nil	no no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	Gr-father Summerlee	Pa Chester
24	Mc Intosh	Annie	f	Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	Father	Pa Chester
25	Black	Helen	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Robert Lyndman	Pa Pittsburg
26	Black	David	m	Nil	no no	U.S.A.		Glasgow	Gr-father 20 Amable St	Pa Pittsburg
27	Brown	Margaret	f	Weaver	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Glasgow	Brother John Brown	NY Passaic
28	Bradford	Robert	m	Stableman	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Brother William Bradford	NY Brooklyn
29	Bradford	Rachel	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Brother William Bradford	NY Brooklyn
30	Williamson	George	m	Nil	yes yes	U.S.A.		Brooklyn	Uncle	NY Brooklyn

36

 * An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 OCT. 1914

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
2	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
3	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
4	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
5	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
6	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
7	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
8	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
9	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
10	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
11	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
12	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
13	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
14	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
15	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
16	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
17	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
18	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
19	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
20	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
21	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
22	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
23	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
24	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
25	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
26	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
27	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
28	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
29	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun
30	ALIEN	Self	Yes	1912	Yes	John A. Morton, 511 East Broadway	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland, Scotstoun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cameron, ^{2nd Officer} of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,

at New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1918
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Penrose
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow

10th Oct, 1914

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. Calling or Occupation. Able to— Read. Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)

Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
Buchanan	Jean	21	F	Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Mother Jane Buchanan 32 Wilson St. Alexandria	Ny.	New York	NON IM
Baird	Margaret	23	F	Seaman	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Jane Baird 2 Melbeck St. Kilmarnock	Ny.	Long Island	NON IM
Black	Alice	36	F	nil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Pittenweem	Mother Jane Black 125 Pittenweem	Ny.	New York	NON IM
Black	Elizabeth	20	F	Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Steveston	Mother Mrs. Black 25 New St. Steveston	Ills.	Chicago	NON IM
Calder	Jenny	32	F	Nurse	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Alexander Calder 1000 Dundas St. W. Glasgow	Ny.	Buffalo	NON IM
Cameron	Margaret	26	F	Waitress	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Huntly	Father Alex. Cameron 52 King St. Huntly	Ills.	Chicago	NON IM
Crawford	John	27	M	Seaman	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Hugh Crawford 315 London Road	Ny.	Amsterdam	NON IM
Crawford	Jenny	27	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Hugh Crawford 315 London Road	Ny.	Amsterdam	NON IM
Carron	Annie	30	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Newark	Mother Annie Carron 11 East St. Newark	Ny.	Newark	NON IM
Carron	John	4	M	nil	no no	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A. Newark	Mother Annie Carron 11 East St. Newark	Ny.	Newark	NON IM
Copeman	Amie	11	F	nil	yes yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Newark	Mother Annie Carron 11 East St. Newark	Ny.	Newark	NON IM
Campbell	Mary	29	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Newark	Mother Annie Carron 11 East St. Newark	Ny.	Newark	NON IM
Campbell	John	11	M	nil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Newark	Mother Annie Carron 11 East St. Newark	Ny.	Newark	NON IM
Campbell	Margaret	9	F	nil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Newark	Mother Annie Carron 11 East St. Newark	Ny.	Newark	NON IM
Campbell	Calvin	7	M	nil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Newark	Mother Annie Carron 11 East St. Newark	Ny.	Newark	NON IM
Campbell	William	3	M	nil	no no	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A. Newark	Mother Annie Carron 11 East St. Newark	Ny.	Newark	NON IM
Campbell	Edith	26	F	nil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Newark	Mother Annie Carron 11 East St. Newark	Ny.	Newark	NON IM
Cuthbert	James	31	M	Printer	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father in law Alexander Fowkes 15 Mount Pleasant Edinburgh	Pa.	Philadelphia	NON IM
Cuthbert	Mary	35	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father in law Alexander Fowkes 15 Mount Pleasant Edinburgh	Pa.	Philadelphia	NON IM
Cameron	Robert	32	M	Carpenter	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Mother Annie Carron 11 East St. Newark	Ny.	New York	NON IM
Coyle	Jessie	24	F	Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Mother Annie Carron 11 East St. Newark	Ny.	New York	NON IM
Hompson	James	24	M	Butcher	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Hugh Thompson 73 Carmunnock Road Glasgow	Ny.	New York	NON IM
Chambers	Annie	56	F	nil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Daughter Margaret Chambers 6 Greenhill Road	Ny.	Corwall	NON IM
Chambers	Maggie	19	F	Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister Margaret Chambers 6 Greenhill Road	Ny.	Corwall	NON IM
Collier	Ruth	25	F	Waitress	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father Hugh Collier 51 Hospital Road Dundee	Ohio	Cleveland	NON IM
Gonolly	Annie	26	F	Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Newburyport	Mother Annie Carron 11 East St. Newark	Ny.	New York	NON IM
Dawson	Catherine	43	F	Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Newburyport	Mother Annie Carron 11 East St. Newark	Ny.	New York	NON IM
Davidson	Jane	25	F	Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Hugh Davidson 73 Carmunnock Road Glasgow	Ny.	New York	NON IM
Dickson	Bessie	21	F	Office Clerk	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Mother Annie Carron 11 East St. Newark	Ny.	New York	NON IM
Davieson	Mary	37	F	nil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Mother Annie Carron 11 East St. Newark	Ny.	New York	NON IM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19 OCT 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1914	Friend of Maud Nelson 149 South 1st St Long Island City, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown grey	none	none	Scotland Pontell			
ALIEN 2	No	Self	50	Yes 47	Sister of Maud Nelson 2388 Jamaica Ave Long Island City, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair dark grey	none	none	Scotland Kilmacusk			
3						No	No	good	No								
4	No	Self	50	No	Sister of Maud Nelson 876 W. Madison St Chicago Ills	No	No	good	No	5 5 1/2	fair fair blue	none	none	Scotland Stevenston			
ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1914	Sister of Maud Nelson 876 W. Madison St Chicago Ills	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark dark brown	none	none	Scotland Pyrie			
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Intended husband of Maud Nelson 2812 Congress St W Chicago Ills	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair dark hazel	none	none	Scotland Glenly			
ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	100	Yes 47	Intended husband of Maud Nelson 36 Kline Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair dark grey	none	none	Scotland Glasgow			
ALIEN 8	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband of Maud Nelson 36 Kline Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair dark grey	none	none	Scotland Glasgow			
ALIEN 9	No	Self	15	Yes 1914	Father of Maud Nelson 36 Kline Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 3	fresh dark blue	none	none	Scotland Paisley			
10	No	Mother	No	No	Mother of Maud Nelson 36 Kline Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair fair blue	none	none	U.S.A. East Orange			
ALIEN 11	No	Mother	No	No	Mother of Maud Nelson 36 Kline Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair light blue	none	none	England So Shields			
12	No	Self	50	Yes 1914	Husband of Maud Nelson 36 Kline Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 3	fresh brown brown	none	none	Scotland Paisley			
13	No	Mother	50	Yes 1914	Father of Maud Nelson 36 Kline Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 3	fresh brown brown	none	none	Scotland Paisley			
14	No	Mother	50	Yes 1914	Father of Maud Nelson 36 Kline Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 3	fresh brown brown	none	none	Scotland Glasgow			
ALIEN 15	No	Mother	50	Yes 1914	Father of Maud Nelson 36 Kline Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 3	fresh brown brown	none	none	Scotland Glasgow			
16	No	Mother	50	Yes 1914	Father of Maud Nelson 36 Kline Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 3	fresh brown brown	none	none	Scotland Glasgow			
ALIEN 17	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1914	Friend of Maud Nelson 2718 8th Ave New York City	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	none	none	Scotland Edinburgh			
ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1914	Friend of Maud Nelson 2718 8th Ave New York City	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark black brown	none	none	Scotland Dundee			
ALIEN 19	Yes	Husband	Yes 1914	Yes 1914	Friend of Maud Nelson 2718 8th Ave New York City	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown grey	none	none	Scotland Harthill			
ALIEN 20	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1914	Friend of Maud Nelson 2718 8th Ave New York City	No	No	good	No	5 9 1/2	reddy fair blue	none	none	Scotland Perthshire			
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1914	Friend of Maud Nelson 2718 8th Ave New York City	No	No	good	No	5 2	fresh fair grey	none	none	Scotland Abercrombie			
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1914	Friend of Maud Nelson 2718 8th Ave New York City	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark blue	none	none	Scotland Glasgow			
23	No	Self	25	No	Daughter of Maud Nelson 2718 8th Ave New York City	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair grey blue	none	none	Scotland Glasgow			
24	No	Mother	No	No	Sister of Maud Nelson 2718 8th Ave New York City	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair dark blue	none	none	Scotland Paisley			
25	No	Self	25	No	Sister of Maud Nelson 2718 8th Ave New York City	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair brown grey	none	none	Scotland Montrose			
ALIEN 26	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1914	Sister of Maud Nelson 2718 8th Ave New York City	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	none	Scotland Garioch			
ALIEN 27	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1914	Sister of Maud Nelson 2718 8th Ave New York City	No	No	good	No	5 2	fresh dark blue	none	none	Scotland Rockgillhead			
28	No	Self	50	Yes 1914	Sister of Maud Nelson 2718 8th Ave New York City	No	No	good	No	5 2	fresh dark blue	none	none	Scotland Greenock			
ALIEN 29	No	Self	25	Yes 1914	Sister of Maud Nelson 2718 8th Ave New York City	No	No	good	No	5 5	medium brown grey	none	none	Scotland Glasgow			
ALIEN 30	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1914	Sister of Maud Nelson 2718 8th Ave New York City	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair fair grey	none	none	Scotland Aberdeen			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron ^{2nd Officer} of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,

at New York

W. C. Ransome

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. Alexander M.D.*, Surgeon of the *CAMERONIA*, *SAILING THEREWITH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 19*14*
at *NEW-YORK*

W. C. Rance
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from

Glasgow

10th Oct

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Copeman	Annie	50	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain English England	Mother, Jane Hall, 11, 1st Ark Rd, Shield	N.Y. Elizabeth
2	Copeman	Eliza	35	f	Rel	Yes	Yes	Britain English England	Mother, Jane Hall, 11, 1st Ark Rd, Shield	N.Y. Elizabeth
3	Emery	Alice	35	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain English England	Mother, Sarah Emery, Chilcompton Bath	Pa. Scranton
4	Edge	Elizabeth	30	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland	Father, Wm. Clarkson, 4 High St	N.Y. New York
5	Edge	James	2	m	Nil	No	No	U.S. Born U.S.A.	4 High St	N.Y. New York
6	Edge	Charles	10	m	Nil	No	No	U.S. Born U.S.A.	4 High St	N.Y. New York
7	Forbes	Andrew	22	m	Clark	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland	Father, John Forbes, 11, New York St, Edinburgh	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Fraser	Margaret	21	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch U.S.A.	Mother, Mary Fleming, 69 Surrey St, Glasgow	N.Y. Orange
9	Fraser	William	9	m	Rel	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch U.S.A.	Mother, Mary Fleming, 69 Surrey St, Glasgow	N.Y. Orange
10	Fraser	Louis	7	m	Rel	No	No	Britain Scotch U.S.A.	Mother, Mary Fleming, 69 Surrey St, Glasgow	N.Y. Orange
11	Fraser	Olive	10	f	Nil	No	No	U.S. Born U.S.A.	Mother, Mary Fleming, 69 Surrey St, Glasgow	N.Y. Orange
12	Ferguson	Alexander	21	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British Scotch Scotland	Sister, Mrs. Cameron, 154 Dalmaroch St, Glasgow	N.Y. Harrison
13	Fortune	Margaret	24	f	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland	Father, William Fortune, 126 Maple St, Ardrie	N.Y. Youngstown
14	Fraser	Elizabeth	22	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch U.S.A.	Mother, Mrs. Agnes McCarty, 10 William St, Johnstone	Conn. Hartford
15	Fraser	Thomas	11	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch U.S.A.	Mother, Mrs. Agnes McCarty, 10 William St, Johnstone	Conn. Hartford
16	Fraser	Agnes	1	f	Nil	No	No	U.S. Born U.S.A.	Mother, Mrs. Agnes McCarty, 10 William St, Johnstone	Conn. Hartford
17	Gordon	May	21	f	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch U.S.A.	Mother, Mary Gordon, Bayview, Portlaoise	N.Y. Montclair
18	Gilchrist	Elizabeth	38	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch	Mother, Jane Gilchrist, 98 W. 1st St, Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
19	Gilchrist	Leslie	6	m	Rel	No	No	Britain Scotch	Mother, Jane Gilchrist, 98 W. 1st St, Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
20	Gardner	Dennie	20	f	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland	Mother, Mary Gardner, 105 Campbell St, Glasgow	N.Y. New York
21	Gray	James	29	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch U.S.A.	Mother, Mary Gardner, 105 Campbell St, Glasgow	N.Y. New York
22	Geddes	Elizabeth	26	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland	Mother, Jane Geddes, 44, John Knox St, Glasgow	N.Y. New York
23	Geddes	Jean	5	f	Rel	No	No	Britain Scotch Scotland	Mother, Jane Geddes, 44, John Knox St, Glasgow	N.Y. New York
24	Geddes	Williamina	3	f	Rel	No	No	Britain Scotch Scotland	Mother, Jane Geddes, 44, John Knox St, Glasgow	N.Y. New York
25	Gordon	Jane	14	f	Stationer	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland	Father, John Gordon, 1152 Baller Rd, Edinburgh	D.C. Washington
26	Hornburgh	Martha	20	f	Clacker	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland	Grand mother, Martha Anderson, Station, College Longridge, N.Y. Bernardville	N.Y. Bernardville
27	Higgins	Stephen	32	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch U.S.	Mother, Mary Higgins, 10, St. Mary's St, Glasgow	Mass. Quincy
28	Higgins	Hugh	29	m	Ironmiller	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland	Mother, Mary Higgins, 10, St. Mary's St, Glasgow	Mass. Quincy
29	Hill	Sarah	31	f	Rel	Yes	Yes	Britain English U.S.	Mother, Sarah Hill, 31, Park Road, New York	N.Y. New York
30	Hill	Charles	10	m	Rel	Yes	Yes	Britain English U.S.	Mother, Sarah Hill, 31, Park Road, New York	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of newyork, 19th October, 1914

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1	Self	50	1910 4-5	Husband James H. Egan	no no no no	Good	no	5 2	fair bro blue	none	England Lough
2	Self	30	1914 11-12	Husband John Coulson	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	fair bro blue	none	England Holt
3	Self	25	1910 11-12	Sister Eva Clement	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	dark bro blue	none	England Bath
4	Self	50	1910 11-12	Husband James Egan	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	fair dk blue	none	Scotland Carnoustie
5	Mother	U.S. Born	1910 11-12	598 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no no no no	Good	no	—	fair fair blue	none	U.S. New York
6	Mother	U.S. Born	1910 11-12	598 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no no no no	Good	no	—	fair fair blue	none	U.S. New York
7	Self	30	1910 11-12	Uncle James Donald	no no no no	Good	no	5 8	hale bro blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
8	Self	50	1910 11-12	165 Luedl Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no	Good	no	4 11	hale bro blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
9	Mother	1910 11-12	1910 11-12	Husband	no no no no	Good	no	—	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
10	Mother	1910 11-12	1910 11-12	Thor Fraser	no no no no	Good	no	—	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
11	Mother	1910 11-12	1910 11-12	342 Orange St New York	no no no no	Good	no	—	dark dk blue	none	USA Orange
12	Self	30	1910 11-12	Sister Mrs. James 2 Franklin	no no no no	Good	no	5 3	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
13	Self	35	1910 11-12	Friend James Hunter	no no no no	Good	no	5 5	dk bro blue	none	Scotland Cupar
14	Self	20	1910 11-12	444 Lakewood Ave Youngstown	no no no no	Good	no	5 3	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Johnstone
15	Mother	1910 11-12	1910 11-12	Husband W. Fraser	no no no no	Good	no	—	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Johnstone
16	Mother	1910 11-12	1910 11-12	11178 Main St Hartford Conn	no no no no	Good	no	—	fair fair blue	none	U.S.A. Hartford
17	Self	50	1910 11-12	Friend Margaret Ferguson	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley
18	Self	50	1910 11-12	29 Glenwood Rd Montreal	no no no no	Good	no	5 3	fair bro blue	none	England London
19	Mother	1910 11-12	1910 11-12	1910 11-12	no no no no	Good	no	—	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Partick
20	Self	35	1910 11-12	1910 11-12	no no no no	Good	no	5 7	dk dk grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
21	Self	50	1910 11-12	Friend Mrs. B. Davies	no no no no	Good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	Self	30	1910 11-12	42 East 35th St New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	Mother	no	1910 11-12	Husband Samuel Cadder	no no no no	Good	no	—	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Elderslie
24	Mother	no	1910 11-12	Blowhurn Farm, Bridgeport, Conn	no no no no	Good	no	—	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Elderslie
25	Self	50	1910 11-12	Brother Malgala Green	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	fair dk grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh
26	Self	85	1910 11-12	641 Avenue St Washington	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	dark bro blue	none	Scotland Longridge
27	Self	50	1910 11-12	Father George Northing	no no no no	Good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley
28	Self	50	1910 11-12	Husband Wm Higgins	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	fair dk dk	none	Scotland Paisley
29	Self	50	1910 11-12	103 German St New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 2	fair fair blue	none	England Houghton
30	Mother	1910 11-12	1910 11-12	25 W 132nd St New York	no no no no	Good	no	—	fair fair blue	none	England Bradford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cameron, 2nd Officer of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cameron
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914
at New York
W. C. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander McD., Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 19 14
at NEW-YORK
W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Pilsgow, 10th Oct, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hepburn Robert	23	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Blantyre	father Robert Hepburn 15 Craig St Blantyre	Ny. Buffalo
2	Hepburn Elizabeth	40	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Oswego	uncle James Woods Newcastle Co Down	Ny Oswego NON IM
3	Howie Mayanne	40	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Mother Mary Ann Howie 166 Lochie Road Dundee	Ny New York
4	Hunter Jessie	41	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Airdrie	father Robert Asherhurst 37 father Jamesfield Northhill	Cal Oakland
5	Hunter Robert	18	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Airdrie	Mother Mrs Henderson 15 E. Madison Road	Ny Yorkers NON IM
6	Henderson William	30	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Yorkers	U.S.A. Dundee	Ny Yorkers NON IM
7	Henderson Helen	30	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Yorkers	U.S.A. Dundee	Ny Yorkers NON IM
8	Henderson James	30	M	Construction	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Airdrie	father David Henderson 2 Ballantynes Place	Ohio Cleveland NON IM
9	Henderson Mary	33	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Airdrie	Father Porth	Ohio Cleveland
10	Hammerton Agnes	35	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Mother Elizabeth Taggart 50 Chapel St	Pa Pittsburg
11	Hammerton Anne	11	F	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Grmother Rutherglen	Pa Pittsburg
12	Hammerton William	5	M	nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Grmother Rutherglen	Pa Pittsburg
13	Hamilton Janet	24	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mary Hamilton	Ny New York NON IM
14	Hamilton Mary	22	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Lochmichael	Mother Mary Hamilton	Ny New York
15	Hunter Charles	16	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. E. Orange	Brother James Hunter Bank Ave. Dundee	Ny E. Orange
16	Green Helen	34	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Brother James Hunter 97 So. 4th St. Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia NON IM
17	Jones Albert	27	M	Working	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Glasgow	Brother James Hunter 70 Glasgow	Mass Boston
18	Johnston Jeanie	35	F	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	father Alexander Johnston Cathedral	Ny New York NON IM
19	Jamieson Mary	45	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Boston	Brother Thomas Jamieson Medden Mass	Mass Boston
20	Kelso Elizabeth	63	F	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. St Louis	Daughter Mrs. Leitch 35 Westburn St	Mo St Louis
21	Kelso Christina	23	F	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. St Louis	Sister Greenock	Mo St Louis
22	Latimer Davida	28	F	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	father Robert Latimer 164 10th Ave. Crossing	Ny New Rochelle NON IM
23	Lawson Susan	30	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Govan	father John Lawson 164 10th Ave. Crossing	Ny Brooklyn
24	Lindsay Jessie	30	F	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Newark	Sister Mrs. Lindsay 219 1/2 1st St. Glasgow	Ny Newark
25	Leena Anna	26	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Hamilton	father Charles Leena 15 1st St. Glasgow	Texas Galveston
26	Mitch Janet	66	F	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	father John Mitchell 15 1st St. Glasgow	Ny New York NON IM
27	Reid Alice	38	F	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	father John Reid 15 1st St. Glasgow	Ny New York NON IM
28	Murray Matthew	30	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Govan	father William Murray 103 1st St. Glasgow	Ny Arlington
29	Murray Janet	30	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Govan	Sister Mrs. Murray Lock Cottage	Pa Indiana
30	Middlemass Alice	10	F	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Indiana	Lock Cottage	Pa Indiana

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19 OCT. 1914

, 19

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	none	Scotland Blantyre	
2	No	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair fair grey	none	Ireland Newcastle Co. Down	
3	Yes	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fresh dark brown	none	Scotland Dundee	
4	Yes	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark dark dark	none	Scotland West Dunbarton	
5	Yes	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark dark	none	Scotland Shotts	
6	No	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair dark grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
7	No	Husband	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh dark blue	none	Scotland Dundee	
8	Yes	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 10 1/2	light brown grey	none	Scotland Perth	
9	Yes	Husband	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	none	Scotland Perth	
10	Yes	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	England North Shields	
11	Yes	Mother	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Rutherglen	
12	Yes	Mother	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Rutherglen	
13	Yes	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Rutherglen	
14	Yes	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Rutherglen	
15	No	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair brown dark	none	Scotland Dundee	
16	Yes	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow	
17	No	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark brown grey	none	England Birmingham	
18	Yes	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Cornhill	
19	No	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Haddington	
20	Yes	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair dark brown	none	Scotland Rotherham	
21	Yes	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Greenock	
22	Yes	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair dark blue	none	Scotland Glenluce	
23	Yes	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Govan	
24	No	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Paisley	
25	No	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair brown blue	none	England Portsmouth	
26	Yes	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fresh light brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen	
27	Yes	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh light brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen	
28	No	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Blantyre	
29	No	Husband	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 8 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	
30	No	Self	50	1911	Brinlaw Mrs. Watson 34 Dams Park Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair grey brown	none	Scotland Berwick	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron 2nd Officer of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,
at New York
W. C. Campbell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Ramey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow, 10th Oct, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Marshall	Henry	29	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Musselburgh	Father James Marshall Middlethorpe, Scotland	Ill. Belle Isle	NON IM
2	Marshall	Mary	30	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Musselburgh	Brother John Marshall Middlethorpe, Scotland	Ill. Belle Isle	NON
3	Marshall	Madeline	5	f	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Musselburgh	Brother John Marshall Middlethorpe, Scotland	Ill. Belle Isle	NON IM
4	Mason	Nellie	2	f	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Musselburgh	Brother John Marshall Middlethorpe, Scotland	Pa. Beaver Falls	NON IM
5	Mason	James	6	m	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Musselburgh	Brother John Marshall Middlethorpe, Scotland	Pa. Beaver Falls	NON IM
6	Mowat	James	21	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Cleveland	Father David Mowat West End, Greenock	Ohio Cleveland	NON IM
7	Mowat	Minnie	20	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	Father John Mowat West End, Greenock	Ohio Cleveland	NON IM
8	Murphy	Minnie	25	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Princeton	Brother John Murphy Camp Hill, Pa.	N.Y. New York	NON IM
9	McArthur	Jean	21	f	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Brother John McArthur Camp Hill, Pa.	N.Y. New York	NON IM
10	McLean	Hugh	31	m	Patrolman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Paterson	Sister Mrs. Wm. Paterson 204 Berkeley St.	N.Y. Paterson	NON IM
11	Matthew	Agnes	29	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Amersford	Brother John Matthew Camp Hill, Pa.	Pa. Amersford	NON IM
12	Muir	Luphemie	28	f	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Amersford	Brother John Muir Camp Hill, Pa.	Pa. Amersford	NON IM
13	Muir	William	3	m	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Amersford	Brother John Muir Camp Hill, Pa.	Pa. Amersford	NON IM
14	Muir	Christina	3	f	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Amersford	Brother John Muir Camp Hill, Pa.	Pa. Amersford	NON IM
15	Muir	James	23	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Brother John Muir Camp Hill, Pa.	N.Y. New York	NON IM
16	Mowat	David	31	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Greenock	Father John Mowat West End, Greenock	Ohio Cleveland	NON IM
17	McGillivray	Agnes	26	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada, Vancouver	Brother John McGillivray Camp Hill, Pa.	Pa. Freedom	NON IM
18	McLellan	Mary	33	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	Brother John McLellan Camp Hill, Pa.	Pa. Freedom	NON IM
19	McLellan	William	3	m	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	Brother John McLellan Camp Hill, Pa.	Pa. Freedom	NON IM
20	McLellan	Alexander	1	m	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	Brother John McLellan Camp Hill, Pa.	Pa. Freedom	NON IM
21	McLaren	Margaret	34	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. East Orange	Brother John McLaren Camp Hill, Pa.	N.Y. East Orange	NON IM
22	McLaren	Margaret	1	f	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. East Orange	Brother John McLaren Camp Hill, Pa.	N.Y. East Orange	NON IM
23	McLaren	William	4	m	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. East Orange	Brother John McLaren Camp Hill, Pa.	N.Y. East Orange	NON IM
24	McLaren	William	4	m	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. East Orange	Brother John McLaren Camp Hill, Pa.	N.Y. East Orange	NON IM
25	McLaren	Louise	8	f	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. East Orange	Brother John McLaren Camp Hill, Pa.	N.Y. East Orange	NON IM
26	McBride	Kate	23	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Orange N.J.	Brother John McBride Camp Hill, Pa.	N.Y. West Orange	NON IM
27	McWilliam	Jean	23	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Hunting	Brother John McWilliam Camp Hill, Pa.	Pa. Boise City	NON IM
28	McDonaid	Alexander	19	m	Boiler	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England, Bolton	Brother John McDonaid Camp Hill, Pa.	W.V. English	NON IM
29	McKenzie	Donald	30	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Billings	Brother John McKenzie Camp Hill, Pa.	Mont. Billings	NON IM
30	McKenzie	Colbourne	15	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland, Nairn	Brother John McKenzie Camp Hill, Pa.	Conn. New City	NON IM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 OCT. 1914, 19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ny Self	200	1904	Friend Charles Miller	no	no	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	none	Scotland Gilmerton
2	ny Husband	40	1913	Gillispie, Ill.	no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	none	Scotland Gilmerton
3	ny Father	40	1904	Husband Stephen Mason	no	no	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	none	USA Gilmerton
4	ny Husband	40	1904	1423 4th Avenue, Brownsville Pa	no	no	5 4	Dark Black Black	none	Scotland Brownsville
5	ny Father	40	1904	Father	no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	none	USA Brownsville
6	ny Self	40	1904	Friend Arthur M. Hannon	no	no	5 9	Fair Fair Grey	none	Scotland Fockham
7	ny Self	40	1904	Friend Arthur M. Hannon	no	no	5 2	Fair Fair Grey	none	Scotland Fockham
8	ny Self	40	1904	Friend Arthur M. Hannon	no	no	5 3	Fair Brown Grey	none	Scotland Fockham
9	ny Self	25	1904	163 East 71st St. New York City	no	no	5 3 1/2	Fair Brown Grey	none	Scotland Fockham
10	ny Self	25	1904	28, Clark Street, Paterson, N.J.	no	no	5 5	Dark Black Black	none	Scotland Glasgow
11	ny Self	50	1904	804, Lumb Avenue, Grandoro	no	no	5 4	Fair Dark Grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
12	ny Husband	30	1904	Husband William Hunt	no	no	5 3	Dark Dark Grey	none	Scotland Hamilton
13	ny Father	50	1904	110, 15th Avenue	no	no	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	none	Scotland Motherwell
14	ny Father	50	1904	West Hamilton, Pa	no	no	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	none	USA Hamilton
15	ny Self	50	1904	24th, Webster Avenue, New York	no	no	5 8	Fair Dark Hazel	none	Scotland Whitcomb
16	ny Self	50	1904	Friend Arthur M. Hannon	no	no	5 10	Fair Fair Grey	none	Scotland Fockham
17	ny Self	35	1904	Friend Arthur M. Hannon	no	no	5 9	Dark Brown Blue	none	Scotland Fockham
18	ny Self	25	1904	Husband Alex M. Kelland	no	no	5 4	Dark Brown Blue	none	Scotland Thornhill
19	ny Mother	no	1904	Father	no	no	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	none	Scotland Thornhill
20	ny Mother	no	1904	Father	no	no	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	none	Scotland Thornhill
21	ny Self	5	1904	Husband Arch. W. Ligon	no	no	5	Fair Dark Blue	none	Scotland Bogan
22	ny Mother	5	1904	Father	no	no	5	Fair Fair Brown	none	USA Bogan
23										
24										
25	ny Self	25	1906	Charles Pickman	no	no	5 4	Dark Black Blue	none	Scotland Methel Pipe
26	ny Self	150	1904	65, Northfield Road, N. Orange N.J.	no	no	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	none	Scotland Duntty
27	ny Self	150	1904	2108, North 9th Street, Omaha City, Nebraska	no	no	5 1	Fair Brown Grey	none	England Borden Belling
28	ny Self	50	1904	Box 441, Pittsburg, Nebraska	no	no	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	none	Scotland Walspool
29	ny Self	200	1904	Box 441, Pittsburg, Nebraska	no	no	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	none	Scotland Walspool
30	ny Self	25	1904	Box 322, Jewett City, Iowa	no	no	5 1 1/2	Fair Dark Brown	none	Scotland Walspool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron 2nd Officer of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,

at New York

W. C. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1918
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

8

Form 300 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from

Glasgow

10th Oct

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mr Kechnie Angus	26	M	Boilermaker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Partick	Brother, James, 10 Kechnie	Mass. Chicopee Falls
2	Mr Kechnie Jane	23	F	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Partick	Benlaw 3 Oswald St	Mass. Chicopee Falls
3	Mr Kechnie Gertrude	24	F	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Partick	Uncle Whiteinch Partick	Mass. Chicopee Falls
4	Mr Taggart Isabella	33	F	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnoch	father James 827 Pennock St	Pa Philadelphia
5	Mr Taggart Rose	26	F	Milliner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnoch	father James 823 So. Dear St	Pa Philadelphia
6	Mr Caull Hannah	33	F	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	father James 1000 Broadway	N.Y. New York
7	Neill Elizabeth	30	F	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkintilloch	father James 1000 Broadway	N.Y. New York
8	Davidson John	44	M	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkintilloch	father James 1000 Broadway	N.Y. New York
9	Neil Isabella	32	F	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	mother 13 Railway Cottages	N.Y. New York
10	Neil William	11	M	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Glasgow	N.Y. New York
11	Neil Catherine	10	F	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Glasgow	N.Y. New York
12	Oster Mary Anne	65	F	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Capar Vige	brother James 1000 Broadway	N.Y. New York
13	Philip Annetta	32	F	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	West Indies Porto Rico	brother 1000 Broadway	West Indies Porto Rico
14	Philip Mary	2	F	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	West Indies Porto Rico	brother 1000 Broadway	West Indies Porto Rico
15	Page Margaret	32	F	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Xenia Ohio	brother 1000 Broadway	Ohio Xenia
16	Pear George	28	M	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	sister 1000 Broadway	Mich Detroit
17	Phoenix Mary	54	F	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	friend 1000 Broadway	N.Y. New York
18	Phoenix Lillian	5	F	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	friend 1000 Broadway	N.Y. New York
19	Phoenix John	2	M	nil	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	friend 1000 Broadway	N.Y. New York
20	Quail David	26	M	Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Chicago Ill	mother 1000 Broadway	Ill Chicago
21	Reiland Grace	60	F	Retired	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Thompsonville Conn	cousin 1000 Broadway	Conn Thompsonville
22	Reiland Elizabeth	30	F	Retired	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Thompsonville Conn	cousin 1000 Broadway	Conn Thompsonville
23	Robertson Jane	24	F	maid	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	brother 1000 Broadway	N.Y. New York
24	Ross William	36	M	accountant	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	brother 1000 Broadway	N.Y. New York
25	Ross Martha	30	F	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	brother 1000 Broadway	N.Y. New York
26	Riach William	36	M	farm laborer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	brother 1000 Broadway	N.Y. New York
27	Rarity George	36	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	brother 1000 Broadway	N.Y. New York
28	Roger Christina	30	F	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	brother 1000 Broadway	N.Y. New York
29	Rodgers William	28	M	Bookkeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	brother 1000 Broadway	N.Y. New York
30	Robertson Janet	55	F	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	brother 1000 Broadway	Mich Detroit

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19 OCT. 1914

19

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no Self	60 Yes	Home 39 London St Chicago Ill	No	No	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Dundee			
2	no Husband	yes	Home 39 London St Chicago Ill	No	No	5 7	fair dark brown	none	Scotland Carnoustie			
3	no father	no	Home 39 London St Chicago Ill	No	No	5 7	fair dark brown	none	Scotland Dundee			
4	yes Self	25 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5	fresh brown grey	none	Ireland Belfast			
5	yes Self	25 No	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 4	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock			
6	yes Self	50 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Newton Stewart			
7	yes Self	over 50 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 6	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Kirkcubbin			
8	yes self	no	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 4	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Leslie			
9	yes Self	50 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Scotland Broxburn			
10	yes Mother	yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Glengarnock			
11	yes Mother	yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Glengarnock			
12	yes Self	70 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5	fair fair grey	none	Scotland West Kilbride			
13	no Self	50 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Peterhead			
14	no Mother	yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Peterhead			
15	no Self	50 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Dundee			
16	no Self	50 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Peterhead			
17	yes Self	15 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 1	fresh brown dark	none	Scotland Paisley			
18	yes Mother	yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5	fair brown dark	none	Scotland Paisley			
19	yes Mother	born	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5	fair fair blue	none	U.S.A. Yorkers N.Y.			
20	no Self	50 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 10	dark black grey	none	Scotland Oyr			
21	no Self	50 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 3	fair brown hazel	none	Scotland Paisley			
22	no Self	no	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 1	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Gourock			
23	yes Self	50 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Leven			
24	yes Self	30 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	6	dark black grey	none	Scotland Leith			
25	yes Husband	no	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 8	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
26	yes Self	25 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 10	fair dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
27	no Self	50 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	6	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Kirkcubbin			
28	yes Self	50 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 2	brown brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow			
29	yes Self	25 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 4	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh			
30	yes Self	30 Yes	Home 883 Pennock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 7	fair grey blue	none	Scotland North Berwick			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Cameron 2nd Officer of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,

at New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

9

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from

Glasgow

10th Oct '1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ross									
2	Ross									
3	Ross									
4	Rarity									
5	Simpson									
6	Smith									
7	Smith									
8	Smith									
9	Souter									
10	Souter									
11	Souter									
12	Spence									
13	Spence									
14	Speed									
15	Stephenson									
16	Stephenson									
17	Smith									
18	Stewart									
19	Templeton									
20	Templeton									
21	Templeton									
22	Tait									
23	Tait									
24	Thomson									
25	Thomson									
26	Ugghart									
27	Ugghart									
28	Ugghart									
29	Ugghart									
30	Wilson									

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one could be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 OCT. 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any order of deportation, or whether under any order of exclusion, or whether under any order of removal from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	ALIEN	No. Self	50	1914	Friend Wm. Reid		no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland Kirkcaldy	
5		Self	100	1914	Husband George Simpson		no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland Portray
6		Self	100	1914	Employer Charles Alderman		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Blue	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland Dundee
7		Self	5	1914	Husband George Coverley Smith		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
8		mother	100	1914	Father		no	no	no	good	no	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	America Philadelphia	
9		Self	100	1914	Husband David Scott		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland Kirkcaldy
10		mother	100	1914	Father		no	no	no	good	no	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A. Manning	
11		mother	100	1914	Father		no	no	no	good	no	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A. Manning	
12	ALIEN	Self	25	1914	Friend M. Helen Hamilton		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	hazel	none	Scotland Dundee
13		Self	25	1914	Brother Arch. Speed		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland Kirkcaldy
14		Self	25	1914	Brother Charles Stevenson		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England St. Shields
15		Self	25	1914	Brother John Macdonald		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England St. Shields
16	ALIEN	Self	25	1914	Brother John Macdonald		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England St. Shields
17	ALIEN	Self	25	1914	Brother John Macdonald		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England St. Shields
18		Self	25	1914	Brother John Macdonald		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England St. Shields
19	ALIEN	Self	25	1914	Brother John Macdonald		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England St. Shields
20	ALIEN	Self	25	1914	Brother John Macdonald		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England St. Shields
21	ALIEN	Self	25	1914	Brother John Macdonald		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England St. Shields
22	ALIEN	Self	25	1914	Brother John Macdonald		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England St. Shields
23		Self	25	1914	Brother John Macdonald		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England St. Shields
24		Self	25	1914	Brother John Macdonald		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England St. Shields
25		Self	25	1914	Brother John Macdonald		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England St. Shields
26		Self	25	1914	Brother John Macdonald		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England St. Shields
27		Self	25	1914	Brother John Macdonald		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England St. Shields
28		Self	25	1914	Brother John Macdonald		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England St. Shields
29		Self	25	1914	Brother John Macdonald		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England St. Shields
30		Self	25	1914	Brother John Macdonald		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England St. Shields

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron 2nd Officer the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander McD., Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Purcell
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

10

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERDIA sailing from Glasgow, 10th Oct, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Wilson	Elizabeth	18	F	S	Home	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Mother Mrs. B. Wilson 17 Woodside St. Hamilton	New York
2	White	Elizabeth	30	F	M	Housewife	Irish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	James McGowan Baltimore Washington Co. Down Pa. Pittsburgh	NON IM
3	Wilkie	Mary	24	F	S	Home	Scotch	Scotland Larbert	Yates Robert Walker York B. B. B. Larbert	NY Brooklyn
4	Whyte	Janet	30	F	M	Housewife	Scotch	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Yates Wm. Henderson York Pa. Philadelphia	NON IM
5	Whyte	Mary	41	F	S	Nil	No	Born in U.S.A.	Grandfather Thornton York Pa. Philadelphia	NY
6	Winton	John	58	M	S	Housekeeper	Scotch	Scotland Kilmilly	Sister Mrs. Speed 357 High Street Kilmilly	Ch. Cleveland
7	Winton	John	15	M	S	Labourer	Scotch	Scotland Kilmilly	Sister Mrs. Speed 357 High Street Kilmilly	Ch. Cleveland
8	Wood	M.	38	M	S	Nil	No	Born in U.S.A.		
9	Wood	Clara	8	F	S	Nil	No	Born in U.S.A.		
ADMITTED 10	Webster	Annie	43	F	S	Housekeeper	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Sister Mrs. Thoms	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED 11	Webster	Jemima	33	F	S	Maid	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	9. Clarmont Place Aberdeen	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED 12	Webster	John	10	M	S	Nil	Yes	Britain Scotch	Brooklyn	NY Brooklyn
13	Williamson	Annie	30	F	S	Housewife	Scotch	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Son Isaac Williamson 117 more St. Keth	NY Brooklyn
14	Williamson	Annie	18	F	S	Nil	Yes	Britain Scotch	Brooklyn	NY Brooklyn
15	Williamson	Robert Maria	15	M	S	Nil	Yes	Britain Scotch	Brooklyn	NY Brooklyn
16	Williamson	Jean Jessie	11	F	S	Nil	Yes	Britain Scotch	Brooklyn	NY Brooklyn
17	Williamson	Charlotte	22	F	S	Nil	Yes	Britain Scotch	Brooklyn	NY Brooklyn
18	Irnie	Thomas	20	M	S	Machinist	Scotch	N. Y. New Jersey	Grandfather Mr. J. Watters House Cottage Walsby Dunfermline	N. Y. New Jersey
19	Haysmith	John	24	M	S	Drummaker	Scotch	U.S.A. Helper	Sister Mrs. Watters 24 St. Peter's Place, Perth	Utah Helper
20	Mc Iver	Lily	30	F	S	Housewife	Scotch	U.S.A. Helper	Mother Mrs. Watters 24 St. Peter's Place, Perth	Utah Helper
21	Mc Iver	Donald	8	M	S	Nil	Yes	Britain Scotch	U.S.A. Helper	Utah Helper
22	Mc Iver	Charles	11	M	S	Nil	No	U.S.A. Scotch	U.S.A. Helper	Utah Helper
23	Irnie	Marion	45	F	S	Housewife	Scotch	Scotland Losmahagon	Sister Mrs. Watters 24 St. Peter's Place, Perth	Pa. Pittsburgh
24	Thomson	Gessie	42	F	S	Servant	Scotch	N. Y. Mount Clare	Brother William Thomson 24 St. Peter's Place, Perth	NY New York
25	Boyle	Catherine	31	F	S	Servant	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs. Watters 24 St. Peter's Place, Perth	NY New York
26	Gollogly	Kate	26	F	S	Drummaker	Irish	New York New York	Mother Mrs. Watters 24 St. Peter's Place, Perth	NY New York
27	Knight	Margaret	26	F	S	Housewife	Scotch	Scotland Holm	Brother William Thomson 24 St. Peter's Place, Perth	Ill. Chicago
28	Knight	Mabel	3	F	S	Nil	No	Britain Scotch	Scotland Holm	Ill. Chicago
29	Knight	Edna	1	F	S	Nil	No	Britain Scotch	Scotland Holm	Ill. Chicago
30	Mellor	James	29	M	M	Plumber	Scotch	Scotland 8	Philadelphia	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 OCT 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to citizenship of any country by descent or by treaty.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$25	no	1912	25 McDonald St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh Fair Hair	none	Scotland Cambuslang
2	yes	Andrew	50	yes	1914	25 McDonald St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh Brown Grey	none	Ireland Coleraine
3	yes	Self	70	no	1914	519 Medcoe Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh Brown Blue	none	Scotland Larbert
4	yes	Self	47	yes	1914	519 Medcoe Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh Brown Grey	none	Scotland Larbert
5	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1914	519 Medcoe Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh Brown Grey	none	U.S.A. Philadelphia
6	yes	Self	\$25	yes	1914	519 Medcoe Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh Dark Dark	none	Scotland Kirkcaldy
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914	519 Medcoe Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh Dark Dark	none	Scotland Kirkcaldy
8																
9																
10	yes	Self	25	no	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh Brown Grey	none	Scotland Nigg
11	yes	Self	25	no	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh Dark Grey	none	Scotland Nigg
12	yes	Self	25	no	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh Brown Blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
13	yes	Self	500	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh Dark Blue	none	Scotland Kintyre
14	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh Brown Blue	none	Scotland Kintyre
15	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh Brown Blue	none	Scotland Kintyre
16	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh Brown Blue	none	Scotland Kintyre
17	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh Brown Blue	none	Scotland Kintyre
18	yes	Self	25	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh Brown Blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
19	yes	Self	25	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh Brown Blue	none	Scotland Dyr
20	yes	Self	13	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh Brown Blue	none	Scotland Clydebank
21	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh Brown Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh Brown Blue	none	U.S.A. Helper
23	yes	Self	25	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh Fair Grey	none	Scotland Holytown
24	yes	Self	25	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh Fair Grey	none	Scotland Blairholm
25	yes	Self	25	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh Fair Grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh
26	yes	Self	25	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh Dark Blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
27	yes	Self	25	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh Fair Blue	none	Scotland Holm
28	yes	Self	25	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh Fair Blue	none	Scotland Holm
29	yes	Self	25	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh Fair Blue	none	Scotland Holm
30	yes	Self	25	yes	1914	18 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh Brown Blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron ^{2nd officer}, of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914.

at New York

W. C. Seawall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the *CAMERONIA*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twentyfive* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 19*14*
at *NEW-YORK*

W. C. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11

Form No. A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow, 10th Oct '14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Matches	Robert	30	ms	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Kerkwall	Father, Robert Matches, Junction Rd Kerkwall	Oreg Portland
2	Shearer	Isabella	32	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Father, John Beir, 111-113	Wis Racine
3	Shearer	Violet	14	f	Rel	No	No	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Swastal Creek	Wis Racine
4	Shearer	Annie	11	f	Rel	No	No	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Brother, Robert Scott, 494 Duke St Glasgow	Wis Racine
5	Scott	Margaret	24	f	Rel	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Brother, Robert Scott, 494 Duke St Glasgow	Ny Wappington
6	Watt	Alexander	40	nm	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Father, Alex Watt, 111-113	Cal Sanct
7	Watt	Jessie	33	f	Rel	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Brother, Alex Watt, 111-113	Cal Sanct
8	Watt	Dolly	13	f	Rel	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Brother, Alex Watt, 111-113	Cal Sanct
9	Watt	Madge	7	f	Rel	No	No	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Brother, Alex Watt, 111-113	Cal Sanct
10	Watt	John	11	ms	Rel	No	No	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Brother, Alex Watt, 111-113	Cal Sanct
11	Young	John	40	ms	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Edinburgh	Father, Wm Young, 111-113	Ny New York
12	Whyte	Jean	31	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch U.S.A Philadelphia	Brother, Margaret Forrest, 111-113	Pa Philadelphia
13	Whyte	Margaret	11	f	Rel	No	No	Born in U.S.A U.S.A Philadelphia	Brother, Margaret Forrest, 111-113	Pa Philadelphia
14	Whyte	Gertrude	1	f	Rel	No	No	Born in U.S.A U.S.A Philadelphia	Brother, Margaret Forrest, 111-113	Pa Philadelphia
15	Blackwood	Elizabeth	54	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Falkirk	Brother, Elias Blackwood, 111-113	Wis Racine
16	Sutherland	May	29	f	Rel	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Falkirk	Mother, Mary Sutherland, 111-113	Ny Little Falls
17	Sutherland	Annie	14	f	Rel	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Falkirk	Mother, Mary Sutherland, 111-113	Ny Little Falls
18	McKinnon									
19	McKinnon									
20	Walson	Sarah	45	f	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch U.S.A New York	Sister, Margaret Cooper, 111-113	Ny New York
21	Byer	Robina	21	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Sister, Margaret Cooper, 111-113	Ny Morristown
22	Letting	Isabel	57	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch U.S.A Cleveland	Sister, Margaret Cooper, 111-113	Ny Cleveland
23	Ramag	Elizabeth	41	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch U.S.A Cleveland	Sister, Margaret Cooper, 111-113	Ny Cleveland
24	Wood	Lisa	26	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch U.S.A New York	Sister, Margaret Cooper, 111-113	Ny New York
25	Wood	Dorothy	20	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Sister, Margaret Cooper, 111-113	Ny New York
26	Preston	Elizabeth	36	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Sister, Margaret Cooper, 111-113	Ny New York
27	Cowser	Ritchie	19	ms	Man	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Sister, Margaret Cooper, 111-113	Ny New York
28	Bennett	William	33	ms	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Sister, Margaret Cooper, 111-113	Ny New York
29	Young	David	20	ms	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Sister, Margaret Cooper, 111-113	Ny New York
30	Young	Robert	28	ms	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Sister, Margaret Cooper, 111-113	Ny New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 OCT 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	50	1906	Portland	376 Standers St Portland	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Scotland Kirkwall
2	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Hueb and	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	dk blue	none	Scotland Orkney
3	no	Mother	50	1914	Racine	Alex Shearer 1618 Washington Ave Racine	no	no	no	Good	no	7 1	fair	blue	none	USA Racine
4	no	Mother	50	1914	Racine	Brother 1304 1/2 Washington St Racine	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	bro blue	none	Scotland Greenock
5	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Father in Law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
6	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	David Sutherland	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	dk blue	none	Scotland Condoriat
7	no	Husband	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
8	no	Father	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
9	no	Father	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
10	no	Father	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
11	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
12	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
13	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
14	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
15	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
16	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
17	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
18	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
19	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
20	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
21	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
22	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
23	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
24	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
25	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
26	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
27	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
28	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
29	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman
30	no	Self	50	1914	Racine	Home Bakery	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron ^{2nd Officer} of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,
at New York.
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander McD., Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914
 at NEW-YORK

W. C. Russell
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow

10th Oct, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Alexander	Robina	25	f	Curtain Binder	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	USA. Chicago Ill	father Samuel Alexander 10 Wood St Kilmarnoch	Ill. Chicago	NON
2	Alexander	John	17	m	Printer	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	USA. Chicago Ill	father	Ill. Chicago	NON
3	Andersson	Margaret		f								
4	Thomson	James	25			yes	yes					
5	Gilechrist											
6	Gilechrist	John	6	m	mil	no	no					
7	Gilechrist		11	f	mil	no	no					
8	Shearer	Elizabeth	22	f	mil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Kirkwall	father William Shearer 12 Catherine Place Kirkwall	Oreg. Portland	
9	Berry											
10	Campbell	Jeannie	31	f	Cook	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister Mrs. James 50 B. Charlotte Place Woodstock Rd. Co. Dub.	Pa. Pittsburgh	NON
11	Reid	Marion	45	f	mil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Sister Mrs. James 100 W. 1st St. New York	N.Y. New York	
12	Cross	Lizzie	18	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Turriff	Market St. Turriff	Ohio Cleveland	
13	Binnie	Jeannie		f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Old Kilpatrick	father	Ill. Brooklyn	
14	Binnie	James	6	m	mil	no	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Old Kilpatrick	father 427 Dumfriesshire Road	Ill. Brooklyn	
15	Binnie	Elizabeth		f	mil	no	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Old Kilpatrick	father	Ill. Brooklyn	
16	Randy	Margaret	21	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Ill. Mrs. Mary 300 S. 1st St. Chicago	Ill. Chicago	NON
17	Brownlee	Margaret	39	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	USA. Philadelphia	Mother Mrs. Brownlee 48 Canton St. New Overton Wis. Pa.	Pa. Philadelphia	NON
18	Bogue	James Charles	24	m	Rancher	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	USA. Larimer City	Mother Mrs. Helen 48 S. 1st St. Larimer City	Mo. Larimer City	NON
19	Campbell	Jeannie	36	f	Widow	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Campbell 197 Canine St. Glasgow	N.Y. Passaic	
20	Munro	Jane Sarah	30	f	maid	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	USA. New York	Sister Mrs. 120 Madison St. New York	N.Y. New York	NON
21	Reid	Elizabeth	28	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	USA. New York	father William Wallace 3 York Place	N.Y. New York	NON
22	Reid	Jean	2	f	mil	no	no	USA. Born USA	USA. New York	father 3 York Place	N.Y. New York	
23	Weeks	Mary	27	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father Thomas Anderson 50 Sunny Side Road	N.Y. New York	NON
24	Weeks	Jeannette		f	mil	no	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father	N.Y. New York	NON
25	Mc Michael	Albina	24	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotch French	USA. Hartford	father in law John M. Michael 71 Main St. Hartford	Conn. Hartford	NON
26	Mc Michael	George		m	mil	no	no	Scotch French	USA. Hartford	father in law Edinburgh	Conn. Hartford	
27	Collins	Eliza	35	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	USA. New York	Mother Mrs. Middleton 94 Deas Road	N.Y. New York	NON
28	Collins	Ann	6	f	mil	no	no	USA. Born USA	USA. New York	Grandmother Dundee	N.Y. New York	
29	Collins	William	11	m	mil	no	no	USA. Born USA	USA. New York	Mother in law Isabella Harder 34 George St. Montrose	N.Y. New York	
30	Warden	Hettie	32	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	USA. New York		N.Y. New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 OCT. 1914

80

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether making by reason of any other cause, or for any other reason, a statement of his or her views on the subject of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	50	1912 Chicago Ill	Friend Mrs. Woods 553 Monroe St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	dark brown blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	50	1912 Chicago Ill	Friend	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Kirkwall
9															
ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair dark brown	none	Scotland	Barri Bre
11	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5	dark grey dark	none	Scotland	Bathwell
12	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5	fair dark dark	none	Scotland	Portland
13	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5	fair dark dark	none	Scotland	Portland
14	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	none	Scotland	Portland
15	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Scotland	Portland
16	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown brown	none	Scotland	Portland
17	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	fresh brown grey	none	Scotland	Portland
18	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	6 1 1/2	fair brown brown	none	Scotland	Portland
19	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Portland
20	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland	Portland
21	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	bright fair grey	none	Scotland	Portland
22	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5	fair fair blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
23	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Newark
24	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Newark
25	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Newark
26	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Newark
27	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Newark
28	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland	Newark
29	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland	Newark
30	Yes	Self	50	1912	Sister Mrs. McElphum 465 Benton St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland	Newark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) 2nd officer of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 19 14,

at New York
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander McDi, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow

10th Oct '1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Elliott	Janet	26	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit	Wife of John Mitchell	Mich	Detroit
2	Elliott	Violet	26	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit	Wife of John Mitchell	Mich	Detroit
3	Kerr	Bella	25	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit	Wife of John Mitchell	Mich	Detroit
4	Mulholland	Fanny	30	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Orange	Wife of John Mitchell	NON	Orange
5	Mullar	Isabella	31	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	New York
6	Munro	Jessie	40	Y	Cook	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	New York
7	Clanahan	Jessie	18	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	New York
8	Diven	James	34	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Clydebank	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	Harrison
9	Donohue	James	38	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	New York
10	Anderson	Robert	36	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	New York
11	Buchanan	Mary	21	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	New York
12	Grant	Ginnie	29	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dumfries	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	New York
13	Campbell	Isabella	25	Y	Cook	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dumfries	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	New York
14	Young	Robert	62	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	English	England Newcastle	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	New York
15	Drennan	Margaret	41	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	New York
16	Alexander	Jessie	36	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Wife of John Mitchell	PA	Pittsburgh
17	Alexander	Mary	8	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Wife of John Mitchell	PA	Pittsburgh
18	Freeman	Arson	17	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	New York
19	Evans	Samuel	33	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Genantown	Wife of John Mitchell	PA	Genantown
20	Munne	Elizabeth	26	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. East Orange	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	East Orange
21	Christie	Margaret	25	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Bridgeport	Wife of John Mitchell	Conn	Bridgeport
22	M. Loe	Ina	31	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	New York
23	M. Carr	Annie	54	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	Brooklyn
24	M. Carr	William	11	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	Brooklyn
25	M. Carr	Queenie	8	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	Brooklyn
26	Munro	Maria	35	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	New York
27	Munro	David	3	Y	Domestic	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	New York
28	Munro	Maria	1	Y	Domestic	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	New York
29	Thomson	James	21	Y	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	New York
30	Lay	Jane	40	Y	Cook	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Wife of John Mitchell	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as possible shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of

19 OCT. 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	60-1902	Husband John Elliott	Good	no	5 5	fair light blue	none	Scotland Oluerton
2	Self	40-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 5	fair light blue	none	U.S.A. Detroit
3	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 1	fair dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	Self	30-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Dundee
6	Self	35-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	fresh grey brown	none	Scotland Elgin
7	Self	40-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
8	Self	30-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Shettleston
9	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
10	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
11	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
12	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
13	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Scotland Grangeburn
14	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 6	dark black brown	none	England
15	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
16	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
17	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
18	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
19	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
21	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
24	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
27	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
28	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
29	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
30	Self	50-1902	Wife Mary Elliott	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron 2nd officer, of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declaim that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,
at New York
W. C. Scussell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, S. Alexander McD., Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pansall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow, 10th Oct, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gilchrist Elizabeth	38	✓	Full Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother Mrs. Gibb 92 West	B.C. Vancouver NON
2	Gilchrist Leslie	6	✓	nil	no no	Britain Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Grandmother Clyde St. Kelowna	B.C. Vancouver
3	Allison Jennie	42	✓	Comp. companion	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Canada	Regina	Sister Mrs. Allan Paisley 15 Laur St.	Sask. Regina
4	Armour Jennie H.	33	✓	Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Canada	Regina	John Alexander Park	Sask. Regina
5	Black Alice	36	✓	nil	yes yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Pittman	Mother Mrs. Anne Black Georgeville, Pittman	B.C. Victoria
6	Miracles Agnes	36	✓	Housewife	yes yes	Britain Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	James W. Bernard 68, Dunsmuir St., Glasgow	B.C. Vancouver NON
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

84

19 OCT 1914

19

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																											
		13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
ITALIEN 1	yes Self	Self	over 100	Yps 1914 In transit	Husband William Gilchrist 236 - 7th Ave	No No No No	good no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	England Garrison																		
2	yes Mother	Self	over 100	Yps 1914 In transit	Father West Vancouver B.C.	No No No No	good no	- -	fair brown blue	None	Scotland Partick																		
3	no Self	Self	over 100	Yps 1912 In transit	Brother William Gilchrist 195-2 Albert St Regina Sask	No No No No	good no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Johnston																		
4	no self	Self	100	Yps 1912 In transit	Sister William Gilchrist 195-2 Albert St Regina, Sask	No No No No	good no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Belconnan																		
5	yes Self	Self	50	Yps 1913 In transit	Sister William Gilchrist 195-2 Albert St Regina, Sask	No No No No	good no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Pittenweem																		
ALIEN 6	yes Self	Self	35	Yps 1914 In transit	Brother Alexander Gilchrist 3244, Dunfermline St. Kearsy College Newcastle	No No No No	good no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Saltcoats																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron 2nd officer of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declaim that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,
at New York,
W. C. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander McD., Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 19 14
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow, 10th Oct, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lepetz	18	M	Bookkeeper	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland Edinburgh	Cousin W. B. Lepetz 33 Buccleuch St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New Rochelle
2	Robison	28	F	Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	USA New York	Wife of Wm. Robison	N.Y. New York
3	Robison	6	F	NO	NO NO	USA	Scotch	USA New York	Grandmother Windhill Kilmorie	N.Y. New York
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron 2nd officer of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,

at New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

Number

87

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Londonderry, 10th October, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 19th October, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	McLear	Joseph	25	in s. H. I. C. # 470582 John A. M. Richardson	District Court New York 19 th May 1914	Home 218 West 69 th St New York.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. S. OAMEPONIA sailing from Glasgow 10th Oct 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 19 OCT. 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Robertson	Lizzie	29	F M	Husband's Papers. District Court of Alaska, Sitka, Alaska 26 May 1914	Douglas Alaska
2	Robertson	Elvira	3	F S	10 th August 1911 Douglas Alaska	
3	Robertson	Kathleen	11	F S	14 th November 1912 Douglas Alaska	
4	Sheridan	Mary	44	F M	Husband's Papers. District Court of Alaska, Sitka, Alaska 26 May 1914	307 Bleeker St. Leeds City So. D.
5	Sheridan	Howard	11	M S	5 th February 1903	
6	Sheridan	John	6	M S	15 th February 1908	
7	Sheridan	Mary	1	F S	13 th September 1912	
8	Holcomb	Henrietta	22	F M	4 th August 1892	
9	Holcomb	Francis	9	M S	Born in Scotland	
10	Leslie	Janet	33	F M	Husband's Papers. District Court Montana 30 th Sept 1912	Red Lodge Mont.
11	Wood	Frank	26	M S	19 th October 1884. Dakota Mines, S.D. La.	P.O. Burnham Pa.
12	Bond	Marguerite	21	F M	Minneapolis Minn. 13 Aug 1893.	581 Van-Buren St. Milwaukee Wis.
13	Bond	Lorraine	8	F S	(Born in Scotland)	Remington Ind.
14	Foster	Christina	50	F W		1310 Concord Ave. Detroit
15	Kalender	Yvesa	32	F S	23 rd Jan 1882 St. Clare Mich	Deaconess Protestant Ch. Indianapolis Ind.
16	Zucker	Daisy	25	F M	Husband born 30 th October 1884. Mahon Ill.	None
17	Leslie	James	62	M M	About 35 yrs ago Fla.	Panama off the I.
18	Angus	Abraham	32	M M	Western dist of Pa.	508 Lobinger Ave.
19	Angus	Kate	26	F M	Const 21 st Feb 1914	R. Braddock
20	Angus	Jean	10	F	19 th December 1913 North Braddock Pa.	612 Const St.
21	Louden	George	59	M M		Newcastle Pa.
22	Louden	Mary	58	F M	Husband's Papers. Taken out in New York Home. 325 45 th St.	Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Herr	Jessie	50	F M	Husband's Papers. Taken out in New York Home. 163 Euclid Ave.	Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Donald	Cliz	40	F M	Husband's Papers. Taken out in New York Home. 163 Euclid Ave.	Brooklyn N.Y.
25	M ^c Mahon	Matilda	31	F S	Husband's Papers. Taken out in New York Home. 163 Euclid Ave.	Brooklyn N.Y.
26	M ^c Mahon	Theresa	31	F S	Husband's Papers. Taken out in New York Home. 163 Euclid Ave.	Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Bradley	Robina	46	F M	Husband Born 17 Dec 1867. Soners Wis.	Home 1755 Grand Ave. Racine Wisconsin.
28	M ^c Kinnon	Catherine	33	F M	Husband's Papers Issued at Seattle. Wash. About 22nd Nov 1913	Home 3302 22nd Ave. S. Seattle Wash. U.S.A.
29	M ^c Kinnon	Alexander	3	M S	9 th March 1911. Seattle. Wash.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

29
50
J. J. J. J.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **OAMERONIA** sailing from **Glasgow** **10th Oct** 19 **11** Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **19 OCT. 1914**, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Wilson	Sarah	60	F M	Husbands Papers Erie PA. about 3 yrs ago (1911)	802 E. 6th Street Erie PA.
2	Currie	Anna	19	F M	25th May 1895. Erie PA	
3	Currie	John	7	M S	1st Jan '1914. Erie PA	
4	McWhirter	Elizabeth	40	F M	Husbands Papers Bridgeport Conn 1913	Novotown Conn
5	McWhirter	Elizabeth	9	F S		Novotown Conn
6	Dunn	Arthur	69	M M	28th Oct 1845. Summerfield, Ohio	Middletown Ohio.
7	Dunn	Belle	65	F M	18th June 1849. Summerfield, Ohio	
8	Perritt	George	35	M M	Father's papers. Court of Common Pleas Camden N.J. 5th Oct 1888	1311 Park Boulevard Camden N.J.
9	Perritt	Nellie	33	F M		
10	Perritt	Agnes	6	F S	3th March 1908 Camden N.J.	
11	McBord	Jones	45	M M	Commonwealth Court of Allegheny Co. PA. 25th November 1893	521 Ringgold Street McKeesport PA
12	Miller	Agnes	34	F M	Husband went to state as a minor. Father's papers. Citizen	Glencarborv, Gillespie.
13	Miller	Elizabeth	5	F S	5th July 1909. Gillespie Ill	
14	Miller	Isabel	2	F S	17th March 1913 Gillespie Ill	
15	Blackwood	Annie	30	F M		112 Villa Street, Racine, Wisc.
16	Hamilton	Mary	36	F S	14th Sept 1878 Polo Ill.	1225 North Church Street Rockford, Ill.
17	McNair	Matthew	68	M M	District Court Providence R.I. about 1884	322 Weybosset Street Providence, R.I.
18	McBoyle	Alexander	68	M M	Function City, Kas. 16 Sept 1870	R.F.D. Abeline Kas
19	McBoyle	Elizabeth	58	F M	Husbands Papers Court of Common Pleas New York 24th Oct 1888	1613 Park Avenue New York.
20	Patterson	Agnes	55	F W		
21	Patterson	Emily	10	F S	29th July 1903 New York	3904 Clement Alley Pittsburgh PA
22	Boyle	Kate	34	F S	Certificate of Citizenship, dated 25 July 1914 at Washington	
23	Collins	William	57	M M	District Court Hammond Ind 21st April 1914	3523 St. Vine Street Indiana Harbor Ind
24	Collins	Phoebe	58	F M		
25	Evans	Samuel	33	M M		
26	Harvey	Jessie	30	F M	England's Papers Eastern District of PA Court Philadelphia 26th March 1906	3126 4th Street Philadelphia, Pa.
27	McMurtre	John	30	M M		
28	Morton	Bessie	34	F M	Husband born Scotland 25th December 1887 in Virginia	1317, Homewood Avenue, Elkton Pa.
29	Morton	Violet	14	F S	7th July 1912 - Pittsburgh Pa	
30	Morton	Kenneth	5	M S	5th April 1914. Pittsburgh Pa.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

30

9 OCT. 1914

19

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow 10th Oct. 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Gilligan	Margaret	34	M	Husband taken out in New York	Home
2	Gilligan	James	5	M	Under citizen about 1904	200 East 37th Street
3	Gilligan	Margaret	2	F	Father	New York
4	Thomson	Charles	34	M		Home
5	Wood	Mary	38	F	Husband taken out by City Hall	6429 Minerva Ave
6	Wood	Blara	8	F	Husband taken out by City Hall	Woodlawn Chicago.
7	Anderson	Margaret	44	F	State of Illinois County Court	104 Rock St
8	Gilchrist	Marion	35	F	7 Nov. 1904. Joliet	Joliet Ill.
9	Gilchrist	John	6	M	Husband taken out by City Hall	6350 Grays Ave
10	Gilchrist	Marguerite	11	F	Husband taken out by City Hall	West Philadelphia Pa.
11	Messenger	Frank	28	M	23rd July 1886 New York	111 W 62nd St N. York
12	Blackman	William	42	M	14th September 1872 Allentown, Pa.	640 Madison Ave N. York
13	Selby	Isabella	54	F	32 yrs in U.S.	Albia, Monroe Co. Iowa
14	Schooler	Mary	110	F	30th April 1874 Carlisle, Iowa.	R T D No 1 Carlisle
15	Barclay	James	31	M	2nd Nov 1883 New York	839 Washington Avenue
16	Barclay	William	5	M	9th Nov 1909 New York	Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Ross	Jemina	26	F	Husband born 12th September 1883 Johnson City, Patrick Co. Va.	Lynn's Falls
18	Ross	Ernest	1	M		Mans.
19	Ross	Ruby		F		
20	Thomson	Charles	34	M	District Court. Boise City Idaho.	Home
21	Thomson	Wife Mary	21	F	15th March 1911	Boise City Idaho
22	Ingleton	William L.	44	M	Papers taken out Supreme Court of New York abt. 1902.	119 Lockwood Avenue
23	Ingleton	Wife Helen	44	F		Yonkers N.Y.
24	Samons	Helen A.	35	F	Husband Born 21 May 1885 Radnor Pa.	Home Radnor Pa.
25	Hunter	Charles L.	16	M	5 yrs in U.S.	441 Sterling Street East Orange
26	Williamson	George	10	M	18th May 1904 Paterson N.J.	4108 Baltic Street Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Young	Robert A.	62	M	West Chester Co. Court New York about 1880.	15 Fairview Avenue Dover N.J.
28	Rinney	Bella	35	F	3rd July 1879 New York N.Y.	156 West 106th Street New York
29	Gray	Mary	25	F	15th January 1889 Youngstown Ohio	1020 Belmont Avenue
30	Gray sister	Eliza	22	F	12th September 1892 Youngstown Ohio	Youngstown Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

91

Cameronia

sailing from

Glasgow

10th October, 1914

Arriving at Port of

New York

19th October, 1914

NAME IN FULL

10

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Bissland
Bissland
M^r Lead
Warden

Grace V.

60

✓

Y. S.

40 yrs in us.

Elizabeth

50

✓

Y. S.

40 yrs in us.

Janette

56

✓

Y. S.

3 yrs in us.

Annie D

26

✓

Y. S.

13th June 1888. New York. N.Y.

Bearse

Taken Papers.

Enfield, Hartford, Conn. 24th October 1894.

Husband's papers taken out 3 yrs
Buffalo date unknown.

54, Enfield Street

Thomsonville, Conn.

1681, Central Park, Buffalo.

5, Nassau Street, New York.

53

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 62

11-4713

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

Oct 11, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 19, 1914

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. YRS. MOS. MARRIED OR SINGLE

1	Sweeney	Bella	34	✓	U.S. Cit	Husband's Papers taken at Brooklyn 1909	Home: 851 DePaul Ave Brooklyn
2	Sweeney	Charles	1	✓	Oct 25 1912	Brooklyn	Home: 151 Jefferson Ave New York
3	Sweeney	Rose	40	✓	Jan 19 1914	Brooklyn	
4	Leber	Bella	40	✓	U.S. Cit	Husband Born in Brooklyn	
5	McMaster	James	59	✓	U.S. Cit	City Probate Court Mahoning Co Ohio 25 Aug 1885	Home: 921 Glenwood Ave Youngstown
6	McMaster	Sarah	46	✓	U.S. Cit		
7	McMaster	Sadie	17	✓	U.S. Cit	12 August 1894	Youngstown Ohio
8	Dunbar	John	20	✓	U.S. Cit		
9	Dunbar	Rose	26	✓	U.S. Cit		
10	Blatt	Harry	20	✓	U.S. Cit		
11	Blatt	Edward	20	✓	U.S. Cit	City District Court Bradford Pa 1909	Home: 24 Rushnell St Bradford
12	Smith	Mary	8	✓	March 1906	Bradford Pa	1729 Talbot St Phila
13	Smith	Elizabeth	11	✓	March 1906	Bradford Pa	5335 Ogden St Phila
14	Dunn	Michael	37	✓	U.S. Cit	Eastern District Court Philadelphia date unknown	110 Hamilton Ave New York
15	McGannon	Blair	18	✓	U.S. Cit	Eastern District Court Philadelphia 12 1896	318 St 26 St Phila
16	Warrenner	Grace	26	✓	U.S. Cit	Husband's papers Eastern District Court of Penn April 1 1905	High St Youngstown
17	Maly	Elizabeth	62	✓	U.S. Cit	Probate Court Youngstown Ohio 12 October 1885	Home: 7333 Carson St Phila
18	Phinsten	Mary	50	✓	U.S. Cit	Husband's papers Court of Common Pleas Carbon Co Pa 1 Oct 1880	Home: 4009 Hannadot Avenue St Louis Mo
19	McNelis	Mary	37	✓	U.S. Cit	Chief - Husband's papers Eastern District Court Penn 12 October 1903	
20	McConlogue	Sarah	28	✓	U.S. Cit	Husband's papers Eastern District Court Penn 12 October 1903	
21	Leppert	Violet	38	✓	U.S. Cit	Husband's papers Eastern District Court Penn 12 October 1903	
22	Campbell	John	8	✓	13 February 1906	Philadelphia Pa	2233 Fairmount Ave Phila
23	Campbell	John	28	✓	U.S. Cit	Cert # 275289	211 Indiana Ave Toledo
24	Boyle	Daniel	36	✓	U.S. Cit	Court of Common Pleas Allegheny Co Pa 24 Nov 1903	733 Carson St Phila
25	McLean	John	35	✓	U.S. Cit	Husband's papers taken in Birmingham Ala about 11 years ago	
26	Tully	Edward	6	✓	4 July 1908	New York	
27	Tully	Daniel	4	✓	7 December 1910	New York	
28	Tully	John	23	✓	25 January 1914	New York	
29	Tully	John	23	✓	16 1890		
30	McCarthy	John A. R. Richardson					

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

St Louis, Miss

523 St. Mary's
Stone
425 Cent 85 St. Mary's

new york

Home
363 West 51 St. New York

~~No 6~~

Cert # 22503

District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 3rd December 1911.

Wife

Brooklyn. N.Y.

Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. November 1892

592, 10th Street,
Brooklyn. N.Y.

~~219 Feb 62 St. Marys~~

Supreme Court New York April 14th 1900

370 West 127 St. New York

Papers.
Sent to Auckland College about 1882.

821, East High Street

District Court, Pittsburgh. 19th May 1913

4025, *Worley Street,*
Pittsburgh, Pa.

(100 Manifest no 41/12/91)
 Dispatched to Mr. Fulton Charles McNeill, West 46 St. New York
 (All Manifest no 41/12/91)

Arch agent to Molten Mines & Iron Co. Jersey City

342 West 35th Street
Home 7
229 02 per. St. Peter

Hutchinson Ind. J.
Hutchinson Ind. J.
County of Hancock Mass. June 1876. Yr. 1st man St. Phillips

John A. H. Roberts Insp

Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from NY Oct 11, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York October 19th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Quinn	John	44	M	Not U. S. Cit see 65 3/5	Supreme Court Mayor's 1906
2	Quinn	Rose	29	F	"	"
3	Quinn	Andrew	1	M	"	"
4	Barberet	Lawrence	49	M	U. S. Cit New York, NY	468 Union Ave Bronx
5	Brody	Robert	43	M	U. S. Cit	151 Henry St Brooklyn
6	Hughley	Anna	22	F	U. S. Cit Pa 30 th March 1893	402 N 43 St Phila
7	McGowan	Mary	41	F	U. S. Cit 1907 New York	545 Broome St New York
8	Houghron	Mary	36	F	U. S. Cit wife with 6/18	2724 E 66th St Phila
9	McCaig	Mary	5	F	U. S. Cit wife with 6/18	425 1/2 10th St Phila
10	McCabe	Mary	22	F	U. S. Cit wife with 6/18	432 West 58 St New York
11	McCullough	Margaret	33	F	U. S. Cit	"
12	McCullough	Charles	6	M	12 th January 1908, South Attleboro, Mass	"
13	McCullough	John	5	M	5 th October 1909, South Attleboro, Mass	"
14	McCullough	Elizabeth	11	F	15 th November 1913, South Attleboro, Mass	"
15	McClary	William	16	M	U. S. Cit	"
16	Boyle	Catherine	29	F	U. S. Cit Calif #323788	321 East 37 St New York
17	Boyle	Thomas	2	M	2 nd Nov 1913 New York	"
18	Boyle	John	26	M	U. S. Cit #319051	334 Bergen St Brooklyn
19	Boyle	Pat	24	M	U. S. Cit	"
20	Donnell	Patrick	34	M	U. S. Cit Calif 469735	317 Traphagen West Hoboken
21	McCabe	Maat hew	37	M	U. S. Cit Calif 253283	2783 83 Ave New York
22	McGowan	Katie	34	F	"	"
23	McGowan	Harv	25	M	"	"
24	Irvine	Eleanor	22	F	31 Oct 1891 Brooklyn NY	"
25	Sheridan	John	51	M	U. S. Cit Calif County Court Kings Co New York 13 Oct 1884	76 Clarendon Ave Brooklyn
26	Sheridan	Helen	50	F	U. S. Cit Calif #519786	2462 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill
27	Dwer	Margaret	29	F	U. S. Cit	"
28	Dwer	Edward	15	M	9 th November 1913 Chicago	"
29	Roulston	Annie	30	F	U. S. Cit	"
30	Roulston	Robert John	2	M	30 th August 1912 Brynmawr Pa	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. Alexander M.D.*, Surgeon of the "*ALBIONIA*", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twentyfive* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *65* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 19*16*
at *NEW-YORK*

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "GLEN PINA" sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, October 11, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	- Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Morris	Margaret	35	✓		Ireland	Canada	Chatham	Robert M. Ellen Boyle	out Chatham	NON IM
2	Morris	John	38	✓		Ireland	Ireland	Bally	Grandfather	out Chatham	NON IM
3	Owens	John	38	✓		Britain	Ireland	Beragh	Father	N.Y. New York	
4	Owens	Rose	29	✓		Britain	Ireland	Beragh	Father-in-law	N.Y. New York	
5	Owens	Anna Bridget	14	✓		Britain	Ireland	Beragh	Grandfather	N.Y. New York	
6									John A. W. Rish and Son		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKLittle 19th, 1911

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	ALIEN			150	1909	Brooklyn	husband John Morris	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland Brolly	
2	ALIEN				no		father	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland Brolly	
3				245	1908	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair Dark Blue	none	Ireland Beragh
4					1908	New York	husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland Beragh
5					no		father	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Fair Brown Grey	none	Ireland Beragh	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron 2nd Officer of the, from LONG BEACH, CALIF., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1918,
at NEW-YORK

Edward J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. Alexander M.D.*, Surgeon of the *UNITED STATES*, *SAILING THEREWITH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twentyfive* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *66* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 19*14*
at *NEW-YORK*

W. C. Lammell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LOUISIANA sailing from LONDONDERRY, Feb 11, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.												
1	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
2	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
3	Fulholland	Sarah	23	F	Single	Housewife		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
4	Fulholland	Margaret	23	F	Single	Housewife		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
5	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
6	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
7	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
8	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
9	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
10	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
11	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
12	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
13	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
14	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
15	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
16	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
17	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
18	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
19	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
20	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
21	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
22	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
23	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
24	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
25	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
26	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
27	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
28	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
29	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	
30	Boyle	Thomas	23	M	Single	Porter		USA	Irish	USA New York	Elizabeth W. Boyle	NY New York	NON IM	

58

John A. H. Richardson Super

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other admission, passport, or other document, issued by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3	ALIEN	No	20 th	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Ireland	Callan
4		no	Father	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair dark brown	none	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
5																
6																
7	ALIEN	no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark brown	none	Ireland	Callan
8	ALIEN	no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark fair brown	none	Ireland	Callan
9		no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Stacking
10		no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Canick
11		no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
12		no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
13	ALIEN	no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark dark dark	none	Ireland	Berries
14		no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Carnagh
15	ALIEN	no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Clontarf
16		no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Glenties
17		no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Glenties
18		no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Glenties
19	ALIEN	no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Glenties
20		no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Glenties
21		no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair grey	none	Ireland	Glenties
22		no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Glenties
23	ALIEN	no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair grey grey	none	Ireland	Glenties
24	ALIEN	no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Glenties
25	ALIEN	no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Glenties
26		no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair grey brown	none	Ireland	Glenties
27		no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark dark brown	none	Ireland	Glenties
28		no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Glenties
29		no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark dark	none	Ireland	Glenties
30		no	self	1907	Elizabeth J. Mullolland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair brown	none	Ireland	Glenties

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron, 2nd officer of the "CAMERONIA", from LOUISIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1918,
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *67* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Fensale
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ALBIONIA

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

October 11, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
1	McGenna	Mary	42	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. New York	friend Charles James	U.S. New York
2	McGenna	Mellie	15	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. New York	friend James Mark	U.S. New York
3	McGenna	Rose	22	maid	yes	British	Irish	U.S. New York	friend Mary Daily	U.S. New York
4	McGenna	Susan	33	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
5	McGenna	Mary	36	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
6	Campbell	Robert	25	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
7	Campbell	Elizabeth	29	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
8	Campbell	James	2	none	no	U.S. Born	USA	Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	Philadelphia
9	Campbell	Robert	1	none	no	U.S. Born	USA	Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	Philadelphia
10	Adams	Robert	36	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
11	Adams	Agnes	28	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
12	Adams	Jennie	31	none	no	U.S. Born	USA	Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	Philadelphia
13	Campbell	Ellen	26	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
14	Campbell	Maria	30	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
15	Campbell	Joseph	11	none	no	U.S. Born	USA	Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	Philadelphia
16	Hay	William	26	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
17	Hay	Helen	24	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
18	Hay	Maria	23	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
19	Hay	Susan	19	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
20	McMullan	Margaret	28	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
21	McMullan	John	4	none	no	U.S. Born	USA	Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	Philadelphia
22	McMullan	John	26	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
23	McMullan	John	18	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
24	Cox	William	32	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
25	Cherton	Catherine	38	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
26	McMullan	Margaret	22	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
27	McMullan	John	8	none	no	U.S. Born	USA	Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	Philadelphia
28	Callaghan	August	20	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
29	Callaghan	John	22	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia
30	Callaghan	John	22	domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Philadelphia	friend Mary Daily	U.S. Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 19th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of March 3, 1907, to make the United States a place of refuge for political refugees.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	50	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark dark hazel	none	Ireland Co. Monaghan
2	yes uncle	10	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Drumahaire
3	yes self	25	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Ireland Killybegs
4	yes self	25	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown grey	none	Ireland Ballyvaughan
5														
6	yes self	50	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Milford
7	yes self	60	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Coburne
8	yes husband	no	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Coburne
9	yes father	no	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Coburne
10	yes father	no	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Coburne
11	yes self	60	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Coburne
12	yes husband	no	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Coburne
13	yes father	no	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Ireland Coburne
14	yes self	25	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Ireland Coburne
15	yes self	25	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Coburne
16	yes self	300	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair dark brown	none	Ireland Coburne
17	yes self	300	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark brown	none	Ireland Coburne
18	yes self	300	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark brown	none	Ireland Coburne
19	yes self	25	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark grey	none	Ireland Coburne
20	yes self	25	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Coburne
21	yes self	25	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Coburne
22	yes mother	no	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Coburne
23	yes self	30	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair fair grey	none	Ireland Coburne
24	yes self	30	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Coburne
25	yes self	30	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Coburne
26	yes self	25	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Coburne
27	yes self	25	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark dark grey	none	Ireland Coburne
28	yes father	25	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Coburne
29	yes self	20	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Coburne
30	yes self	20	1888	1914	Home. 497 East 92 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	none	Ireland Coburne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron, 2nd officer of the "CAMERONIA", from LONDON, RAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander McD., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1918
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Counsel
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. WISCONSIN sailing from LONDONERRY, Feb 11, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to leave permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ray Ellen Jane	21	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	father William Ray Venus Co. Donegal	W. Mass Boston
2	Ray Jeannie	28	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Knight Ray Venus Co. Donegal	Phila NON
3	Cannon Hannah	50	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Brooklyn	Aunt M. Margaret Venus Co. Donegal, Ireland	NY Brooklyn NON
4	Boyle Maggie	30	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	father Michael Boyle Venus Co. Donegal	NY New York
5	Martin Margaret	53	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. New York	father Edward Martin Galloway, Co. Donegal, Ireland	NY New York
6	Harmon Mary	20	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal		Phila
7	Harmon Mary	20	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Phila		Phila
8	Harmon Mary	24	✓		maid	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Edward McCarty Galloway, Co. Donegal, P.O.	NY New York NON
9	Harmon Susan	30	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	father John Martin Ballydonagh, Co. Donegal	Mass Boston
10	McLadden Rosabel	31	✓		nurse	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Orange	Mother Rose M. Ladd Ballydonagh, Co. Donegal	NY Orange NON IN
11	Junston Susan	34	✓		maid	yes	British	Irish	U.S. New York	Mother Anna Junston Croughanagh, Donegal, Ireland	NY New York NON
12	Hamilton James	26	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. New York	Mother Catherine Hamilton Byone Ballynahinch	NY New York NON
13	Hamilton Norman	28	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. New York	Mother Catherine Hamilton Byone Ballynahinch	NY New York NON
14	Hamilton Charles	21	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. New York	Mother Catherine Hamilton Byone Ballynahinch	NY New York NON
15	Quay James	32	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. New York	father James Quay Pittsburgh	Pa Pittsburgh NON
16	Quay Grace	27	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. New York	father James Quay Pittsburgh	Pa Pittsburgh NON
17	Quay Rachel	21	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. New York	father James Quay Pittsburgh	Pa Pittsburgh NON
18	Stone William	42	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	father Mary Stone Pittsburgh	NY New York
19	Stone Isabelle	40	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	father Mary Stone Pittsburgh	NY New York
20	Queen Herbert	21	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	father Mary Stone Pittsburgh	NY New York
21	Queen Susan	58	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	father Mary Stone Pittsburgh	NY New York
22	Hogg Mary	20	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	father Mary Stone Pittsburgh	NY New York
23	Quinn Catherine	25	✓		maid	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Boston	father Mary Stone Pittsburgh	MA Boston NON IN
24	Loft heart Patrick	20	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. New York	father Mary Stone Pittsburgh	NY New York NON
25	Deane Mary	30	✓		maid	yes	British	Irish	U.S. New York	father Mary Stone Pittsburgh	NY New York
26	Deane John	35	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. New York	father Mary Stone Pittsburgh	NY New York
27	Deane Martha	33	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. New York	father Mary Stone Pittsburgh	NY New York
28	Armstrong Margaret	28	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	U.S. A. Germantown	father Mary Stone Pittsburgh	Pa Germantown NON
29	Armstrong Mary	31	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Clontarf	father Mary Stone Pittsburgh	Pa Germantown
30	Peterson Mary	24	✓		domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Lisheen	father Mary Stone Pittsburgh	Pa Germantown

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKOctober 19th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29							
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	ALIEN	Yes	Self	25	No		David J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	54	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
2	ALIEN	Yes	Self	25	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	54	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
3	ALIEN	Yes	Self	25	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	54	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
4	ALIEN	Yes	Self	25	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	54	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
5	ALIEN	Yes	Self	20	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	55	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
6	ALIEN	Yes	Self	20	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	54	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
7	ALIEN	Yes	Self	20	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	55	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
8	ALIEN	Yes	Self	20	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	55	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
9	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	56	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
10	ALIEN	Yes	Self	25	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	57	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
11	ALIEN	Yes	Self	25	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	52	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
12	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	510	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
13	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	57	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
14	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	57	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
15	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	510	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
16	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	58	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
17	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	58	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
18	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	58	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
19	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	58	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
20	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	58	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
21	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	58	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
22	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	58	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
23	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	58	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
24	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	58	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
25	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	58	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
26	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	58	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
27	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	58	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
28	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	58	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
29	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	58	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				
30	ALIEN	Yes	Self	30	No		James J. Boyle	20	20	20	no	good	no	58	feet	lean	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron ^{2nd Officer}, of the CAMELIONIA, from NEW-YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Penrose
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. Alexander M.D.*, Surgeon of the "*COMMEDIA*", **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twentyfive* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *69* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 19*18*
at **NEW-YORK**

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California*

sailing from *London*

October 11, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read Write					
1	<i>Heath</i>	<i>Susan</i>	18	✓	<i>3-11-797-8-10-31</i> <i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Ballymena</i>	<i>Father Robert Heath</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Healy</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	29	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Donnell</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	30	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Donnell</i>	<i>John</i>	1	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Shane</i>	<i>John</i>	26	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Ballymena</i>	<i>Father Robert Heath</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Cunningham</i>	<i>Harry</i>	25	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Byrne</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	23	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Reid</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	29	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Reid</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	29	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	30	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Emily</i>	25	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Macfie</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	28	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Lila</i>	21	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Liddy</i>	<i>Harry</i>	24	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Liddy</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	26	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Liddy</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Breen</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Lynn</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	34	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Watt</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	20	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Carley</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	41	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Dempsey</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	52	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Charles</i>	45	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Charles</i>	45	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Charles</i>	45	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Charles</i>	45	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Charles</i>	45	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Sever</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	50	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Sever</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	50	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Sever</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	50	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Sever</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	50	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Pittsburg</i>	<i>Father John Healy</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKJune 19th, 1914

104

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Father 25-70	1907	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Campbell, 4210 York St, Philadelphia Pa. do do do do good	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Hair Brown	none	Ireland	Larne
2	Self 50-70	1904 Philad.	Husband, David M. Kelly, 44 Coke Apartments, Withersburg Pa. do do do do good	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Hair Grey	none	Ireland	Ballymore
3	Yes self 50-70	1904 Phila	James O'Donnell 1220 11th St, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Hair Brown	none	Ireland	Wexford
4	Yes mother	Yes Born in USA	Thomas Thomas, 11th St, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Hair Blue	none	US	Nov 25 1913
5	Self 25-70	1905	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Captagh
6	Self 25-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
7	no self 25-70	1907	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Hair Brown	none	Ireland	Wexford
8	Self 25-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
9	Self 25-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
10	Self 25-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 11	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
11	Self 25-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
12	Self 100-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
13	Self 30-70	1907	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
14	Self 60-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
15	Self 60-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
16	Self 35-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
17	Self 2-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
18	Self 50-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
19	Self 25-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
20	Self 50-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
21	Self 50-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
22	Self 100-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
23	Self 50-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
24	Self 50-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
25	Self 50-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
26	Self 50-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
27	Self 50-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
28	Self 50-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
29	Self 50-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
30	Self 50-70	1904 Phila	Friend, John J. Collins, 304 West 42nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Hair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron, 2nd Officer, of the MAE E. WIA, from LOUISIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1916,
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. Alexander M.D.*, Surgeon of the *Glasgow University*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *70* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

105

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 19*14*
at **NEW-YORK**

W. C. Pearce
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

13624

24533

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SS. Columbia* sailing from *LONDON*, *Oct 11*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.

1	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
2	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
3	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
4	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
5	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
6	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
7	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
8	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
9	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
10	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
11	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
12	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
13	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
14	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
15	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
16	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
17	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
18	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
19	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
20	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
21	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
22	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
23	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
24	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
25	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
26	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
27	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
28	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
29	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>
30	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>NY</i>

106

Port of NEW YORK

Oct 19th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																											
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.															
If Yes—																								Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country. City or Town.											
Year of period of years.				Where?																																							
Yes or No.																																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron, 2^d Officer of the ITALIAN, from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron

2^d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Cameron

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *71* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this

19th day of *October*, 19*12*

at *NEW-YORK*

W.C. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MASSACHUSETTS* sailing from *LONDONDERRY*, *Oct 11*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	McLean	Barth	25	Single		British	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
2	Fulton	Aggie	20	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
3	Welfinson	Aggie	36	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
4	Dillon	Jane	30	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
5	Robinson	Jane	24	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
6	Robinson	Ellen	21	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
7	Podden	Fate	29	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
8	Podden	Anna	25	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
9	Dunlop	Sally	20	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
10	Christie	Anna	28	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
11	Christie	Margaret	23	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
12	Hilton	William	20	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
13	Jefferson	Mary	25	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
14	Jefferson	Anna	22	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
15	Jefferson	Anna	20	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
16	Jefferson	Anna	18	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
17	Jefferson	Anna	16	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
18	Jefferson	Anna	14	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
19	Jefferson	Anna	12	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
20	Jefferson	Anna	10	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
21	Jefferson	Anna	8	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
22	Jefferson	Anna	6	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
23	Jefferson	Anna	4	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
24	Jefferson	Anna	2	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
25	Jefferson	Anna	0	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
26	Jefferson	Anna	0	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
27	Jefferson	Anna	0	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
28	Jefferson	Anna	0	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
29	Jefferson	Anna	0	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis
30	Jefferson	Anna	0	Single		Irish	Irish	County Robert	Robert	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 19th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the provisions of the Naturalization Act of June 29, 1906, he is ineligible for citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1															
2	no	self	20		109 N. 10th St. Phila.				no	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
3	yes	self	40		3867 Olive St. Phila.				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
4	no	self	25		108 1/2 3rd St. Phila.				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
5	yes	self	34		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
6	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
7	yes	self	30		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
8	yes	self	40		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
9	yes	self	50		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 4	dark	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
10	yes	self	30		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 3	dark	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
11	yes	self	30		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
12	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
13	no	self	19		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
14	no	self	19		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
15	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
16	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
17	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
18	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
19	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 3	dark	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
20	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
21	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	4 11	dark	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
22	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
23	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
24	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
25	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
26	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 2	dark	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
27	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
28	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
29	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 8	dark	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly
30	yes	self	20		245 1/2 15th St. Phila.				no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Carrigrohilly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron 2nd Officer of the Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1918,

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Lane
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, *S. Alexander M.D.*, Surgeon of the *"CAMELONIA"*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *72* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 19*14*
at *NEW-YORK*

W. C. Beames
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from.....LONDONDERRY

Oct 16, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Little John	28	M		S. Storekeeper	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Mother, Mary Little	NY	Brooklyn
2	Shaw Robert	27	M		Bookkeeper	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Mother, Ellen Miller	NY	Brooklyn
3	John	29	M		Farmer	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Father, John	NY	Brooklyn
4	John	20	M		S. Storekeeper	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Mother, Mary	NY	Brooklyn
5	Connelly Joseph	27	M		S. Nurse	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Father, William	NY	Brooklyn
6	Harvey	25	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Mother, Mary	NY	Brooklyn
7	Shaw	27	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Father, John	NY	Brooklyn
8	Shaw	25	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Mother, Mary	NY	Brooklyn
9	Shaw	24	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Father, John	NY	Brooklyn
10	Shaw	23	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Mother, Mary	NY	Brooklyn
11	Shaw	22	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Father, John	NY	Brooklyn
12	Shaw	21	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Mother, Mary	NY	Brooklyn
13	Shaw	20	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Father, John	NY	Brooklyn
14	Shaw	19	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Mother, Mary	NY	Brooklyn
15	Shaw	18	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Father, John	NY	Brooklyn
16	Shaw	17	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Mother, Mary	NY	Brooklyn
17	Shaw	16	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Father, John	NY	Brooklyn
18	Shaw	15	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Mother, Mary	NY	Brooklyn
19	Shaw	14	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Father, John	NY	Brooklyn
20	Shaw	13	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Mother, Mary	NY	Brooklyn
21	Shaw	12	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Father, John	NY	Brooklyn
22	Shaw	11	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Mother, Mary	NY	Brooklyn
23	Shaw	10	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Father, John	NY	Brooklyn
24	Shaw	9	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Mother, Mary	NY	Brooklyn
25	Shaw	8	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Father, John	NY	Brooklyn
26	Shaw	7	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Mother, Mary	NY	Brooklyn
27	Shaw	6	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Father, John	NY	Brooklyn
28	Shaw	5	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Mother, Mary	NY	Brooklyn
29	Shaw	4	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Father, John	NY	Brooklyn
30	Shaw	3	M		S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London, England	Mother, Mary	NY	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6-6-1911, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
ALIEN 1	yes	self	30	1910	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Salford	
2	yes	self	30	1914	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	gray	none	Ireland	Portlaoine	
3	yes	self	30	1914	Cousin John	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Kernies	
4	no	self	30	1905	1985 Brooklyn Ave Brown	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Adeloe	
ALIEN 5	yes	self	30	1914	Uncle John	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin	
6	yes	self	30	1905	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ellen hall	
7	no	self	30	1906	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	gray	none	Ireland	Brumby	
ALIEN 8	yes	self	30	1914	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	hazel	none	Ireland	Sallyrig	
9	yes	self	30	1914	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Willytown	
10	no	self	30	1907	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Willytown	
ALIEN 11	yes	self	50	1913	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	gray	none	Ireland	Newtown	
12	no	self	30	1906	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Deermarket	
ALIEN 13	yes	self	30	1914	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Deermarket	
14	no	self	30	1914	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ennisfield	
15	yes	self	30	1914	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derrybeg	
16	yes	self	30	1908	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Pethgo	
ALIEN 17	no	self	30	1908	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Doragel	
18	no	self	30	1908	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Caranah	
ALIEN 19	yes	self	50	1914	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	gray	none	Ireland	Highfield	
20	no	self	30	1908	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Swanland	
ALIEN 21	yes	self	50	1913	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Caranah	
22	no	self	30	1907	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
ALIEN 23	yes	self	50	1913	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
24	yes	self	50	1913	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	gray	none	Ireland	Ballinacorney	
25	yes	self	50	1913	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Booback	
26	yes	self	50	1913	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Booback	
ALIEN 27	yes	self	50	1913	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Booback	
28	yes	self	50	1913	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Booback	
29	yes	self	50	1913	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	gray	none	Ireland	Booback	
30	yes	self	50	1913	Friend Doctor	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	gray	none	Ireland	Booback	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron 2nd officer, of the SS. ..., from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

W. C. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. Alexander M.D.*, Surgeon of the "*ONIAKONIA*", **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *73* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 19*18*
at **NEW-YORK**
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, Ireland, 11, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Thompson	Lance	30	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Boston	Mother Mary Thompson	NON
2	Thompson	Margaret	26	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U.S. Boston	Mother in law Co. Donegal	NON
3	Shannon	John	30							
4	Shannon	Ellen	30							
5	Shannon	Daniel	30	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
6	Shannon	Harry	26	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Londonderry	Brother Edward J. Barry	
7	Shannon	Robert	25	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
8	Shannon	James	25	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
9	Shannon	John	25	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
10	Shannon	Thomas	25	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
11	Shannon	William	24	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
12	Shannon	Alice	20	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
13	Shannon	Ellen	26	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
14	Shannon	John	26	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
15	Shannon	Ellen	26	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
16	Shannon	John	26	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
17	Shannon	Beatrice	26	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
18	Shannon	Catherine	32	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
19	Shannon	Catherine	35	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
20	Shannon	John	22	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
21	Shannon	John	24	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
22	Shannon	John	22	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
23	Shannon	John	38	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
24	Shannon	Emma	23	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
25	Shannon	Emily	26	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
26	Shannon	John	18	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
27	Shannon	John	18	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
28	Shannon	John	28	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
29	Shannon	John	20	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	
30	Shannon	John	20	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Deland Ballymena	Brother Edward J. Barry	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this page.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 6 19th, 1911

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ALIEN	no self	yes	1906 Boston	Brother Hugh Thomson 180 Cat. Circle Cambridge Boston	no no no no good no	no	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Co. Donegal
2	ALIEN	yes husband	yes	1904 Boston	Brother William Jackson 100 Cambridge Boston	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Co. Donegal
3											
4											
5		ny self	yes	1901 New York	brother Robert J. Barry 22 York St. New York	no no no no good no	no	5 7	Fair Fair Gray	none	Ireland Rathfriland
6		yes self	yes	1900 Boston	Brother William Jackson 100 Cambridge Boston	no no no no good no	no	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
7		no self	yes	1900 Boston	Sister Anne Lyden 68 1/2 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no no no no good no	no	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
8	ALIEN	yes self	yes	1914 Mayport	Brother James Albert Webb 68 1/2 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no no no no good no	no	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
9		no self	yes	1901 Boston	Sister Annie Lyden 68 1/2 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no no no no good no	no	6	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
10		no self	yes	1912 New York	brother Francis J. Connolly 695 Lexington St. New York	no no no no good no	no	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	none	England London
11		no self	yes	1900 New York	Sister Minnie Lyden 68 1/2 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
12		yes self	yes	1901 Philadelphia	Sister Minnie Lyden 68 1/2 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no no no no good no	no	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
13		yes self	yes	1907 Mayport	Sister Minnie Lyden 68 1/2 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no no no no good no	no	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
14											
15	ALIEN	yes self-20	yes	1905 Philadelphia	Sister Cecilia Cruise 1439 2nd St. Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
16											
17		my self	yes	1900 New York	Sister Cecilia Cruise 1439 2nd St. Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 7	Fair Brown Gray	none	Ireland Rathfriland
18		NY self	yes	1900 New York	brother Robert J. Barry 22 York St. New York	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Fair Gray	none	Ireland Rathfriland
19	ALIEN	yes self	yes	1900 Philadelphia	brother John W. Lyden 1665 1st St. Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
20		yes self	yes	1900 Philadelphia	brother John W. Lyden 1665 1st St. Philadelphia	no no no no good no	no	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
21	ALIEN	no self	yes	1902 New York	Sister Anne Lyden 68 1/2 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no no no no good no	no	5 6	Fair Fair Brown	none	Ireland Rathfriland
22		yes self	yes	1908 New York	brother Patrick Lyden 379-54 1st St. New York	no no no no good no	no	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
23		no self	yes	1900 New York	Sister Anne Lyden 68 1/2 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no no no no good no	no	5	Darf Dark Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
24		yes self	yes	1914 New York	Sister Anne Lyden 68 1/2 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no no no no good no	no	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
25		yes self	yes	1900 New York	Sister Anne Lyden 68 1/2 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no no no no good no	no	5 6	Fair Fair Gray	none	Ireland Rathfriland
26		my self	yes	1900 New York	Sister Anne Lyden 68 1/2 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no no no no good no	no	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
27		yes self	yes	1900 New York	Sister Anne Lyden 68 1/2 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no no no no good no	no	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
28	ALIEN	yes self	yes	1907 New York	Sister Anne Lyden 68 1/2 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no no no no good no	no	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
29		yes self	yes	1900 New York	Sister Anne Lyden 68 1/2 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no no no no good no	no	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
30		yes self	yes	1900 New York	Sister Anne Lyden 68 1/2 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no no no no good no	no	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Deaconson ^{2nd} Officer of the SS. LORAIN, from LORAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Deaconson

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1918,

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. Alexander McD., Surgeon of the "ONAEJONIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twentyfive* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *74* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander McD.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 19*14*
at **NEW-YORK**

W. C. Beane

Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from LONDON

Oct 6, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
2	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
3	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
4	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
5	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
6	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
7	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
8	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
9	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
10	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
11	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
12	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
13	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
14	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
15	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
16	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
17	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
18	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
19	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
20	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
21	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
22	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
23	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
24	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
25	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
26	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
27	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
28	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
29	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM
30	Lough	Margaret	26	Domestic		British Irish	USA	New York	Brooklyn	NON IM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this form.

74

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 19th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	ALIEN	my self	100	1914	new York	bonnie. Edward J. H. Talnage.			no	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clones																
2	ALIEN	my self	100	1914	new York	Tollmach. Home Bernardville			no	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clones																
3	ALIEN	my self	100	1914	Brooklyn	Brooklyn 339, 54th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clones																
4	ALIEN	my self	25	1914	New York	2 Washington Square New York			no	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	grey	none	Ireland	Clones															
5	ALIEN	my self	30	1914	New York	18 East 36 St. New York			no	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Clones															
6	ALIEN	my self	10	1914	New York	66 West 84 St. New York			no	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clones															
7	ALIEN	my self	25	1914	New York	46 Madison Ave New York			no	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Clones															
8	ALIEN	my self	30	1914	Phila	Conservatory Mary Sullivan			no	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	grey	none	Ireland	Clones															
9	ALIEN	my self	25	1914	New York	Bellevue Hospital New York			no	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clones															
10	ALIEN	my self	35	1914	New York	1421 Jackson St. New York			no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Clones															
11	ALIEN	my self	50	1914	Phila	224th St. Phila			no	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Clones															
12	ALIEN	my self	20	1914	Phila	12th St. Phila			no	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Clones															
13	ALIEN	my self	100	1914	Brooklyn	681 3rd Ave Brooklyn			no	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clones															
14	ALIEN	my self	20	1914	Phila	12th St. Phila			no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clones															
15	ALIEN	my self	25	1914	Phila	54th St. Phila			no	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Clones															
16	ALIEN	my self	35	1914	New York	25 25 St. New York			no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Clones															
17	ALIEN	my self	15	1914	New York	Brooklyn 12th St. New York			no	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clones															
18	ALIEN	my self	100	1914	Brooklyn	681 3rd Ave Brooklyn			no	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clones															
19	ALIEN	my self	20	1914	Phila	12th St. Phila			no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clones															
20	ALIEN	my self	25	1914	Phila	54th St. Phila			no	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Clones															
21	ALIEN	my self	35	1914	New York	25 25 St. New York			no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Clones															
22	ALIEN	my self	15	1914	New York	Brooklyn 12th St. New York			no	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clones															
23	ALIEN	my self	100	1914	Brooklyn	681 3rd Ave Brooklyn			no	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clones															
24	ALIEN	my self	20	1914	Phila	12th St. Phila			no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clones															
25	ALIEN	my self	25	1914	Phila	54th St. Phila			no	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Clones															
26	ALIEN	my self	35	1914	New York	25 25 St. New York			no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Clones															
27	ALIEN	my self	15	1914	New York	Brooklyn 12th St. New York			no	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clones															
28	ALIEN	my self	100	1914	Brooklyn	681 3rd Ave Brooklyn			no	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clones															
29	ALIEN	my self	20	1914	Phila	12th St. Phila			no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clones															
30	ALIEN	my self	25	1914	Phila	54th St. Phila			no	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Clones															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Cameron 2nd Officer of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1918
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. Alexander Smith, Surgeon of the "OMERONIA", SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 19 14
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONCERRY, October 11, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	McShane	Catherine	60	Wife of deceased	Yes Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballydemon	Brother, Rev. John W. Kelly, Lemon, Co. Donegal	NY Paterson
2	Lona nui	Rose	21	Single	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	Brother James Donohue, Scranton, Pa	Phila
3	Dodds	Robert	40	Wife of deceased	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Newcastle	Father James Dodds, 1111 Broadway, New York	Buffalo
4	Bellogh	Catherine	27	Single	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	Brother James Dodds, 1111 Broadway, New York	Phila
5										
6	Mullan	May	20	Single	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Coolnasullagh	Father Peter Mullan, Coolnasullagh, Co. Donegal	Phila
7	McDonnell	John	32	Single	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Inver	Mother, Mrs. Thomas, Buncrana, Inver, Co. Donegal	Phila
8	Thomas	Joseph	32	Single	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Inver	Father, Edward Gallagher, Buncrana, Inver, Co. Donegal	Phila
9	Gallagher	Thomas	30	Single	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Inver	Father, Edward Gallagher, Buncrana, Inver, Co. Donegal	Phila
10	McCarthy	Cassie	19	Single	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Augher	Father, Michael McCarthy, Augher, Co. Donegal	NY New York
11	O'Hare	Nellie	34	Single	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother, Ellen O'Hare, Chicago, Ill.	Ill. Chicago
12	Donohue	John	28	Single	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father, Michael Donohue, New York	NY New York
13	Donohue	Rose	24	Single	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father, Michael Donohue, New York	NY New York
14	McShane	John	19	Single	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Kilcar	Brother, Michael McShane, Kilcar, Co. Donegal	Texa Texas
15	Crawford	James	31	Single	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father, James Crawford, Philadelphia	PA Phila
16	Crawford	Margaret	30	Single	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father, James Crawford, Philadelphia	PA Phila
17	McShane	Aaron	35	Single	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father, James Crawford, Philadelphia	PA Phila

15
17
Immunity granted

James
Crawford

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKOctober 19th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than that of seeking employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Uncle. Dean William M. Kelly on West 179 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey Blue	none	Ireland	Ballykanna	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Grandfather, William M. Kelly, 179 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother on law John Cameron 417 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother on law John Cameron 417 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother on law John Cameron 417 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother on law John Cameron 417 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	Cousin Joseph Kelly 32-14 Market St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Dark Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Brother on law John Cameron 417 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Dark Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother on law John Cameron 417 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother on law John Cameron 417 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother on law John Cameron 417 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother on law John Cameron 417 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	none	Ireland	Donegal	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother on law John Cameron 417 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother on law John Cameron 417 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother on law John Cameron 417 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Brown	none	Ireland	Donegal	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother on law John Cameron 417 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother on law John Cameron 417 1/2 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Cameron, 2nd Officer the ..., from LONDON, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Causwell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. CAMERONIA

sailing from

Glasgow 15th October

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

117

19th October

1914

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
Trans. to sheet 4-16.						
Foster	Catherine	38	f		At. Cons. Glasgow 16 July 1914	Sister Mary Flynn 154 Griffeth St. New York City, N.Y.
Stewart	W. Alice	35	f		Husband citizen.	John Stewart Richmond Missouri
Stewart	Isabella	11	f		Ray County Missouri 14 Sept 1914	
Stewart	Elizabeth	11	f	Born in Richmond Miss. 1893		
McLean	William D.	19	m	17 March 1896 Brooklyn N.Y.		Roscoe Alexander McLean 883 E 35 th St Brooklyn N.Y.
Oliver	Walter G.	75	m		Paper taken Boston 5 Dec 1894	Maplehurst Mass.

5. H. E. Snider, Inspector,

#6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the St. CAMERONIA, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of October, 1914

at NEW-YORK

at

W. C. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow 10th October

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Cameron	Jenny	26	f	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Janet Cameron	Pa. Joliet
2	Beveridge	James	48	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Wife Mary Beveridge	Pa. Sycamore
3	Barrol	James	45	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mary Barrol	Pa. Sycamore
4	Brookley	James	31	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Wife Mary Brookley	Pa. Sycamore
5	Duffy	James	31	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Wife Mary Duffy	Pa. Sycamore
6	Higgins	John	37	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Lanark	Father Robert Higgins	Pa. Canton
7	Hanlon	Mary	28	f	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife Mary Hanlon	Pa. San Francisco
8	Ireland	James	34	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Ireland	Pa. Sycamore
9	Ireland	Maggie	30	f	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Ireland	Pa. Sycamore
10	Ireland	Alexander	4	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Ireland	Pa. Sycamore
11	Johnston	John	20	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Johnston	Pa. Sycamore
12	Kilpatrick	Dickson	21	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Kilpatrick	Pa. Erie
13	Kilpatrick	Barrells	14	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Kilpatrick	Pa. Erie
14	Blyth	Robert	24	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Blyth	Pa. Erie
15	Kilpatrick	Gemima	59	f	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Kilpatrick	Pa. Erie
16	Kilpatrick	Helen	24	f	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Kilpatrick	Pa. Erie
17	Kilpatrick	Kathrine	18	f	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Kilpatrick	Pa. Erie
18	Kilpatrick	Lizzie	16	f	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Kilpatrick	Pa. Erie
19	Kilpatrick	Ann	11	f	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Kilpatrick	Pa. Erie
20	Kilpatrick	William	49	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Kilpatrick	Pa. Erie
21	Kilpatrick	James	20	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Kilpatrick	Pa. Erie
22	Harrower	Andrew B.	53	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Harrower	Pa. Hastings
23	Roden	William	35	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mary Roden	Pa. Boston
24	Jarvie	Robert	25	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Jarvie	Pa. Philadelphia
25	McKeown	John	26	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mary McKeown	Pa. Newark
26	Thomson	W. Agnes	24	f	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Thomson	Pa. Terre Haute
27	Thomson	Agnes	11	f	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Mother Mary Thomson	Pa. Terre Haute
28	Patterson	Alie	38	f	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Mother Mary Patterson	Pa. Brooklyn
29	Patterson	Janie	11	f	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Mother Mary Patterson	Pa. Brooklyn
30	Patterson	Sylvester	10	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Mother Mary Patterson	Pa. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th October, 1914

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, "return paid" by any other person, or by any association, company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	25 No	Yes	1894	Uncle James Neal 16 Maple St. Belfast Ill.	No	No	good	no	5 7	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
2	Yes Self	25 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark dark dark	none	Scotland Markinch
3	Yes Self	50 Yes	27	1894	Friend John McMillan St. David's Fulton County Ill.	No	No	good	no	5 11 1/2	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Bargeddie
4	No Self	50 Yes	77	1894	Friend John McMillan Box 153 Bicknell Ind.	No	No	good	no	5 3	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Springside
5	No Self	50 Yes	4 1/2	1894	Friend James Logan St. David's Fulton County Ill.	No	No	good	no	5 3	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Biggar
6	Yes Self	25 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 357 Market St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	good	no	5 4	dark black grey	none	Scotland Broxburn
7	Yes Self	25 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Cupar Jife
8	Yes Self	25 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Methel Hill
9	Yes Husband	110 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Windybank
10	Yes Father	110 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Methel Hill
11	Yes Self	25 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark dark dark	none	Scotland Methel
12	No Self	25 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 9	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Methel
13	No Self	25 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Methel
14	No Self	25 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 10 1/2	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Leven
15	No Self	50 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Buckhaven
16	No Mother	110 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 9	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Methel
17	No Mother	110 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 8	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Methel
18	No Mother	110 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 9	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Methel
19	No Mother	110 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Methel
20	Yes Self	50 Yes	2	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 8 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland West Wemyss
21	Yes Self	25 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Broxburn
22	Yes Self	50 Yes	3	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 9	fresh grey blue	none	Scotland Fiddichtrie
23	Yes Self	50 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	4 5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Ballyshannon
24	Yes Self	50 Yes	4 1/2	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 10	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Kilsyth
25	No Self	48 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 9	fresh fair blue	none	Ireland Killybegs
26	No Self	50 Yes	2 1/2	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Hamilton
27	No Mother	110 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 4	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland Lerwick
28	Yes Self	50 Yes	1 1/2	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 4	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
29	Yes Mother	110 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 4	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
30	Yes Mother	110 No	Yes	1894	Sister-in-law 229 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	good	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron, 2nd Officer of the SS CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,

at NEW-YORK
W. C. Beane
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. CAMERONIA, Sitting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of October, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Beaman

Immigration Officer.

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

3

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow 10th October

1914

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	York	Margaret	20	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Jennie Litch 76 Bellfield St. Cranstonhill Glasgow Conn. Stratford.
2	McKenna	Anna	18	f	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	14 Bellfield St. Cranstonhill Glasgow Conn. New York
3	Gallagher	John	24	m	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkintilloch	Wife Janet Gallagher 39 Union St. Kirkintilloch Conn. Brooklyn
4	Kearns	Thomas J.	30	m	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	26 Bellfield St. Glasgow Conn. New York
5	Patterson	William	23	m	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Uncle J. McWilliam Gow Quarter Lanarkshire Conn. New York
ADMITTED	Roll	Margaret	12	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother George McKeuzie 55 Loch Road Conn. Ridgefield
ADMITTED	Roll	Jane	16	f	Laundry	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Uncle Dundee Conn. Ridgefield
ADMITTED	Roll	Margaret	9	f	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Uncle Dundee Conn. Ridgefield
ADMITTED	Roll	James	5	m	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Uncle Dundee Conn. Ridgefield
ADMITTED	Roll	Stewart	3	m	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Uncle Dundee Conn. Ridgefield
11	Mallon	Patrick	30	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. P. Mallon 399 Matheson St. Glasgow Conn. New York
12	O'Hara	Alice	35	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother John O'Hara 120 N. 1st St. Glasgow Conn. Staten Island
13	Nisbet	Samuel	40	m	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Anne Maxwell Ind. Clinton
14	Nisbet	Isabella	32	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister in law. Fernegair Lanarkshire Ind. Clinton
15	Nisbet	Sarah	11	f	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle Lanarkshire Ind. Clinton
16	Nisbet	William	9	m	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle Lanarkshire Ind. Clinton
17	Calderwood	William	29	m	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	John Calderwood Ind. Gillespie
18	Calderwood	Mrs.	37	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Mrs. Calderwood Ind. Gillespie
19	Calderwood	John	11	m	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Kilmarnock Ind. Gillespie
20	Calderwood	Nelly	9	f	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Kilmarnock Ind. Gillespie
21	Calderwood	Janet	4	f	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Kilmarnock Ind. Gillespie
22	Calderwood	William	3	m	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Kilmarnock Ind. Gillespie
23	Douglas	William Scott	47	m	Journalist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England London	Friend Mrs. Crickton Brough House Maryhill Glasgow Conn. New York
24	Robertson	William	47	m	Journalist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England London	Friend Mrs. Crickton
25	Robertson	William	47	m	Journalist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England London	Friend Mrs. Crickton
26	Emery	William	26	m	Officer	yes	yes	Britain	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Emery Brother Isaac Williamson 1000 St. North Hunter Conn. Brooklyn
27	Williamson	George	36	m	Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Sister Margaret Hunter 36 Milton St. Glasgow Conn. New York
28	Russell	Emily	33	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Uncle Mrs. Russell Ind. New York
29	Adams	Isa	41	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle Mrs. Adams Ind. New York
30	Adams	Alexander	8	m	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Grandmother Robert Adams Ind. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th October, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	father	15	no	father James York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow		
2	yes	Sister	no	no	Sister Jane McKenna	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	dark dark grey	none	Ireland Co. Wick		
3	yes	Self	14	no	Brother Bernard Gallagher	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh dark brown	tattoo mark on left arm	Scotland Glasgow		
4	yes	Self	25	yes	667 Manhattan Ave. Greenpoint Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh dark dark	none	Scotland Glasgow		
5	yes	Self	25	yes	1823 Westville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow		
6	no	Daughter	20	no	Daughter	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen		
7	no	Sister	23	no	Sister Mary Groll	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown dark	none	Scotland Dundee		
8	no	Sister	no	no	Sister Teahouse Road	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair Auburn blue	none	Scotland Dundee		
9	no	Sister	no	no	Sister Ridgefield Conn	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Dundee		
10	no	Sister	no	no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Dundee		
11	yes	Self	12	no	Sister Richard New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy fair blue	none	Ireland Co. Longford		
12	yes	Self	50	yes	Brother William Glasgow	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	pale fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow		
13	yes	Self	50	yes	Home 727 So 8th St	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Larkhall		
14	yes	Husband	1/2	no	Clinton Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Motherwell		
15	yes	father	1/2	no	Clinton Ind	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Hamilton		
16	yes	father	1/2	no	William Thomson	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Hamilton		
17	yes	Self	150	yes	Gillespie N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Hamilton		
18	yes	Husband	no	no	Gillespie N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Hamilton		
19	yes	father	no	no	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	Scotland Saltcoats		
20	yes	father	no	no	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	Scotland Saltcoats		
21	yes	father	no	no	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	Scotland Saltcoats		
22	yes	father	no	no	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	Scotland Saltcoats		
23	yes	Self	50	no	Cousin John Douglas	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair grey brown	none	India Madras		
24																
25	yes	Self	45	no	Cousin Frank Blythe	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark fair brown	none	England Northampton		
26	yes	Self	25	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Dingwall		
27	no	Self	50	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh dark grey	none	Ireland Co. Limerick		
28	no	Self	50	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow		
29	no	Husband	1/2	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow		
30	no	father	1/2	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow		

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron ^{2nd Officer} of the S.S. CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron

^{2nd} Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. CAMERONIA, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of October, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Parnace

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

4
Russian
British
Scandinavian

Form No. 15
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from Glasgow 10th October, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Thiel	Michael	22	M. Machinist	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland Glasgow	father Samuel Kiehl 70 Jersey St. Glasgow	NY. New York
2	Olson	Alexander	19	Ch. C. Cook	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	father Hans Olsen Helsingør	NON
3	Olson	Howard	15	Ch. S. Fisherman	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	father Hans Olsen Helsingør	NON
4	Hansen	Henrik	19	Ch. S. Fisherman	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	father Hans Olsen Helsingør	NON
5										
6										
7										
8										
9	Hunter	Robert	20	M. S. 1238193	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father John Hunter 100 Marston Road	Ills. Marion
10	Hunter	George	18	M. S. 1238193	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father John Hunter 100 Marston Road	Ills. Marion
11	Laird	Frederick	38	M. S. 1238193	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	father John Hunter 100 Marston Road	Pa. Pottsville
12	Carroll	Robert	15	M. S. 1238193	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father John Hunter 100 Marston Road	Ills. Marion
13	McCallister	Anna	55	Ch. S. 1238193	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father John Hunter 100 Marston Road	Ills. Marion
14	McCallister	Anna	50	Ch. S. 1238193	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father John Hunter 100 Marston Road	Ills. Marion
15	Stewart	Catherine	38	Ch. S. 1238193	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father John Hunter 100 Marston Road	Ills. Marion
16	Stewart	Alice	36	Ch. S. 1238193	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father John Hunter 100 Marston Road	Ills. Marion
17	Stewart	Elizabeth	17	Ch. S. 1238193	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father John Hunter 100 Marston Road	Ills. Marion
18	Stewart	Elizabeth	11	Ch. S. 1238193	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father John Hunter 100 Marston Road	Ills. Marion
19	Stewart	Elizabeth	11	Ch. S. 1238193	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father John Hunter 100 Marston Road	Ills. Marion
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

16 to 19 by H. S.

130

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th October, 1944

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron 2nd Officer of the SS CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Parnase
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander McD., Surgeon of the S.S. CAMERONIA, striking therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

day of

October, 1914

W. C. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5

Canadian

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow 10th October, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Hammer	50	M	Unk. Thru	yes	Canada	Scot	Canada Ladue Mh	Cassia Hill Lakewood Minn	Mh Ladue	NON
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New York

such passengers on board upon arrival
19th October, 1944

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron 2nd Officer, of the SS CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK,
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanitina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

126

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

Arriving at Port of New York

1914

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cague	with aunt 52/					
2	Mars hall	Margaret	28		Born in New York 31st July 1903	See to Europe 2 yrs. since	886 Second Ave Milwaukee
3	Longley	Mildred	27		Born in New York 31st July 1903	Husband citizen. Papers taken out 11/14	445 West 19 St New York
4	Turner	Margaret	27		Philadelphia 10th March 1888		318 West 1st St Phila
5	Cooper	Margaret	27		Born in New York 14th July 1903	N.Y. since cur. 9-10-10	326 East 94 St New York
6	Connolly	John	28		N.Y.C. (was citizen)	N.Y. District Court of U.S. 2nd Oct. 1913	109 Bridge Ave New York
7			24				
8			24				
9	Shelton	Maria	5		Born in New York 15th December 1909		177 17th St New York
10	Cunningham	John	27		N.Y.C. cur # 439745		2439 Cullon Ave Chicago
11	Ballentine	Emily	34		N.Y.C.		
12	Ballentine	Edgar	5		Philadelphia Feb 12 1909		
13	Ballentine	James	2		Philadelphia Feb 26 1911		
14	Joseph	Marie	26		N.Y.C.		
15	Joseph	Esther	18		Born in New York 5th June 1901		
16	McCormack	John	21		N.Y.C. # 387745		
17	Shelton	Henry	15		Born in New York 27 December 1898		
18	Paul	James	39		N.Y.C. cur # 112378		
19	Paul	James	48		N.Y.C.		
20	Paul	James	11		Born in Cilman - August 1903		
21	Paul	John	10		Born in Cilman - Sept 1904		
22	Paul	James	7		Born in Cilman - April 1907		
23	Paul	James	5		Born in Cilman - July 1909		
24	Sargent	Frank	32		N.Y.C. cur # 464008		
25	Sargent	Frank	28		N.Y.C.		
26	Sargent	William	4		Born in Phila June 1910		
27	Sargent	James	2		Born in Phila April 1913		
28	Sargent	James	2		Born in Phila July 1914		
29							
30	Smith	Joseph	60				

John Francis M. Cague
New York, N.Y.

886 Second Ave Milwaukee
445 West 19 St New York

318 West 1st St Phila
326 East 94 St New York

109 Bridge Ave New York

177 17th St New York

2439 Cullon Ave Chicago

109 N.Y.C.
306 A. St. Phila

1337 17th St New York

201 West 47 St New York

203 East 51 St New York

1827
Bucknell St
Phila, Pa.

1827 Bucknell St Phila

1827 Bucknell St Phila

1827 Bucknell St Phila

1827 Bucknell St Phila

1827 Bucknell St Phila

1827 Bucknell St Phila

1827 Bucknell St Phila

1827 Bucknell St Phila

1827 Bucknell St Phila

1827 Bucknell St Phila

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

127

1911

1911

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

Arriving at Port of New York

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	James	James	20	M	U.S.C.	1894	Husband's Patrick J. James, Capital	191 Pacific St. Newark
2	John	John	20	M	U.S.C.	1894	Wife's (Eastern) Court New York	August 1004
3	John	John	20	M	U.S.C.	1894	Born in New York 16th Sept 1894	30 West 11th Street
4	John	John	20	M	U.S.C.	1894	Born in Phila 6th Aug 1892	2934 10th St. Phila
5	John	John	20	M	U.S.C.	1894	County of Common Pleas, Pa. 6th 1887	2022 11th St. Phila
6	John	John	20	M	U.S.C.	1894	Supreme Court New York July 14 1910	sub Columbia Ave New York
7	John	John	20	M	U.S.C.	1894	arr. of mar. to father (Arthur James)	1719 Dupont St. Phila
8	John	John	20	M	U.S.C.	1894	com. Pleas Comp. res. of Phila	587 Mulford Bayonne
9	John	John	20	M	U.S.C.	1894	Pa. App. 29, 1888	782 Amsterdam Ave New York
10	John	John	20	M	U.S.C.	1894	father's papers Boyd Camp Court	886 Fallon St Phila Pa
11	John	John	20	M	U.S.C.	1894	August 28 1890	
12	John	John	20	M	U.S.C.	1894	Husband's Patrick J. James, Capital	
13	John	John	20	M	U.S.C.	1894	County of Common Pleas	
14	John	John	20	M	U.S.C.	1894	City New York	
15	John	John	20	M	U.S.C.	1894	John James, 73rd July 1888	
16	John	John	20	M	U.S.C.	1894	Husband's papers District Court New York	
17	John	John	20	M	U.S.C.	1894	7th August 1911	

Exempt from 8.11.15. C. Snyder, Inspector

Provisional Ins.
Said 11.

13

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the GOVERNMENT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Parnace

Immigration Officer.

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OANESCHIA"

sailing from LONDONDEKBY

Feb 11, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	McKee	James	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
2	McKee	Bridget	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
3	McKee	Thomas	17	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
4	McKee	James	14	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
5	McKee	James	11	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
6	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
7	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
8	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
9	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
10	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
11	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
12	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
13	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
14	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
15	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
16	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
17	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
18	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
19	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
20	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
21	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
22	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
23	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
24	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
25	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
26	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
27	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
28	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
29	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN
30	McKee	James	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg	Father James McKee, Pa. Haysville	NON IN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKCattle 1914, 1914

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
2	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
3	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
4	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	dark	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
5	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	dark	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
6	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
7	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
8	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
9	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
10	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
11	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
12	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
13	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
14	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
15	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
16	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
17	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
18	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
19	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
20	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
21	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
22	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
23	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
24	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
25	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
26	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
27	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
28	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
29	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca
30	Alien	Uncle	25 No	1913	Uncle Francis J. McQuinn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	Irish	none	Ireland	Bacca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) 2nd Officer of the W. E. H. H. H., from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W. E. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander McD. Surgeon of the "DAHE YENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914
at NEW-YORK

W. R. Rance
Immigration Officer.

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, October 11, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Carr	20	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Carr, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Carr	16	F	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Carr, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Carr	24	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Carr, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Cannon	23	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Cannon	19	F	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Cannon	26	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Cannon	20	F	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Cannon	19	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Cannon	23	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Cannon	22	M	1st class		British		London, England	Father, John Cannon, 17, Broad St., London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 19th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
2	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
3	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	dark	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
4	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
5	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
6	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
7	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
8	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
9	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	fair	fair	none	Ireland. Limerick
10	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
11	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
12	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
13	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
14	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
15	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
16	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
17	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
18	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
19	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
20	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
21	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
22	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
23	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
24	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
25	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
26	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
27	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
28	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
29	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick
30	no	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	dark	none	Ireland. Limerick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stanger ^{2nd Officer} of the MINN, from LOHDONDERAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stanger

^{2nd} Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

October

1914

at

NEW-YORK

W. C. Cammell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

132

I, S. Alexander M.D. Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

October, 1914

at

NEW-YORK

W. C. Bunnell

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "DAME" sailing from

LENDENBERRY

October 11, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Harmon	26	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
2	Harmon	33	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
3	Donnelly	28	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
4	Donnelly	36	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
5	Thorn	27	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
6	Hughes	19	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
7	Hughes	27	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
8	McFenna	25	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
9	McFenna	27	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
10	McFenna	18	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
11	Cunningham	29	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
12	McCabe	40	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
13	McCabe	20	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
14	Donnelly	19	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
15	Donnelly	17	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
16	Sharkey	24	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
17	Sharkey	25	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
18	McConnell	17	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
19	McConnell	21	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
20	McConnell	27	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
21	McConnell	21	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
22	McFenna	22	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
23	McFenna	26	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
24	McFenna	29	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
25	McFenna	19	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
26	McFenna	18	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
27	McFenna	20	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
28	McFenna	21	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
29	McFenna	23	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London
30	McFenna	24	M	St. Clerk		Irish		London	London	London

#33 by H. C. Bricker, Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair dark blue	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
2	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair dark blue	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
3	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
4	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
5	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
6	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair dark brown	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
7	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair dark brown	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
8	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair dark blue	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
9	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
10	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
11	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
12	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
13	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
14	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
15	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
16	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
17	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair fair blue	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
18	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair dark blue	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
19	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
20	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair brown grey	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
21	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
22	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
23	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
24	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
25	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair dark grey	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
26	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
27	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair dark brown	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
28	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
29	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown brown	none	Ireland. Londonderry				
30	IT ALIEN	no self	30	1911	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	fair dark blue	none	Ireland. Londonderry				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron, 2nd Officer of the U.S.S. Albatross, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,

at NEW YORK

W. E. Ramee

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. Alexander M.D.*, Surgeon of the "*CAMERCINIA*", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *55* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October*, 19*14*.

at **NEW-YORK**

W. C. Bennett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHAMBERLAINsailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

October 11, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lucas	John	39	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
2	Mc Bride	John	24	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
3	Mc Bride	John	20	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
4	Mc Bride	John	23	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
5	Mc Bride	John	19	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
6	Mc Bride	John	17	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
7	Mc Bride	John	20	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
8	Mc Bride	John	12	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
9	Mc Bride	John	17	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
10	Mc Bride	John	22	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
11	Mc Bride	John	21	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
12	Mc Bride	John	21	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
13	Mc Bride	John	22	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
14	Mc Bride	John	22	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
15	Mc Bride	John	18	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
16	Mc Bride	John	22	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
17	Mc Bride	John	21	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
18	Mc Bride	John	21	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
19	Mc Bride	John	21	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
20	Mc Bride	John	21	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
21	Mc Bride	John	12	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
22	Mc Bride	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
23	Mc Bride	John	24	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
24	Mc Bride	John	26	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
25	Mc Bride	John	18	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
26	Mc Bride	John	21	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
27	Mc Bride	John	19	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
28	Mc Bride	John	22	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
29	Mc Bride	John	20	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN
30	Mc Bride	John	24	M	Single	Farmer			British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father John Lucas			NON IN

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 16, 1914, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
ALIEN 1	no	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 5	fair	grey	none	Ireland Limerick
ALIEN 2	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 5	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland Carndonagh
3	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 9	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Limerick
4	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Limerick
5	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 8	dark	brown grey	none	Ireland Limerick
6	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland Limerick
7	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Limerick
8	no	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 7	dark	black brown	none	Ireland Limerick
9	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 7	fair	dark grey	none	Ireland Limerick
T ALIEN 10	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 0	fair	dark grey	none	Ireland Limerick
11	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 7	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Limerick
12	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 3	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Limerick
13	no	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland Limerick
ALIEN 14	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 4	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Limerick
15	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Limerick
16	yes	self	30 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 9	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland Limerick
17												
18	no	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 4	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Limerick
19	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 8	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland Limerick
20	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 6	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Limerick
21	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 4	dark	black brown	none	Ireland Limerick
22	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland Limerick
23	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 7	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Limerick
24	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Limerick
25	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 4	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Limerick
26	no	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 9	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Limerick
27	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland Limerick
T ALIEN 28	yes	self	30 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 2	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Limerick
29	yes	self	30 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Limerick
30	yes	self	25 no	1894	brother Daniel L. Lantry 28 Howard St. New York	no	no	5 9	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Limerick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cameron ^{2nd Officer} of the ALBIONIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cameron
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK
W. C. Ramsey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander McD Surgeon of the "OMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

19th day of October, 1914

W. C. Penrose

Immigration Officer.

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKOctober 1911, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any medical, criminal, political, or other disability, or to take up abode in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
2	no	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
3	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
4	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
5	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
6	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
7	no	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
8	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
10	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
11	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
12	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
13	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
14	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
15	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
16	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
17	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 12	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
19	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
20	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
21	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
22	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
23	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
24	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
25	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
26	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 12	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
27	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
28	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
29	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick
30	yes	self	50	1910	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Limerick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stamira 2^d Officer of the EMELIA, from NEW-YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander M.D. Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of October, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Cunnell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "DAMEENIA" sailing from London, England, 11, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	McDonagh	James	25	M	Married	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Mother Mary McDonagh	Phila.	NON IM
2	McDonagh	James	30	M	Married	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Mother Mary McDonagh	Phila.	NON IM
3	McDonagh	James	26	M	Married	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	NON IM
4	McDonagh	James	20	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
5	McDonagh	James	27	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
6	McDonagh	James	27	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	NON IM
7	McDonagh	James	19	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
8	McDonagh	James	26	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
9	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
10	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
11	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
12	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
13	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
14	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
15	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
16	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
17	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	NON IM
18	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	NON IM
19	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
20	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
21	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	NON IM
22	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	NON IM
23	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
24	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
25	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
26	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
27	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
28	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
29	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	
30	McDonagh	James	25	M	Single	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila.	Father Michael McDonagh	Phila.	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

By H. E. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKOctober 1911, 1911

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
ALIEN 1	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
ALIEN 2	Self 25 yrs 6 1/2	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
ALIEN 3	Self 25 yrs 5 1/2	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
4	Self 25 yrs 5	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair fair grey	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
5	Self 25 yrs 5	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair fair grey	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
6	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
ALIEN 7	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
8	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
9	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
10	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair fair grey	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
11	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair fair grey	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
12	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
13	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
14	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair fair grey	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
15	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair fair grey	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
16	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
17	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
18	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
19	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
20	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
21	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
22	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
23	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
24	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
25	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
26	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
27	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
28	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
29	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					
30	Self 25 yrs 6	Phil	Carrion Mary Polasky, Phila. 1014 S. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Duncannon					

index inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Cameron, 2nd Officer, of the "CAMELIONIA", from NEW-YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Cameron
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Rance
Immigration Officer.

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIAN

sailing from _____

Oct 11, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	McLoren Bernard	19	M	farmer	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Swanton Co.	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
2	McLoren Bridget	30	F	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	mother Mary Ann H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
3	McLoren Ellen	22	F	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Swanton Co.	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
4	Wylee Benjamin	18	M	clerk	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
5	Cooper Ellen	30	F	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
6	Adair Robert	19	M	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
7	Connell Bella	22	F	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
8	Brady Mary	20	F	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
9	Corr Maggie	25	F	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
10	Maguire Mary	23	F	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
11	Cooper Anne	22	F	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
12	Harter Bridget	18	F	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
13	Connolly James	18	M	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
14	Connolly Thomas	24	M	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
15	McCluskey John	22	M	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
16	Moran Thomas	20	M	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
17	Moran John	18	M	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
18	Regane John	22	M	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
19	Keany John	24	M	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
20	McCarthy John	21	M	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
21	Barne John	24	M	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
22	Byrne Christina	22	F	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
23	Spencer Ellen	26	F	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
24	McLoren John	30	M	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
25	McLoren John	25	M	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
26	McLoren John	50	M	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
27	McLoren Mary	36	F	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
28	McLoren Mary	36	F	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
29	McLoren Mary	36	F	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York
30	McLoren Mary	36	F	domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	father James H. Loren	N.Y.	New York

Julma, Me. 1st August

#27 by [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKOctober 19th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a contract, and if so, to what country, and to what port?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	85 no	1900	Brother George M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	black	none	Ireland	Dundalk
2	yes	self	50 no	1914	Brother Hugh M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Dundalk
3	no	self	10 no	1900	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
4	no	self	30 no	1900	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Dundalk
5	yes	self	25 no	1910	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
6	yes	self	25 no	1914	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
7	yes	self	15 no	1900	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	gray	none	Ireland	Dundalk
8	yes	self	10 no	1900	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	gray	none	Ireland	Dundalk
9	yes	self	25 no	1905	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
10	yes	self	30 no	1914	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
11	yes	self	50 no	1912	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
12	yes	self	20 no	1900	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Dundalk
13	yes	self	20 no	1907	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
14	yes	self	20 no	1914	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
15	yes	self	30 no	1907	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
16	yes	self	25 no	1900	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
17	yes	self	25 no	1910	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
18	yes	self	25 no	1914	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
19	yes	self	25 no	1909	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
20	yes	self	20 no	1900	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Ireland	Dundalk
21	yes	self	20 no	1907	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
22	yes	self	20 no	1907	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
23	yes	self	20 no	1902	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Dundalk
24	yes	self	20 no	1900	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
25	yes	self	25 no	1903	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
26	yes	self	25 no	1906	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	gray	none	Ireland	Dundalk
27	yes	self	25 no	1914	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Dundalk
28	yes	self	10 no	1900	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Ireland	Dundalk
29	yes	self	25 no	1900	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Ireland	Dundalk
30	yes	self	20 no	1911	Brother James M. Loran	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Ireland	Dundalk

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron 2nd Officer of the "CAMERONIA", from NEW-YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cameron

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

October

1914

at

NEW-YORK

W. C. Sears

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Oct 19 1914

Actual
263 Cit
43
306 Tot
21 Sl
44 bl

Revised
259 Cit
43
302 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OMERONIA sailing from LIBERTY, Catletta, 11, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McDonnell	Patrick	36	M	Cook		British Irish		U.S. St. Martin.	Mother, Mary Mc. McDonnell.	U.S. St. Martin.
2	McDonnell	Rose Ann	40	F	IN HOUSE		British Irish		U.S. St. Martin.	Mother, Mary Mc. McDonnell.	U.S. St. Martin.
3	McDonnell	Maggie	24	F	DISCHARGED		British Irish		U.S. St. Martin.	Mother, Mary Mc. McDonnell.	U.S. St. Martin.
4	McDonnell	James	21	M			British Irish		U.S. St. Martin.	Mother, Mary Mc. McDonnell.	U.S. St. Martin.
5	McDonnell	Hugh	26	M			British Irish		U.S. St. Martin.	Mother, Mary Mc. McDonnell.	U.S. St. Martin.
6	McDonnell	Richard	27	M			British Irish		U.S. St. Martin.	Mother, Mary Mc. McDonnell.	U.S. St. Martin.
7	McDonnell	Patrick	28	M			British Irish		U.S. St. Martin.	Mother, Mary Mc. McDonnell.	U.S. St. Martin.
8	McDonnell	Margaret	45	F			British Irish		U.S. St. Martin.	Mother, Mary Mc. McDonnell.	U.S. St. Martin.
9	McDonnell	William	25	M			British Irish		U.S. St. Martin.	Mother, Mary Mc. McDonnell.	U.S. St. Martin.
10	McDonnell	Patrick	19	M			British Irish		U.S. St. Martin.	Mother, Mary Mc. McDonnell.	U.S. St. Martin.
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

#1. by J. J. Brindley, Inspector

Signature, Date, Time

Signature

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKOctober 1911

1911

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement to perform service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	to	self	50	no	See 24. file = 95323/425	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Brooklyn
2	no	self	25	no	821 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Brooklyn
3	no	self	25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Brooklyn
4	no	self	25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Brooklyn
5	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Brooklyn
6	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Brooklyn
7	no	self	25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Brooklyn
8	no	self	25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Brooklyn
9	no	self	25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Brooklyn
10	no	self	25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Cameron ^{2nd Officer} of the "CAMERONIA", from NEW-YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Farnsworth
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

11-1418

S. S. Cameronia

arrived

19

M.

from

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

145

S. S. CAMERONIA (Number 110) arrived October 1, 1914, from M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	McGroarty, Mary	1	10	1	10	cauld	Cousin Mrs. Annie Hadden 141 1/2						
2	Sands, Clara & son	2	15	1	1	"	Mrs. Ellen 559 Len. Ave. 141 1/2						
3	York, Margaret	3	1	1	1	"	Bro. Andrew 141 1/2						
4	Thomson, Agnes & son	4	26	1	1	"	Mrs. Mary E. 623 3rd Ave. 141 1/2						
5	Hallon, Patrick	5	11	1	1	"	Sis. Mrs. Charlotte 3rd Ave. 141 1/2						
6	Breelin, Annie	6	15	1	1	"	Bro. Michael 176 141 1/2						
7	Gallagher, John	7	1	1	1	"	Bro. Bernard 141 1/2						
8	Carey, Mary	8	1	1	1	"	Cousin Mary 141 1/2						
9	Brady, Mary	9	4	1	1	"	Mrs. Mrs. Flynn 522 141 1/2						
10	Cunningham, Annie	10	11	1	1	"	Bro. John 141 1/2						
11	Doherty, Annie	11	17	1	1	"	Sister Mary 141 1/2						
12	McGale, Kate	12	6	1	1	"	Sis. Mary 525 West End Ave. 141 1/2						
13	Farrelly, Maggie	13	4	1	1	"	Cousin Mrs. Mary 141 1/2						
14	McGovern, Kate	14	15	1	1	"	Cousin Kate 141 1/2						
15	Adams, Isabella & son	15	29	2	2	"	Mrs. Mrs. 3rd Ave. 141 1/2						
16	O'Mahlan, Gertrude & son	16	4	1	2	"	Mrs. Mrs. 217 E. 141 1/2						
17	McClinchey, Cassie	17	24	1	1	"	Sis. Bessie 254 141 1/2						
18	McConnell, Jane & brother	18	16	2	2	"	Sis. Catherine 141 1/2						
19	McHugh, Bridget	19	21	1	1	"	Cousin Mrs. 141 1/2						
20	Corr, Maggie	20	48	1	1	"	Cousin Mary 141 1/2						
21	Martin, Bridget	21	12	1	1	"	Mrs. Mrs. 141 1/2						
22	Donnelly, Annie	22	10	1	1	"	Sis. Mary 141 1/2						
23	McGale, Annie & cousin	23	12	2	2	"	Cousin Mrs. 141 1/2						
24	Cannon, Sarah	24	4	1	1	"	Sis. Mary 141 1/2						
25	Martin, Bridget	25	1	1	1	"	Sis. Mary 141 1/2						
26	McVey, Alice	26	10	1	1	"	Sis. Mary 141 1/2						
27	McConn, Bridget	27	1	1	1	"	Sis. Mary 141 1/2						
28	Coogan, Owen	28	1	1	1	"	Sis. Mary 141 1/2						
29	Barron, Cassie	29	1	1	1	"	Sis. Mary 141 1/2						
30	Peterson, Alice & son	30	1	1	1	"	Sis. Mary 141 1/2						

No

Anchor

arrived October 19, 1914.

, 191 ,

M., 146

from

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

147

S. S. COAMO, sailing from SAN JUAN, OCT 14 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 19 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Bordas. Jose.	39	M.	Santo Domingo	San Dominican	5 Sep. 14	Santo Domingo	In Transit to Porto Rico
2	Friedericks. Adolf.	43	M.	Germany	German	7 Aug 14	S. Thomas D.R.	Germany
3	Niggle. John.	32	M.	"	"	18	New York	New York N.Y.
4	Robano. Maximo.	27	M.	Italy	Italian	2 April 14	"	"
5	To dman. Clemencia.	20	F.	Danish W. I.	Danish W. I.	3 " 12	S. Thomas D.R.	"
6	Teveira. Emilio.	27	M.	Syria	Syrian	19 June 14	San Domingo	"
7	D'Angelo. Juan.	21	M.	Brazil	South American	24 Sep. 14	"	In Transit to Brazil
8	Dahdah. Fareedah.	24	F.	Syria	Syrian	28 Mar 12	New York	Springfield Mass.
9	Font. Natalio	48	M.	Cuba	Cuban	4 Aug 14	San Domingo	New York N.Y.
10	Larino. Rafael	26	M.	Italy	Italian	15 " 14	Venezuela	Bklyn.
11	Malone. Rosalphina.	22	F.	Danish West India.	Da West India	Mar 14	S. Thomas D.R.	N.Y.
12	Prince. Casilda	28	F.	"	"	27 Nov. 12	New York	Glenridge N.Y.
13	Spada. Silvestre	30	M.	Italy	Italian	9 Oct 14	Mobile Ala.	New York N.Y.

J.H. Wittenhorst
Imp.

J.R. O'Rourke.
Master.

13 Oct 14
8 H

744

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. R. D. Barbour, Master, of the Am. S. S. COAMO, from SAN JUAN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1914
 at New York.

J. H. H. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

Oct 19-14

5 8 13 - 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S. **LA TOURNAINE** sailing from **HAVRE**, **OCT 10 1914**, 19... Arriving at Port of New York **OCT 19 1914**, 19...

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blum, Nathalie	39	f	m	Galveston, Tex.	1528. Av. N. Galveston, Tex.
2	" " Andre	30	m	s	Galveston, Tex.	1894
3	Clarke, Charles John	31	m	s	Born in Paris, France, American Parents (both sides), but not registered in France at time of birth or since.	P.O. Box 134 Vero, Wash. Co.
4	Cashin, George H. de Zasse	34	m	s	27. August 1878. N. Y. City. N. Y.	of the Department Washington D.C.
5	Rhysimons, Robert	28	m	s	June 11. 1886. Washington, Utah	of the Immigration Dept. N. Y.
6	Steuert, George	44	m	m	Genesee, N. Y. November 26. 1867	Cachina, Fla.
7	Gray, Walter	30	m	s	June 12. 1884. N. Y. City. N. Y.	2030 Broadway. New York City
8	Mayer, Juan	17	m	s	Sept. 17. 1888. Philadelphia	3213 Chestnut St. Philadelphia
9	Thomas, Houston	13	m	m	Englewood. N. J. 1871	Hamilton, Mass
10	" " Eain	40	f	m	" "	" "
11	" " Marie	14	f	s	Hamilton. Mass 1800	" "
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2/3 La
LA TOURAINE
 I, *LA TOURAINE*, Surgeon of the *LA TOURAINE*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of*
Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists on Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Oct*, 19*14*
 at *LA TOURAINE*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Actual & Revised
 Aliens U. S. Total
15 15 30
12 53 65

11
17

11 15 26 - 11
17 50 62 - 17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-m



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**

sailing from **HAVRE**

OCT 10 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Baljeaux,	Louis,	45	m	French		France	French	France	Family: Father, Louis, in France	N.Y. N.Y. City	
2	Blanchet,	Henri,	30	m	French		France	French	Paris	Family: Mother, Marie, in France	"	
3	Bord,	Ed.,	35	m	French		France	French	France	Family: Gustave, Bord, in France	Calif. San Francisco	
4	Cardenas,	Antoni,	45	m	Spanish		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Family: Father, in Spain	Spain	
5	Cakish,	Levi,	45	m	French		France	French	France	Family: no relative in Europe	France	
6	Cassagne,	Louis,	25	m	French		France	French	France	Family: Mrs. Cassagne, in France	N.Y. N.Y. City	
7	d'Arcis,	Victor,	35	m	French		France	French	France	Family: M. d'Arcis, in France	"	
8	Deserky,	Laure,	25	f	French		France	French	France	Family: M. Deserky, in France	"	
9	Eenis,	Yula,	25	f	French		France	French	France	Family: M. Eenis, in France	"	
10	Picou,	Julien,	25	m	French		France	French	France	Family: no relative in Europe	France	
11	Handin,	Francis,	25	m	French		France	French	France	Family: M. Handin, in France	"	
12	Caragnin,	Guisepe,	25	m	French		France	French	France	Family: no relative in Europe	France	
13	de Madm,	Marie,	45	f	French		France	French	France	Family: M. de Madm, in France	France	
14	Souget,	Paul,	25	m	French		France	French	France	Family: M. Souget, in France	N.Y. N.Y. City	
15	Nicolas,	Julien,	45	m	French		France	French	France	Family: M. Nicolas, in France	"	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 19 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under the name of any other person, he has ever been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	U.S. citizen	\$	50 no no	no	Consulat of France	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue		France	Senlis
2	"	"	50 " " "	"	Consulat of France	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Light	"		"	Senlis
3	"	"	500 " " " "	"	Friend: M. H. Hunt	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	"		Sweden	Stockholm
4	"	"	50 " " " "	"	Brother: J. H. Hunt	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark	"		Colombia	Colombia
5	"	"	500 " " " "	"	no address in	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark	"		Guatemala	San Marcos
6	"	"	50 " " " "	"	Consulat of France	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		France	Paris
7	"	"	50 " " " "	"	no address in	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	"		Switzerland	Geneve
8	"	"	50 " " " "	"	Husband: J. H. Hunt	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	"		France	Paris
9	"	"	50 " " " "	"	Friend: M. H. Hunt	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"		U.S.A.	Pittsburg
10	"	"	1000 " " " "	"	no address in	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Guatemala	Amatitlan
11	"	"	500 " " " "	"	no address in	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Grey	"		France	Senlis
12	"	"	50 " " " "	"	no address in	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	"		France	Senlis
13	"	"	50 " " " "	"	no address in	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Light	"		France	Senlis
14	"	"	50 " " " "	"	Consulat of France	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark	"		"	Senlis
15	"	"	50 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"		"	Senlis

I, Amant Lefebvre, of the LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1914, at New York City.
James H. Jones Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Notes).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **LA TOURNAINE** sailing from **HAVRE**, **OCT 10 1914**, 19 Arriving at Port of New York **OCT 19 1914**, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Domenge	Otonne	61	m		Jersey City. 10 th May 1888	29 2nd Av. West Hoboken N.J.
2	Terran	Eugene	31	s	San Francisco. Feb. 26 1882		721 E. San Rafael. Cal.
3	Greiner	Mike	24	s	New York. Nov. 13. 1890		1015 Clinton Av. Coney Island.
4	Tracy	Teris. H.	62	m	Richmond. O. Jan. 7 th 1852		Harrison. O.
5	Kopp	Eugene	45	m		Philadelphia. Pa. Jan. 29. 1868	Clarkburg. Pa. n.s. R.S.D.
6	Riger	Fredric	53	m		Elizabeth 25 th Sept 1906	P.O. Newark N.J.
7		Loise	51	m			2 nd 2 nd
8	Mischla	Adolph	72	m		Philadelphia. Pa. 1878	1481 W. Poga St. Philadelphia
9	Meyer	Emery	24	s	Born in Switzerland Zurich 27. Nov. 93	Father American	244 West 52 nd St. N.Y. City
10	Gettels	Adolphe	59	m		1 st Clairville 5 April 1911. Belmont Ohio	Martin Ferry. 400 11th
11	Hoene	Ella	36	m	St. Louis. Mo. Jan. 1878		M. L. Home. St. Louis.

11 ———— Greening

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Thorne, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1914 at New York
J. H. Thorne
 Immigration Officer.

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**

sailing from **HAVRE**

OCT 10 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)													2		3		4		5		6		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.											
1									Buensod	Octave	50									Swiss	French	Switzerland	Urges	Relative: Constant Luard in France						
2									Cuvard	Charles	25									France	French			Family: Frederic Basclet in France						
3									Beucler	Marquerite	29											France	Montbéliard	Family: Frederic Basclet in France						
4										Marcel	3													Wife: Mrs. Condou in France						
5									Condon	Joseph	50												Andry	Family: M. P. P. F. in France						
6									Chaa	Albert	18													Family: M. P. P. F. in France						
7									Carasco	Manuel	22									Bolivia	Spanish		Paris	Family: Mrs. Eugene Miller in France						
8									Conan	Vance	24									France	French		Chatenais	Family: M. Mrs. Chivot in France						
9									Chivot	Marquerite B.	24												Bourg la Reine	Family: M. Raymond in France						
10									Caquemo	Therese	24												Lyon	Family: M. Raymond in France						
11										Madeleine	18													Family: M. Raymond in France						
12									Daridan	Jacques Marie	24												Vernon	Family: M. Raymond in France						
13									Chas	Caroline	26												Amiens	Family: M. Raymond in France						
14									Fri	Chic	28									Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Thalwil	Family: M. Raymond in France						
15									Frayse	Jeanne	24									France	French	France	Paris	Family: M. Raymond in France						
16										Jacqueline	3													Family: M. Raymond in France						
17									Quasch	Jeanne	24												St. Vincent de Paul	Family: M. Raymond in France						
18									Feld	Anna	28									Germany	German		St. Luc	Family: M. Raymond in France						
19									Urbanca	Manuel Maria	26									Argentine	Argentine		Paris	Family: M. Raymond in France						
20									Stokovitz	Vazou	44													Family: M. Raymond in France						
21										Alice	41									Born	U.S. A.			Family: M. Raymond in France						
22									Lacot	Paul	24									France	French	U.S. A.	N. Y. City	Family: M. Raymond in France						
23									Feyma	Ed. Rolande	44												Paris	Family: M. Raymond in France						
24									Angel	Marie	40												Aux Mielles	Family: M. Raymond in France						
25									Semennier	Chise	44												Paris	Family: M. Raymond in France						
26									Vitman	Samuel	24									Russia	Russian		Paris	Family: M. Raymond in France						
27									Muller	Julius	24									Germany	German	Switzerland	Anterlabeon	Family: M. Raymond in France						
28									Machmes	Marie	24												Etretat	Family: M. Raymond in France						
29									Marenholt	Ed.	33									Russia	Russian		Paris	Family: M. Raymond in France						
30									Gottier	Therese	28									France	French			Family: M. Raymond in France						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-273

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 19 1914

, 191

Arriving at Port of New York												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or by reason of being a member of the armed forces of any foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	500	yes 1886 N.Y. City	Husband: M. Burnood 15 Wall. Street. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Gray	None	France	Le Havre					
2	"	"	"	Self	"	1889 " "	Aunt: Mrs. Lina Edward 10 Lexington Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	Herself	50	no no no	G. Aunt: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Utah	Ogden	"	Self	50	yes 1898 Ogden	Uncle: Thomas. Vaboudette Calais, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Cal.	Calais	"	"	50	no no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"			
7	N.Y.	N.Y. City	"	"	50	"	Aunt: Brenda. Amelie 24 E. 2 nd St. Brownbrook N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Edgenoria	"	her self	25	yes 1914 Capetown	Friend: M. Mrs. Meyer 244 W. 23 rd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"			
9	N.Y.	N.Y. City	"	"	100	"	Aunt: M. Mrs. Meyer 244 W. 23 rd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	her self	50	no no no	G. Aunt: " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	yes acquisition	50	yes 1909 N.Y. City	"	Sister: Mrs. M. M. M. 23 E. 57 th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	husband	100	" 1906 "	Sister: Mrs. Anna M. M. 136 W. 46 th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	her self	25	" 1910 "	Husband: M. M. M. M. 23 E. 57 th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"			
15	N.Y.	Paris	"	"	50	no no no	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	N.Y.	N.Y. City	"	"	50	yes 1905 N.Y. City	Husband: M. M. M. M. 26 W. 40 th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	12	" 1896 "	Mother: M. M. M. M. 244 W. 23 rd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	himself	50	no no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown Brown	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	200	yes 1894 N.Y. City	Brother: M. M. M. M. 1967 2nd Av. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	50	yes 1902 N.Y. City	Wife: Louise. M. M. M. 220 W. 48 th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dark								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André J. J. J., of the LA TOURNAI, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1914,
at New York City,
John H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Robert J. Galt, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, do
(State whether Surgeon "admitting (herewith)" or "employed by" (whereby) "licensed" or "otherwise" (how) be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of La Touraine,
France, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1911
at New York City
Em. J. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

13

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA TOURNAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

OCT 10 1914

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.			
												Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.
1			Paranthoine	Nathalie	22	✓	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Clichy	Mother Mrs. Paranthoine in Clichy, France
2			Riva	Cecile	43	✓	none	✓	✓	Switzerl.	Switzerl.	Portugal	Eugene	Father: Peter Riva in Eugene, Switzerl.
3			Rouviere	Marcelin	41	✓	none	✓	✓	France	French	France	Molins	Brother in law: Comte de Molins, France
4				Emilienne	27	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "
5				Marcel	13	✓	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "
6				Bertin	11	✓	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "
7				Maurice	4	✓	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "
8			Torr	Elisabeth	22	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Mother: Gottfried in Wiesbaden, Germany
9			Silvestre	Jules	20	✓	none	✓	✓	France	French	France	Le Havre	Home in France
10			Cestard	Marie	51	✓	Professor	✓	✓	"	"	"	Paris	Family: Mrs. Cestard, Paris
11			Boutin	Marc	44	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mr. Guettier in Paris, France
12			Benoit	Constantin	38	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Haiti	Haitian	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	no relative in Europe
13				Leone	34	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" " "
14			Hubert	Alexis	33	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	" " "
15			Agoutiere	Jean Victor	38	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	France	French	"	Paris	Friend: Jean Agoutiere in France
16			Leferre	Charles	37	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	"	"	"	Paris	Father: Mr. Leferre in Paris, France
17				Leferre	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no address in France
18			Le Gentil	Eugene	16	✓	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	S. Malo	Family: Raymond Le Gentil in France
19			Schin	Emmanuel	49	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	"	"	"	Granville	Family: Victor Schin in Granville, France
20			Zaugg	Cecile	46	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Quebec	Montreal	Family: Victor Zaugg in Montreal, Canada
21				Gertrude	16	✓	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" " "
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

155

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 19 1914

191

Arriving at Port of													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Is he or she a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	Mother	100	no no no	Friend: Mrs. Alice Violet 243 W. 102 St. N.Y. City	Home				Good	10	5 8	Fair	Chestnut	None	France	Begaine			
2	"	"	"	Himself	50	yes 1902 N.Y.	324 W. 14 St. N.Y. City	in transit				"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lingain			
3	Mex.	Santa Rosa	"	"	400	yes 1914 N.Y.	Santa Rosa, Mexico					"	"	5 10	"	Blacks	"	France	Rochequide			
4	Mex.	Santa Rosa	"	"	"	" " "	"					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	N.Y.	N.Y. City	"	"	50	yes 1902 N.Y. City	Mother: Mr. Marie Ferr 204 E. 83 St. N.Y. City					"	"	6	"	Light blue	"	Germany	Piedersfeldt			
9	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	30	no no no	Mother: Mrs. F. Bousquet 634 E. 1st St. Los Angeles					"	"	"	"	"	Rump-backed	Absace	Washington			
10	N.Y.	N.Y. City	"	"	550	yes 1902 N.Y. City	Friend: Whelan family 200 W. 56 St. N.Y. City					"	"	5 3	"	horn	"	France	St. Denis			
11	"	Haiti	"	"	100	" 1914 "	Family in St. Marc, Haiti					"	"	5 6	down	Black	"	Haiti	St. Marc			
12	"	"	"	"	50	" " "	in transit Haiti					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	50	" 1913 Washington	Family: Father and Mother 14 Carlos Tapia Mexico					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Mexico	"	"	"	500	no no no	Home in Santa Rosalia, Mexico					"	"	5 5	"	Red Gray	"	France	Tau			
16	Santa Rosalia	"	"	"	50	yes 1904 in transit 1909	"					"	"	5 7	Fair	Chestnut	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"					"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	50	no no no	Mother in transit St Pierre Miquelon					"	"	5 9	Down brown Gray	"	"	St Pierre Miquelon	"			
19	"	"	"	"	200	yes 1914 N.Y.	Wife and children in St Pierre Miquelon					"	"	5 1	"	"	Blue	"	"			
20	Quebec	Montreal	"	Himself	50	" 1904 "	Husband: docteur Christian 234 Ave P. Montreal, Q.					"	"	5 4	Fair	Red Blue	"	Quebec	St. Jean			
21	"	"	"	Mother	"	" " "	Father					"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"			
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stanford Lytle, of the LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.
May

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

156

OCT 19 1914

19

11-4719

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

sailing from

HAVRE

19 , Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Cattin	Auguste	48	m		Col. H. 28 th Oct. 1896. Wisc.	Shreveport, La.
2	Monteland	Francis, Emile	44	m		N. Y. 24 th of February 1915	358 W. 31 st Street. N. Y. City
3	Levy	Albert	52	m	Born in San Francisco, Cal. 10 Nov. 1862		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. B. Touraine, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1914
at LA TOURAINE

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 19
1914

157

Actual
25 Aliens
3 at
28 Total
1 St.
7 Tr.
1 Bl.

Revised

24
3 Aliens
27 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from **HAVRE**, **OCT 10 1914**, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																																																																																																																																					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.																																																																																																																																				
1								Astolfi	Giuseppe	27	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	N. Switzerland	Geneve	Wife Mrs. Astolfi. Accounts in																																																																																																																																						
2								Antiquadrian	Andache	28	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	French	Armenian	Paris	France	Friend Mr. Berthout in																																																																																																																																						
3								Angeloff	Yan	25	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Armenian	Paris	France	Hotel Rodier in																																																																																																																																						
4								Bronshwick	Joseph	27	m	in Hotel	no	no	Russian	Russian	Paris	France	Wife Mrs. Bronshwick in																																																																																																																																						
5	ADMITTED							Benoit	Vincent	28	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	France	French	Los Angeles	U. S. A.	Father: Janina Benoit in																																																																																																																																						
6								Berman	Sarah	24	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Paris	France	Wife Mrs. Berman in																																																																																																																																						
7								Carasso	Aurice	21	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Paris	France	Hotel du Pigeon in																																																																																																																																						
8								Carter	Henri	43	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	France	Cousin Mr. Jules Carter in																																																																																																																																						
9								Decker	Lucie	39	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	France	Sister Mrs. Decker in																																																																																																																																						
10								Heller	Henri	24	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Paris	France	Uncle: Stacks in																																																																																																																																						
11								Koutzowsky	Salomon	30	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Paris	France	Wife: Koutzowsky in																																																																																																																																						
12								Mariani	Raffaello	49	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Marseille	France	Wife: Mariani in																																																																																																																																						
13								Mailard	Jacques	43	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	France	Friend Mrs. Mailard in																																																																																																																																						
14								Papazian	Guignie	21	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	French	Armenian	Paris	France	Friend Mr. Papazian in																																																																																																																																						
15								Rosmont	Charles	21	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	France	Friend Mr. Rosmont in																																																																																																																																						
16								Varenbud	Rachmil	29	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Paris	France	Family: Varenbud in																																																																																																																																						
17								Walger	Joseph	28	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	France	Friend Mrs. Walger in																																																																																																																																						
18								Wachorowitz	Esther	21	f	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Paris	France	Friend Mrs. Wachorowitz in																																																																																																																																						
19								Yenze	Christine	24	f	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Montreal	Canada	Friend Mrs. Yenze in																																																																																																																																						
20								Valanne	Pierre	26	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	France	Friend Mrs. Valanne in																																																																																																																																						
21								Gedier	Andie	20	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	France	French	Montreal	Canada	Sister Mrs. Gedier in																																																																																																																																						
22								Laroche	Jean	27	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	France	Brother-in-law Mr. Laroche in																																																																																																																																						
23	ADMITTED							Telloux	Edmond	27	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	France	Brother: Telloux in																																																																																																																																						
24								Rousseau	Jean	24	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	France	Cousin: Rousseau in																																																																																																																																						
25								Vincent	Louis	41	m	in Hotel	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	France	Friend Mrs. Vincent in																																																																																																																																						

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

OCT 19 1914

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. N.Y. City	Self	25	Yes 1893	Friend: G. Colletti, 115 Madison St. N.Y.	Good	no	5 5	Fair Chestnut Grey	None	Italy San Leger
2	"	"	25	no no no	Friend: J. Thacker, 244 St. 25th St. N.Y. City	"	"	5 1	" Chestnut	"	Turkey Constantinople
3	"	"	25	"	Friend: William Tashler, 415 1st St. N.Y. City	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bulgary Guevcheva
4	Pa Philadelphia	"	25	"	Brother: C. Bronckhorst, 632 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 7	" Brown Blue	"	Russia Comichadon
5	Cal. Los Angeles	requisition	30	yes 1904	Wife: Rose Benoit, 111 Lake St. Los Angeles	"	"	5 6	" Chestnut	"	France Versailles
6	N.Y. N.Y. City	Brother in law	25	no no no	Brother in law: M. Fiegel, 224 St. 29th St. N.Y. City	"	"	5 7	" Chestnut	"	Russia Petersburg
7	N.Y. N.Y. City	Self	25	yes 1912	Father: M. F. O. Canabos, 104 Nassau St. N.Y. City	"	"	5 8	" Brown	"	Turkey Salonique
8	Mass. Lawrence	requisition	30	yes 1908	Wife: Mrs. Dettor, 167 Oak. Lawrence	"	"	5 6	" Grey Blue	"	France Brest
9	Mass. New Bedford	"	25	yes 1902	Wife: Cecily, 107 New Bedford	"	"	5 2	" Brown Grey	"	France Lille
10	N.Y. N.Y. City	Self	25	yes 1914	Mother: Rachel Solomon, 14 Chambers St. N.Y. City	"	"	5 2	" Chestnut Grey	"	Romania Vala Seca
11	N.Y. N.Y. City	"	25	no no no	Brother in law: J. Koshinsky, 1470 52 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	5 3	" Sandy Blue	"	Russia Poltava
12	"	"	25	yes 1910	Cousin: Eric Deodato, 126 St. 14th St. N.Y. City	"	"	5 5	" Grey	"	Italy Canajoharie
13	La. New Orleans	requisition	25	yes 1904	Consulat from France, New Orleans, La.	"	"	5 6	" Chestnut	"	France Pau
14	N.Y. N.Y. City	Self	25	no no no	Friend: Thacker, 244 St. 25th St. N.Y. City	"	"	5 5	" Brown	"	Turkey Constantinople
15	La. New Orleans	requisition	25	yes 1904	Friend: J. Bessomnie, Jackson Sq. New Orleans	"	"	5 1	" Chestnut	"	U.S. New Orleans
16	N.Y. N.Y. City	Self	25	no no no	Friend: M. Desjard, 416 Cherry St. N.Y. City	"	"	5 5	" Black Chest.	"	Russia Kien
17	"	requisition	25	yes 1906	Family: Conrad Walker, 6 Worcester St. N.Y. City	"	"	5 2	" Black	"	"
18	Ohio Toledo	Uncle	25	no no no	Uncle: Jacob Behn, 205 Toledo Ohio	"	"	5 3	" Chestnut	"	Russia Vilna
19	Queb. Montreal	Master	10	"	Master: Mrs. Chretien, 234 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	"	5 1	"	"	Italy Messina
20	N.Y. New York	requisition	25	yes 1912	Wife: Mrs. LaLonde, 10 Pine Migration	"	"	5 2	" Black	"	France Bayonne
21	Queb. Montreal	"	25	yes 1912	Father: Pauline, 130 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	"	5	"	"	" New York
22	"	"	25	yes 1914	Family: Louis, 290 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	"	5 7	"	"	" Vilna
23	"	"	25	yes 1914	Wife: Marie, 22 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	"	5 6	" Brown Blue	"	" Gasp
24	"	"	25	yes 1914	Wife: Marie, 242 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	"	5 1	" Black	"	" Pau
25	"	"	25	yes 1914	Wife: Marie, 233 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	"	5 7	" Grey	"	" Henon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André J. L., of the LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1911,
at New York City,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

159

S. S. LA TOURNAINE (vie. le. Trans.) arrived October 14, 1914, M., from F.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Isachorowitz, Esther	1	18	1	10	tel. 11:-	RR line fact det. 905 Cherry St. Tribol 15.00			19 3 ⁰⁰			
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

11:-
RR line fact det. 905 Cherry St. Tribol 15.00
19 3⁰⁰
1 - 1 -
??

LA TOURNAINE OCT. 19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. La Touraine

French.

arrived

October 1, 1914.

191

M

from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

161

I, *Edmund H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *MINNESOTA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Minnesota*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund H. H. H.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *October*, 190*4*

at *NEW YORK*

J. M. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Algonquin* sailing from *London* 2-13, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	de Grass	Antonie	34	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	34 Adelaide Road	Cal.	Oakland
2		Winifred	34	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	34 Adelaide Road	Cal.	Oakland
3	Wachter	Marie	23	✓	maid	✓	France	French	Paris	Paris	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
4	Lloyd	Frances	37	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
5	Dean	Winifred	33	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
6	Enright	Margaret	35	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
7	Innes	Florence	21	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
8	Pimingham	Helen	18	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
9	Eisner	Thomas	25	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
10		Reby	25	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
11		Marian	30	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
12		Margaret	21	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
13	Capper	Isabelle	29	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
14	Smith	Alma	36	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
15	Wells	John	70	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
16		Florence	68	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
17	Wiggins	Elizabeth	27	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
18	Williams	Caroline	20	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
19	Kuhl	Anne	34	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
20	Larkins	William	40	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
21	Penney	Charles	34	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
22		Edith	29	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
23		Myranda	21	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
24		Gertrude	21	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
25	Richardson	Grace	31	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
26	Jardine	Annabella	26	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
27	Carpman	Agnes	34	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
28	Clarkson	May	34	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
29	Fieldwick	Venus	20	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan
30	Hoskin	John	18	✓	maid	✓	Great Britain	English	London	London	10 rue de la Harpe	N.Y.	Manhattan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

162

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York17th October, 19011

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a labor union, or of a political party, or of a society, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a society, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	self	yes	no	mother in law Mrs. J. Morgan 104 St. Oakland Cal.				no	good	5 10	dk brown	brown	Irish	Wexford	
2	self	self	yes	no	same as above				no	good	5 7	fair	grey	USA	Oakland Cal.	
3	self	self	yes	no	Mr. L. L. Brown Birmingham, Alabama				no	good	5 6	fair	grey	France	Beaucourt	
4	self	self	yes	no	Mr. R. S. Richard London, England				no	good	5 3	red	brown	England	Wolverhampton	
5	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	fair	blue	England	London	
6	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	dk	dk	Ireland	Rathfriland	
7	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 10	fair	brown	England	Exford	
8	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 11	med	grey	Normandy	Paris	
9	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 11	med	grey	N.S. Wales	Sydney	
10	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 4	fair	blue	England	London	
11	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 4	fair	blue	England	London	
12	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 4	fair	blue	England	London	
13	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 6	dk	brown	England	London	
14	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	med	grey	England	London	
15	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 6	fair	grey	England	London	
16	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	med	grey	England	London	
17	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	dk	brown	England	London	
18	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	dk	brown	England	London	
19	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	dk	brown	England	London	
20	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	dk	brown	England	London	
21	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	dk	brown	England	London	
22	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	dk	brown	England	London	
23	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	dk	brown	England	London	
24	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	dk	brown	England	London	
25	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	dk	brown	England	London	
26	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	dk	brown	England	London	
27	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	dk	brown	England	London	
28	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	dk	brown	England	London	
29	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	dk	brown	England	London	
30	self	self	yes	no	Mr. J. C. Weston London, England				no	good	5 7	dk	brown	England	London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. H. H.*, MASTER of the **MINNEWACON**, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. H. H.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 190*7*
at **NEW YORK**.

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

163

I, Edmund J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the qualifications and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 19017

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

actual & Revised

U. S. Total
48 152 200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Storage
Foot of cabin sheet
act & revised
100
3 Total
2 Trans

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Algonquin* sailing from *London*, *Oct. 10*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Willson	Ella K.	38	✓	none	✓	Great Britain	English	England London	Wm. Gordon Turner Wynning Gardens 26 London W.	New York
2	Harcock	Harry J.	42	✓	none	✓	China	Shanghai	On board Harcock	Shanghai	NON
3		None	31	✓	none	✓			11 Copley Rd. Portsmouth		NON
4	McClintock	Nicholonia	37	✓	none	✓	U.S.A.	New York	100 E. 4th St. New York		
5	Gardiner	Thomas	30	✓	none	✓	U.S.A.	New York	100 E. 4th St. New York		
6	Heller	Jenny	36	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Germany		
7	Goates	Emily	69	✓	none	✓	Great Britain	English	England London	Deerstead House, 57 Gower St. London	NON
8	Schmidt	Theodore	60	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Germany		
9	Amzing	Magdalena	26	✓	none	✓	Great Britain	English	Canada Toronto	20 Beak Hill Ave. Lydenham	NON
10	Cooper	David	37	✓	none	✓	England	English	England London	100 E. 4th St. New York	
11	Hopwood	Stella	22	✓	none	✓	U.S.A.	New York	100 E. 4th St. New York		
12	Kuentz	Thomas	27	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Germany		
13	Tracy	Charles	70	✓	none	✓	England	English	Canada Ottawa	100 E. 4th St. New York	NON
14	Tracy	Thomas	25	✓	none	✓	England	English	England London	100 E. 4th St. New York	
15	Hoskin	Arthur	15	✓	none	✓	England	English	England London	100 E. 4th St. New York	NON
16	Pittman	Edith	23	✓	none	✓	U.S.A.	New York	100 E. 4th St. New York		
17	Truman	John	40	✓	none	✓	U.S.A.	New York	100 E. 4th St. New York		
18	Scott	Henry	34	✓	none	✓	U.S.A.	New York	100 E. 4th St. New York		
19	Craig-Pickman	Thorp	27	✓	none	✓	U.S.A.	New York	100 E. 4th St. New York		
20											
21											
22											
23											
24	Groom (In charge of Steerage)										
25	Stagg	William	33	✓	none	✓	England	English	England London	100 E. 4th St. New York	
26	Norman	Thomas	28	✓	none	✓	England	English	England London	100 E. 4th St. New York	
27	Hall	Charles	29	✓	none	✓	England	English	England London	100 E. 4th St. New York	
28	Armstrong	Henry	34	✓	none	✓	England	English	England London	100 E. 4th St. New York	
29	Mosley	William	21	✓	none	✓	England	English	England London	100 E. 4th St. New York	
30	Broughton	John	22	✓	none	✓	England	English	England London	100 E. 4th St. New York	

19 87

STEERAGE

not counted

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

164

Arriving at Port of New York

17th October, 1901/

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Cook, of the MINNEWASKA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 120 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1904
at NEW YORK.

James
Immigration Officer.

11-105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

165

1 OCT 1914

19

S. S. *Almavaska* sailing from *London*, *Oct 11*, *1914* Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Christie</i>	<i>Gary</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>7.12.1872</i>	<i>Norfolk Va.</i>	<i>Norfolk Va.</i>
2		<i>Ann Sue</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Jan 10. 1873</i>		<i>Norfolk Va.</i>
3		<i>Gary</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>16.6.1906</i>		<i>1650 Broadway New York</i>
4	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Sept 17. 1877</i>	<i>Louisville Ky.</i>	<i>500 West Avenue New York</i>
5	<i>Gooley</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>44</i>			<i>522 W. 136 St. New York</i>
6	<i>Emmerson</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>40</i>			<i>228 Madison Ave New York</i>
7	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>March 1869</i>		<i>400 South 15 St. Philadelphia Pa.</i>
8	<i>McQuerry</i>	<i>Mary S.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>June 7. 1864</i>	<i>Wash DC</i>	<i>Murray Hill Hotel 40 St. New York</i>
9	<i>Baird</i>	<i>R. Leret</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Dec 2. 1850</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa.</i>	
10		<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>June 8. 1853</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Citizen of marriage born of U.S. parents</i>
11		<i>Wm. Kinson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Mar 23. 1877</i>		
12	<i>Barber</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Feb 1. 1851</i>	<i>New York</i>	
13	<i>Schlemmer</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Jan 26. 1855</i>	<i>Brookhouse Point Conn.</i>	<i>90 Elm. Darlington Xenia O.</i>
14	<i>Darlington</i>	<i>L. S.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>May 12. 1854</i>	<i>Weymouth Mass.</i>	<i>42 Railway Ex. Bldg Portland Me.</i>
15	<i>Young</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Jan 1. 1885</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>200 W. 56 St. New York</i>
16	<i>Malcomson</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Dec 7. 1861</i>	<i>New York</i>	
17	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Abram</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Feb 3. 1863</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Augustine Fla.</i>
18		<i>Helenae</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Dec 7. 1865</i>	<i>Wagon Falls</i>	
19		<i>Edith</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Feb 8. 1905</i>	<i>Florida</i>	
20	<i>Bunn</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Feb 6. 1887</i>	<i>W. Byron NY</i>	<i>233 Broadway New York</i>
21	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Wason</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Aug 2. 1883</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>non resident</i>
22		<i>Edythe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Jan 10. 1886</i>	<i>Springfield Mass.</i>	
23	<i>Revey</i>	<i>Winfield</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Dec 8. 1850</i>	<i>Watertown NY</i>	<i>Rochester NY</i>
24		<i>Aida</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>July 31. 1874</i>		
25	<i>Hogan</i>	<i>Neles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Jan 1. 1891</i>	<i>Tampa Fla.</i>	<i>Savannah Ga.</i>
26		<i>May</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Nov 4. 1882</i>		<i>3343 Reading Rd. Cincinnati</i>
27	<i>Schultz</i>	<i>Harwood</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Jan 7. 1878</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>The Overington Philadelphia</i>
28		<i>Katharine</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>July 15. 1887</i>	<i>Phila (Ct.)</i>	
29	<i>Langeloth</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Dec 14. 1873</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
30		<i>Charles</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Aug 22. 1887</i>		

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Smith

Smith

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

166

19 OCT 1914

19

11-5713

S. S. Amurica sailing from London, Oct 11, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Stickler	Albert	63	9. 3. 1851 Worcester Mass		
2		Annie	61	3. 10. 1853		Boston Mass
3		Edith	27	17. 4. 1887 Marlboro Mass		
4		Marion	25	20. 2. 1889 Wrentham Mass		
5	Hutchins	Edward	27	11. 1. 1887		
6	Edmund	27	11. 1. 1887			
7	Edmund	27	11. 1. 1887			
8	Edmund	27	11. 1. 1887			
9	Seager	Ellis	46	Sept 16. 1868. Boston Mass		
10		Alie	20	Oct 17. 1894.		Lansing Mich
11		Stella	27	Oct 24. 1896. Chicago Illinois		
12	Watson	Samuel	63	July 16. 1851. Salem N. Jersey		437 Broadway
13		Eliza	46	Nov 20. 1868. Illinois Jacksonville		Patterson N. Y.
14		Elizabeth	41	Jan 18. 1903. Pelham N. Jersey		200 S. 15 Street Philadelphia Pa.
15	Gilpin	Emily	59	July 15. 1854. Philadelphia Pa.		
16		Jabriella	27	Mar 4. 1887		
17	Gilbert	Henry H.	45	Aug 3. 1869 Quincy Mass		
18		Anne	41	Jan 19. 1873. Worcester Mass		
19		John S.	41	Jan 14. 1878. Worcester Mass		Chicago Ill
20		Henry J.	41	Sept. 2. 1876		
21		Harriet	41	Feb 25. 1870. Wake Forest N. C.		No 18 N Street N. C.
22	Nicholson	Jane J.	30	July 17. 1884. Washington D. C.		Washington
23	Exner	Margaret	40	Feb 3. 1874. Maryland		1229 Race Street Denver Colo.
24	Cliffert	Elizabeth	18	Nov 1. 1895. Cincinnati Ohio		National Hotel New York
25	Wiggins	Dorothy	27	June 1. 1887		
26	Simmons	Judith	31	Sept 5. 1883. Sacramento Cal.		Sacramento Cal.
27		Esther	41	Oct 17. 1873		
28		Ednah	18	Jan 21. 1896		
29		Elmer	16	May 3. 1898		Bay University Ave. Syracuse N. Y.
30	Richards	Jean H.	11	Nov 10. 1903. Petersburg		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

100

Received of Mr. J. H. Smith
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of land
in the town of Smith
County, Mo.
this 10th day of May 1880
J. H. Smith

Wm. J. Smith

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

167

18 OCT 1914

19

S. S. *Albion* sailing from *London* *Cal 10*, 19*14* Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Luce	Marie	46	Aug 1868	New York	315 W 97 St. New York
2	Gray	Margaret	47	Jan 1817	New York	21 W 100 St. New York
3	Clason	Jennie	59	Jan 1835	New York	21 W 100 St. New York
4		Levi H	38	March 1876	New York	Hotel Fenille
5		Samman	34	April 1880	New York	Madison Avenue
6	Head	Lawrence	26	Dec 28 1888	New York	New York City
7		Marie	25	June 1889		11 E 56 St. New York
8	Marshall	Mildred	55	August 1853	New York	207 W 107 St. New York
9	Maxwell	Marcel	73	Mar 1841	New York	7 E 74 St. New York
10		May	67	May 1849	New York	New York
11		Madeline	31	Feb 1883	New York	Wetherburn St. New York
12	Williams	Harry	27	Jan 1887	New York	12 E 4 Ave. New York
13	Murkland	Elizabeth	30	March 1884	Baltimore Md.	
14	Pate	William S	30	May 1880	New York	100 William St. New York
15		Irene	24	March 1889		New York City
16		Barbara	6	August 1907	Camden NJ	
17	Renshaw	Charles E	49	May 1 1865	New York	
18		Lillian	38	May 4 1876	New York	
19		Sara	15	Feb 10 1898		44 Walnut St. East Orange
20		Ada	14	June 3 1900		
21		Elizabeth	12	Sept 7 1902		
22		Charlotte	10	Dec 21 1904		
23		Evelyn	5	Jan 10 1908		
24		Jeanette	4	Feb 14 1913		
25	Hullett	George	47	Apr 14 1865	New York	55 Pine St. New York
26	Wynner	Eliza J	47	June 1886	New York	1055 East St. New York
27		Helen	40	1899		241 Le Roy Place. Wash
28	Reley	Harry	31	April 22 1883	Washington DC	103 13th Avenue N. Wash
29	Jones	Harry A.	12	Jan 9 1897	New York	Washington
30		Clara	10	Sept 3 1886	New York	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Copy 1000

Jan

1000

1000

1000

1000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

168

18 OCT 1914

19

S. S. *Albion* sailing from *London* *Oct 10* 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Reynolds	Elise R.	41	W		Oct 26. 1873 Boston Mass		648 Second Street
2	"	Margaret	20	F		Feb 28. 1894 Albany NY		Brooklyn NY
3	"	Marie	16	F		Nov. 25. 1897 Brooklyn NY		
4	Suoniet	Mary	77	W		Nov. 17. 1835 Boston		F. J. Morgan Co.
5	Wilson	Beatrice	14	F		Feb 7. 1900 New York		23 Race Street
6	"	Jean K.	15	F		Dec 25. 1898 Jersey City NJ		New York City
7	"	Nathalie	16	F		Aug 15. 1898 New York		3629 Moman Ave. N.Y.
8	Selden	Dixie	45	W		Sept 10. 1868 Cincinnati O.		
9	Bulkeley	J. Norman	36	M		Sept 17. 1878 Memphis Tenn		5 E. 127 Street
10	"	Charlotte	35	F		Nov 2. 1879 by marriage		New York
11	Stevens	Joseph S.	64	M		Dec 15. 1849 Oakland Maine		76 Union Street
12	"	Hilda	10	F		July 14. 1904 Brooklyn NY		New York
13	Glendenhall	Emma	46	F		June 10. 1873 Cincinnati O.		264 Essex Ave. C.O.
14	Switzer	Ella	63	F		August 1850 Philadelphia Pa		Philipsburg Pa
15	"	Hate	61	F		March 1852		
16	"	Margaret	58	F		September 1855		
17	Tucker	Agnes	74	F		Dec 29. 1839 Cincinnati O.		Hotel Imperial
18	"	Ecilia	70	F				New York
19	Tyler	Virginia	42	F		Jan 31. 1871 New York		751 Frederick St.
20	"	Donald	21	M		Mar 27. 1893		Brooklyn NY
21	Valentine	Emily	52	F		Aug 1867 New York		Bellefonte Pa.
22	Craw	Mrs Lyman	57	F		May 21. 1857 New York		
23	"	Mar	57	F		May 21. 1857 New York		
24	Wiggins	Joy	31	F		June 5. 1883 Brooklyn NY		Marriage of Hudson
25	Huntington	Mary A.	61	F		Apr 18. 1852 Panama Canal		National Arts Club
26	"	Marian	38	F		Oct 2. 1876		New York
27	Stem	Mary H.	18	F		June 1892 Cincinnati O.		Wilson Park
28	Kerr	Rose L.	45	F		Sept 1897 Greenville S.C.		Greenville S.C.
29	Large	Isabel	45	F		Aug 1897 Greenville S.C.		Greenville S.C.
30								Woodward NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

ms

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169 Number

7

S. S. Ussinawaoka sailing from London, Oct 10, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 19 OCT 1914, 1914

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Dullet	Mary M.	55	✓	✓	Oct 15, 1859, Akron, O.		Albion, Ohio
2	Bellman	Emma	62	✓	✓	June 1, 1852, Newark, N.J.		136 Washington Street, S. Orange, N.J.
3		Caroline	25	✓	✓	June 4, 1889, "		
4	Porter	Joseph J.	60	✓	✓	Indonesian		132nd Ave. New York, N.Y.
5		Hattie	30	✓	✓	England		Washington, D.C.
6	Powers	Agnes	41	✓	✓	Sept 23, 1873, New York, N.Y.		Hotel Van Rensselaer, New York
7		Fillbert	13	✓	✓	Mar 11, 1901, New York, N.Y.		
8	Baldwin	James M.	53	✓	✓	Jan 12, 1861, Columbia, S.C.		56 William Street, New York
9		Helen	50	✓	✓	June 13, 1864, New York, N.Y.		
10		Helen J.	25	✓	✓	Sept 14, 1889, "		
11	Elliott	Derice	19	✓	✓	1871, New York, N.Y.		320 W. 87th Street, New York
12	Wilson	Margaret	3	✓	✓	1871, New York, N.Y.	born of U.S. parents	
13	Monroe	Joseph B.	60	✓	✓	May 12, 1854, New York, N.Y.		Hotel Seaford, Brooklyn, New York
14		Jane S.	48	✓	✓	Aug 1, 1866, New York, N.Y.	By marriage.	Cor. 4th & Bank, Hudson River Branch, N.Y.
15	Hazard	Annie	47	✓	✓	Feb 15, 1867, Boston, Mass.		Hotel Richmond, New York
16	Scott	Amey	32	✓	✓	July 9, 1882, New York, N.Y.		46 W. 4th St., New York
17		Annie	14	✓	✓	June 14, 1900, - do -		
18	Daly	Blith	12	✓	✓	Dec 3, 1893, - do -	father U.S.	
19	Matt	George E.	46	✓	✓	Sept 13, 1867, New York, N.Y.		530 W. 138th St., New York
20	Overback	William	47	✓	✓	Mar 4, 1867, New York, N.Y.		72nd St., New York, N.Y.
21	Leck	E. Pauline	39	✓	✓	June 1, 1875, New York, N.Y.		1226 Sheffield Street, Pittsburgh
22	Hautman	Sophie	41	✓	✓	March 1873, New York, N.Y.		50 W. 75th Street, New York
23	Patzovsky	Slavomir	16	✓	✓	Sept 1898, "		
24	Jocelyn	Arnold	36	✓	✓	Feb 26, 1878, Philadelphia, Pa.		237 Broadway, New York
25	Emell	Juliette	28	✓	✓	June 18, 1886, Budapest, Hungary		233 Broadway, New York
26	Sheldon	Ellen C.	48	✓	✓	Jan. 1866, New York, N.Y.		45 George Street, Providence, R.I.
27		Helen S.	12	✓	✓	Apr 1, 1897, New York, N.Y.		
28	Balch	Grace C.	48	✓	✓	July 1860, New York, N.Y.		70 W. 12th St., New York
29	Redden	Charles	43	✓	✓	July 24, 1871, New York, N.Y.		Hotel Theresa, New York
30		Ellen	4	✓	✓	Apr 3, 1883, New York, N.Y.		125 E. N.Y. City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Em

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

170

S. S. MINNEWASKA. sailing from London, Oct 10, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 19, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Redden	Jones	11	May 3-1903. Pittsburg, Pa.		Hotel Serrano
2	"	Ethelyn	7	July 27 1907. - do -		125 St. N.Y. City
3	Baaws	Lohn	34	Nov 24 1879 Franklin, Kentucky		Lexington Kentucky
4	Barden	at London	41	Nov 28 1873 Chester, S. Carolina		2138 19th N.Y.
5	"	Claudia	8	Feb 15 1906. Washington, D.C.		Washington D.C.
6	Broughton	Mr	53	Nov 12 1861. - do -	father naturalized & wife of - do -	83 Fanchaw Ave. Tonawanda N.Y.
7	bach	Robert	65	Nov 28 1849. Beldonia, Tenn.		Beldonia Tenn.
8	Van Heusen	Charles	47	Nov 14 1867 Albany, N.Y.		468 Broadway Albany
9	Gibson	Fanny M.	83	Mar 10 1830. Maryland Baltimore		1608 Spencer St.
10	Gibson	Frances	48	July 5 1866. N.Y. West Point		Phila.
11	McCoy	Frances	24	Oct 10 1890. New York, S. Lawrence		
12	Moulton	Harold	20	Aug 15 1893. Chicago, Ill.		5331 Lakewood Ave.
13	Oddy	James Howard	42	Feb 25 1872. New York		17 Battery Place, N.Y.

13 (13) J. Moulton Jr.

1000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5468

Oct 18-19-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... 1944

JAN 8 1944

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Anna Vanadec
Camera Operator

